

* No. 111, 1937.]

Aangesien kragtens subartikel (2) van artikel een-en-dagtig van die Besproeiings- en Waterbewaringswet, No. 8 van 1912, die Gouerneur-generaal gemagtig is om, behoudens die goedkeuring van die persone wat geregtig is om te stem by 'n verkiezing binne 'n besproeiingsdistrik of van die eienaars van enige addisionele grond wat voorgestel word om in sodanige besproeiingsdistrik ingesluit te word, en verder behoudens behoorlike ondersoek ingestel deur die Direkteur van Besproeiing of 'n amptenaar deur hom benoem, die grense van sodanige besproeiingsdistrik te verander;

En aangesien al die voorsienings van genoemde Wet on van Artikel 20 van Deel IV van die regulasies opgestel in gevolge daarvan, nagekom is;

So is dit dat ek, volgens en kragtens die bevoegdhede my verleen by genoemde subartikel (2) van artikel een-en-dagtig van genoemde Wet, hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat die grense van die besproeiingsdistrik Buffelspoort, in die Distrik Rustenburg, Transvaalprovincie, soos ingestel by Proklamasie No. 308 van 1927, soos beskrywe in die bylae van hierdie Proklamasie sal wees.

GOD BEROEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Groottesel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Euen-en-twintigste dag van Junie Eenduisend Neghonderd Sewe-en-dertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Gouerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die Gouerneur-generaal-in-rade.

D. REITZ.

BUFFELSPOORT-BESPROEINGSDISTRIK, DISTRIK RUSTENBURG, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Beskrywing van Veranderde Grense.

Vanaf die noordoostelike baken van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711, Distrik Rustenburg, Provinsie Transvaal, in 'n westelike rigting langs die noordelike grens van hierdie plaas tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in 'n suidelike rigting langs die westelike grense van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711, Rooikoppies No. 177, Kafferskraal No. 915 en Buffelspoort No. 668 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Buffelspoort No. 668; daarvandaan in 'n oostelike rigting langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Buffelspoort No. 668 tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die oostelike grense van plaas Buffelspoort No. 668, Kafferskraal No. 915, Rooikoppies No. 177, en Zwartkop No. 711 tot by die noordoostelike baken van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711.

* No. 112, 1937.]

Nademaal die Gouerneur-generaal kragtens artikel twee van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926 (Wet No. 56 van 1926), by proklamasie in die Staatskoerant vir die doeleindes van genoemde Wet enige gebied 'n nasionale park kan verklaar, mits die Parlement deur 'n besluit van albei die Huisse magtiging verleen het om daardie gebied tot 'n nasionale park te verklaar;

En nademaal deur 'n besluit soos voornoem, gedateer 20 April 1937, die Parlement magtiging verleen het om die gebied in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop, in die bylae hiervan omskryf, tot 'n nasionale park te verklaar;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel twee van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie proklamasie, die gebied in die voornoemde bylae omskryf, vir die doeleindes van die voornoemde Wet tot 'n nasionale park verklaar is.

GOD BEROEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Groottesel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Veertiende dag van Junie Eenduisend Neghonderd Sewe-en-dertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Gouerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die Gouerneur-generaal-in-rade.

J. KEMP.

HYLAE.

NASIONALE BERGSEBERRA-PARK.

Die plaas Babylons Toren, vroeër bekend as Doornhoek, groot 1,675 morg 559 vierkante roede, afdeling Cradock, aan die Regoring van die Unie van Suid-Afrika getransporeer by transportakte No. 8112, gedagteken 31 Maart 1937.

* No. 111, 1937.]

Whereas it is provided by sub-section (2) of section eighty-one of the Irrigation and Conservation of Waters Act, No. 8 of 1912, that the Governor-General may, subject to the consent of the persons entitled to vote at an election within an Irrigation District, and subject to the consent of owners of any additional land proposed to be included in such Irrigation District, and further subject to due inquiry having been made by the Director of Irrigation, or an officer deputed thereto by him, alter the boundaries of such Irrigation District;

And whereas all the provisions of the said Act and of Clause 20 of Part IV of the Regulations framed thereunder have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers in me vested by the said sub-section (2) of section eighty-one of the said Act, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that the boundaries of the Buffelspoort Irrigation District, in the District of Rustenburg, Transvaal Province, constituted by Proclamation No. 308 of 1927 shall be as defined in the Annexure to this Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Pretoria this Twenty-first day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council.

D. REITZ.

BUFFELSPOORT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, RUSTENBURG DISTRICT, TRANSVAAL PROVINCE.

Description of Altered Boundaries.

From the north-eastern beacon of the farm Zwartkop No. 711, District Rustenburg, Transvaal Province, in a westerly direction along the northern boundary line of this farm to the north-western beacon thereof; thence in a southerly direction along the western boundary lines of the farms Zwartkop No. 711, Rooikoppies No. 177, Kafferskraal No. 915, and Buffelspoort No. 668, to the south-western beacon of Buffelspoort No. 668; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundary line of the farm Buffelspoort No. 668 to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundaries of the farms Buffelspoort No. 668, Kafferskraal No. 915, Rooikoppies No. 177 and Zwartkop No. 711 to the north-eastern beacon of the farm Zwartkop No. 711.

* No. 112, 1937.]

Whereas in terms of section two of the National Parks Act, 1926 (Act No. 56 of 1926), the Governor-General may by proclamation in the Gazette constitute any area of land as a national park for the purposes of that Act, provided Parliament has by resolution of both Houses authorized the constitution of such area as a national park;

And whereas by a resolution as aforesaid dated the 20th day of April, 1937, Parliament authorized the constitution as a national park of the area in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope defined in the Schedule hereto;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers in me vested by section two of the National Parks Act, 1926, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that from and after the date of publication of this proclamation the area defined in the aforesaid Schedule is constituted as a national park for the purposes of the aforesaid Act.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Pretoria this Fourteenth day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council.

J. KEMP.

SCHEDULE.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK.

The farm Babylons Toren, formerly known as Doornhoek, in extent 1,675 morgen 559 square roods, Division of Cradock, transferred to the Government of the Union of South Africa by Deed of Transfer No. 8112, dated 31st March, 1937.

SIDES	ANGLES	COORDINATES	
		y	x
AB	412.06	A + 5929.71	+ 3659.18
BC	324.28	B + 5581.02	+ 3439.63
CD	550.85	C + 5607.26	+ 3762.85
DE	878.95	D + 5930.38	+ 4208.97
EF	272.80	E + 6806.55	+ 4139.13
FA	782.93	F + 6674.55	+ 3900.39

The farm
BABYLONS TOREN No. 288
CRADOCK

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F. represents 760 morgen 16 sqre. roods of Land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Cradock, Division of Cradock, being the farm "BABYLONS TOREN" resurveyed for Amended grant under Act 9 of 1879

Bounded Nd. by lot 266 & Doorn Kloof
Ed. by Crown Land
S.Ed. by granted Crown Land
Sd. by Pretorius Kraal
N.Wd. by remainder of Lot 266

Framed from actual survey by me
(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
Govt. Surveyor.

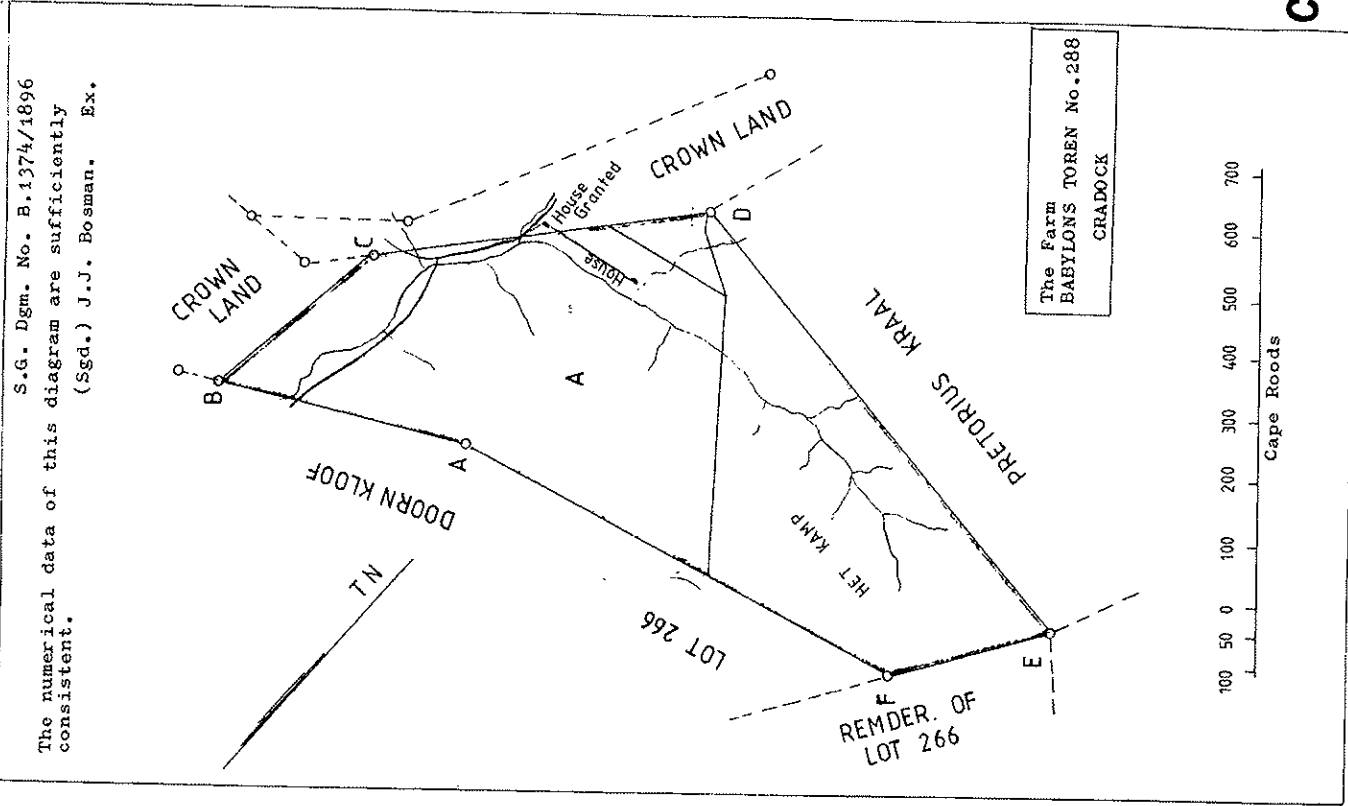
April 1896

Copied from diagram relating to D/G Cr..Q. 11-19
for Surveyor-General.
Date: 17/2/84

CO-1D (4637)

FOR ENDOUSEMENT
SEE BACK OF DRAWING

DC



THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM THIS DIAGRAM.

Survey Records.	Diag. No.	sub division.	Mor	Area SqRds	Deed.
		Ptn. 1 (A)	430	414	1897-69-5849
		Ptn. 2 (Het Kamp)	311	89	1911-108-6874

* No. 111, 1937.]

Aangesien kragtens subartikel (2) van artikel een-en-dagtig van die Besproeiings- en Waterbewaringswet, No. 8 van 1912, die Gouerneur-generaal gemagtig is om, behoudens die goedkeuring van die persone wat geregtig is om te stem by 'n verkiezing binne 'n besproeiingsdistrik of van die eienaars van enige addisionele grond wat voorgestel word om in soetnige besproeiingsdistrik ingesluit te word, en verder behoudens behoorlike ondersoek ingestel deur die Direkteur van Besproeiing of 'n amptenaar deur hom benoem, die grense van sodanige besproeiingsdistrik te verander;

En aangesien al die voorsienings van genoemde Wet on van Artikel 20 van Deel IV van die regulasies opgestel in gevolge daarvan, nagekom is;

So is dit dat ek, volgens en kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by genoemde subartikel (2) van artikel een-en-dagtig van genoemde Wet, hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat die grense van die besproeiingsdistrik Buffelspoort, in die Distrik Rustenburg, Transvaalprovincie, soos ingestel by Proklamasie No. 308 van 1927, soos beskrywe in die bylae van hierdie Proklamasie sal wees.

GOD BEROEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Groottesel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Euen-en-twintigste dag van Junie Tweufuisend Neghonderd Sewe-en-dertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Gouerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die Gouerneur-generaal-in-rade.

D. REITZ.

BUFFELSPOORT-BESPROEINGSDISTRIK, DISTRIK RUSTENBURG, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Beskrywing van Veranderde Grense.

Vanaf die noordoostelike baken van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711, Distrik Rustenburg, Provinsie Transvaal, in 'n westelike rigting langs die noordelike grens van hierdie plaas tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in 'n suidelike rigting langs die westelike grense van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711, Rooikoppies No. 177, Kafferskraal No. 915 en Buffelspoort No. 668 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Buffelspoort No. 668; daarvandaan in 'n oostelike rigting langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Buffelspoort No. 668 tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die oostelike grense van plaas Buffelspoort No. 668, Kafferskraal No. 915, Rooikoppies No. 177, en Zwartkop No. 711 tot by die noordoostelike baken van die plaas Zwartkop No. 711.

* No. 112, 1937.]

Nademaal die Gouerneur-generaal kragtens artikel twee van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926 (Wet No. 55 van 1926), by proklamasie in die Staatskoerant vir die doeleindes van genoemde Wet enige gebied 'n nasionale park kan verklaar, mits die Parlement deur 'n besluit van albei die Huisse magtiging verleen het om daardie gebied tot 'n nasionale park te verklaar;

En nademaal deur 'n besluit soos voornoem, gedateer 20 April 1937, die Parlement magtiging verleen het om die gebied in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop, in die bylae hiervan omskryf, tot 'n nasionale park te verklaar;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel twee van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie proklamasie, die gebied in die voornoemde bylae omskryf, vir die doeleindes van die voornoemde Wet tot 'n nasionale park verklaar is.

GOD BEROEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Groottesel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Veertiende dag van Junie Tweufuisend Neghonderd Sewe-en-dertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Gouerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die Gouerneur-generaal-in-rade.

J. KEMP.

HYLAIE.

NASIONALE BERGSEBERRA-PARK.

Die plaas Babylons Toren, vroeër bekend as Doornhoek, groot 1,675 morg 559 vierkante roede, afdeling Cradock, aan die Regoring van die Unie van Suid-Afrika getransporeer by transportakte No. 8112, gedagteken 31 Maart 1937.

* No. 111, 1937.]

Whereas it is provided by sub-section (2) of section eighty-one of the Irrigation and Conservation of Waters Act, No. 8 of 1912, that the Governor-General may, subject to the consent of the persons entitled to vote at an election within an Irrigation District, and subject to the consent of owners of any additional land proposed to be included in such Irrigation District, and further subject to due inquiry having been made by the Director of Irrigation, or an officer deputed thereto by him, alter the boundaries of such Irrigation District;

And whereas all the provisions of the said Act and of Clause 20 of Part IV of the Regulations framed thereunder have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers in me vested by the said sub-section (2) of section eighty-one of the said Act, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that the boundaries of the Buffelspoort Irrigation District, in the District of Rustenburg, Transvaal Province, constituted by Proclamation No. 308 of 1927 shall be as defined in the Annexure to this Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Pretoria this Twenty-first day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council.

D. REITZ.

BUFFELSPOORT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, RUSTENBURG DISTRICT, TRANSVAAL PROVINCE.

Description of Altered Boundaries.

From the north-eastern beacon of the farm Zwartkop No. 711, District Rustenburg, Transvaal Province, in a westerly direction along the northern boundary line of this farm to the north-western beacon thereof; thence in a southerly direction along the western boundary lines of the farms Zwartkop No. 711, Rooikoppies No. 177, Kafferskraal No. 915, and Buffelspoort No. 668, to the south-western beacon of Buffelspoort No. 668; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundary line of the farm Buffelspoort No. 668 to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundaries of the farms Buffelspoort No. 668, Kafferskraal No. 915, Rooikoppies No. 177 and Zwartkop No. 711 to the north-eastern beacon of the farm Zwartkop No. 711.

* No. 112, 1937.]

Whereas in terms of section two of the National Parks Act, 1926 (Act No. 56 of 1926), the Governor-General may by proclamation in the Gazette constitute any area of land as a national park for the purposes of that Act, provided Parliament has by resolution of both Houses authorized the constitution of such area as a national park;

And whereas by a resolution as aforesaid dated the 20th day of April, 1937, Parliament authorized the constitution as a national park of the area in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope defined in the Schedule hereto;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers in me vested by section two of the National Parks Act, 1926, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that from and after the date of publication of this proclamation the area defined in the aforesaid Schedule is constituted as a national park for the purposes of the aforesaid Act.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Pretoria this Fourteenth day of June One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council.

J. KEMP.

SCHEDULE.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK.

The farm Babylons Toren, formerly known as Doornhoek, in extent 1,675 morgen 559 square roods, Division of Cradock, transferred to the Government of the Union of South Africa by Deed of Transfer No. 8112, dated 31st March, 1937.

Act No. 52
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the National Parks Act, 1926.

(*Afrikaans text signed by the State President.*
(*Assented to 22nd June, 1961.*)

Repealed by:
S. 29, Act 42/62, as follows:—

Substitution of section 1 of Act 56 of 1926.

1. The National Parks Act, 1926 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended by the substitution for section one of the following section:—

1. (1) The several areas defined in the Schedule are hereby each constituted a national park under the name appearing in the said Schedule in respect of each such area.

(2) The object of the constitution of a national park is the preservation and study therein of wild animal and plant life, and of objects of geological, ethnological, historical, archaeological and other scientific interest and the benefit and enjoyment of visitors to such a park.

(3) The Governor-General may by proclamation in the *Gazette* amend any area defined in the Schedule by the addition thereto of any State land."

Repeal of section 2 of Act 56 of 1926.

2. Section two of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 3 of Act 56 of 1926.

3. Section three of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "one and five of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Act, 1913 (Act No. 10 of 1913)," of the words "two and five of the First Schedule and items one, two, four, five and thirteen of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1945 (Act No. 38 of 1945)."

Amendment of section 4 of Act 56 of 1926, as substituted by section 2 of Act 20 of 1935.

4. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the deletion of sub-section (1); and
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words "an Act of Parliament" of the words "a resolution of the Senate and of the House of Assembly".

Amendment of section 5 of Act 56 of 1926.

5. Section five of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the words "for the" of the word "maintenance";
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the word "ten" of the word "twelve".

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926.

(*Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.*
(*Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.*)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Herroep deur:
Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—
c. 29, wet 42/62.

1. Die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig deur artikel een deur die volgende artikel te vervang:—
Vervanging van artikel 1 van Wet 56 van 1926.

1. (1) Die verskeie gebiede in die Bylae omskryf, en oosmerk word elk hierby as 'n nasionale park ingestel met die naam wat in bedoelde Bylae ten opsigte van nasionale parke. elke sodanige gebied verskyn.

(2) Die oogmerk met die instelling van 'n nasionale park is die bewaring en beskerming daarin van die wilde dierelewe en plantelewe, en van voorwerpe van geologiese, etnologiese, historiese, argeologiese en ander wetenskaplike belang, en die voordeel en genot van besoekers aan so 'n park.

(3) Die Goewerneur-generaal kan by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* enige in die Bylae omskrewe gebied wysig deur/enige Staatsgrond daar by te voeg."

2. Artikel twee van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Herroeping van artikel 2 van Wet 56 van 1926.

Amendment of section 3 of Act 56 of 1926.

3. Artikel drie van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „poste een en vyf van die Tweede Bylae tot die Finansiële Verhoudingswet, 1913 (Wet No. 10 van 1913)” deur die woorde „items twee en vyf van die Eerste Bylae en items een, twee, vier, vyf en dertien van die Tweede Bylae by die Konsolidasie- en Wysigingswet op Finansiële Verhoudings, 1945 (Wet No. 38 van 1945),” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 3 van Wet 56 van 1926.

Amendment of section 4 of Act 56 of 1926, as substituted by section 2 of Act 20 of 1935.

4. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—
(a) deur sub-artikel (1) te skrap; en
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „Parlements-wet” deur die woorde „besluit van die Senaat en van die Volksraad” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 4 van Wet 56 van 1926, soos vervang deur artikel 2 van Wet 20 van 1935.

Amendment of section 5 of Act 56 of 1926.

5. Artikel vyf van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—
(a) deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woorde „vir die” die woord „onderhoud,” in te voeg;
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „tien” deur die woord „twaalf” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 5 van Wet 56 van 1926.

Act No. 52
of 1961.

BONTBOK NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the beacon marked "A" on the map of Erf 1699 Swellendam; from there in an easterly direction along the boundary of and including the said Erf 1699 to the point where the extension in a south-westerly direction, of the south-eastern boundary of Erf 1699 meets the middle of the Breë River; from there in a north-easterly direction along the middle of the said river to the point where it meets the south-western boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Sw.Q.11A-33 (map 1537/60), from there in a north-easterly direction along the boundaries of and including the said Portion 3 and Portion 8 of the farm Weegschaal (map 1538/60) to the beacon marked "J"; on the last-mentioned map; from there in a north-westerly direction in a direct line to the beacon marked "H" on the map of Erf 1699; from there in a northerly direction along the western boundaries of the said Erf 1699 to the beacon of beginning.

ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the most northern beacon of the farm/Ado Park Extension (map 4980/1934) marked "H" in the division of Alexandria, in a south-eastern direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area; the said farm Ado Park Extension, Strathmore (map B. 547/1886), Hathi (map A. 4904/1925), Ado Reserve Annex (map 5275/1935) to the most southern beacon of the last-mentioned farm; from there in a south-westerly direction and along the boundaries of the following farms so that they are excluded from this area: Portion 1 of the farm Marion Barse (map 4044/1956), Mijwerton (map 553/1886), Lot 2 Block G³ Commando Kraal Estate (map 4288/1935) to the most eastern beacon of Portion 295 (a portion of Lot 2 Block G³) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate (map 9790/1960) and along the boundaries of the last-mentioned property so that it is included in this area, to the most northern beacon thereof; from there north-westerly along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: Caesar's Dam (map 4283/1935), Portion 275 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 334/1951), Portion 276 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 335/1951), Liwandi A (map 1538/1935), and the said Portion 276 where the extension of the north-eastern boundary of the last-mentioned property intersects the eastern boundary of the railway land (map 2884/1897); from there in a north-westerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said railway land, Lendhlovu East (map 48/1914) of the farm Krompoort; from there north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Krompoort; Indlovu (map 2661/1913), Indlovu North (map B/467/1927), Ado Park (map 1083/1933), Ado Park (map 1094/1933) and Ado Park Extension (map 4980/1934) to the point of beginning.

Lot No. 4 Block A³ called Cöckpen (map 3048/1920) is included in this area.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the north-western beacon of the land known as the "Portion of the farm Babylons Toren" in the division of Cradock (map 1536/1897), in an easterly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Portion of Babylons Toren and Lot 3G (map 1029/1894) up to the most eastern beacon thereof; from there in a straight line up to the

NASIONALE BONTBOKPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die baken gemerk "A" op die kaart van Erf 1699 Swellendam; daarvandaan in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitende bedoelde Erf 1699 tot by die punt waar die verlenging, in 'n suid-westelike rigting, van die suidoostelike grens van Erf 1699 die middel van die Breërivier ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die middel van genoemde rivier tot by die punt waar dit die suidwestelike grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Sw.Q. 11A-33 (kaart 1537/60) ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitend genoemde Gedeelte 3 en Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Weegschaal (kaart 1538/60) tot by baken gemerk "J" op laasgenoemde kaart; daarvandaan in 'n noordwestelike rigting in 'n reëllyn tot by baken gemerk "H" op die kaart van Erf 1699; daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die westelike grense van genoemde Erf 1699 tot by die beginbaken.

NASIONALE ADDO OLIFANTPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die mees noordelike baken van die plaas Ado Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) gemerk "H", in die afdeling Alexandria, in 'n suidoostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde plaas Ado Park Extension, Strathmore (kaart B/547/1886), Hathi (kaart A.4904/1925), Ado Reserve Annex (kaart 5275/1935) tot by die mees suidelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan in 'n suid-westelike rigting en langs die grense van die volgende fase sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Marion Barse (kaart 4044/1956), Mijwerton (kaart 553/1886), Perseel 2 Blok G³ Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 4288/1935) tot by die mees oostelike baken van Gedeelte 295 (in gedeelte van Perseel 2 Blok G³) van die plaas Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 9790/1960) en langs die grense van laasgenoemde eiendom sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word; Caesar's Dam (kaart 4283/1935), Gedeelte 275 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 334/1951), Gedeelte 276 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 335/1951), Liwandi A (kaart 1538/1935), en genoemde Gedeelte 276 tot waar die verlenging van die noordwestelike grens van laasgenoemde eiendom die oostelike grens van die spoorweggrond (kaart 2884/1897) kruis; daarvandaan in 'n noordwestelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: genoemde spoorweggrond, Lendhlovu East (kaart 3623/1919), en 48/1914 van die plaas Krompoort; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde Krompoort, Indlovu (kaart 2661/1913), Indlovu North (kaart B/467/1927), Ado Park (kaart 1083/1933), Ado Park (kaart 1094/1933) en Ado Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) tot by die beginpunt.

Perseel No 4 Blok A³ genoem Cöckpen (kaart 3048/1920) word by hierdie gebied ingesluit.

NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die noordwestelike baken van die grond bekend as die "Gedeelte van die plaas Babylons Toren" in die afdeling Cradock (kaart 1536/1897), in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit is: genoemde Gedeelte van Babylons Toren en Perseel 3G (kaart 1029/1894) tot by die mees oostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in

Act No. 52
of 1961.

beacon marked "F" on map No. 148/1892; from there in a southerly direction along the boundary of the land described on map No. 148/1892 so that it is included in this area, up to the most southern beacon of the land known as the Portion of the farm Waterval (map 625/1887); from there in a northerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said Portion of the farm Waterval, the land described on map 289/1890, Ronde Kop (map 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (map 448/1836) and Het Kamp (map 1604/1911), to the point of beginning.

Act No. 53
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the Police Act, 1958.

(English text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 22nd June, 1961.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 1 of
Act 7 of 1958.

1. Section one of the Police Act, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—
(a) by the substitution for the definition of "commissioned officer" of the following definitions:

- "commanding officer", in relation to a Police control area, means any commissioned officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by the Commissioner to command such Police control area;
- "appointed officer" means a commissioned officer appointed under section three;"
- (b) by the deletion of the definition of "deputy commissioner"; and
- (c) by the insertion after the definition of "Minister" of the following definition:

Deleted by: S.1(a),
Act 64/64.

"Police control area" any Police control area as determined by the Commissioner with the approval of the Minister;"

Amendment of
section 4 of
Act 7 of 1958.

2. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (2) of the following sub-section:

"(2) Any power vested in the Commissioner under sub-section (1) may, subject to his directions, be exercised by any other officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by him."

Amendment of
section 8 of
Act 7 of 1958.

3. Sub-section (3) of section eight of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

'n reguit lyn tot by die baken gemerk „F” op kaart No. 148/1892; daarvandaan in ’n suidelike rigting langs die grens van die grond beskryf op kaart No. 148/1892 sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit is, tot by die mees suidelike baken van die grond bekend as die Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval (kaart 625/1887); daarvandaan in ’n noordelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende etendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit is: genoemde Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, die grond beskryf op kaart 289/1890, Ronde Kop (kaart 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (kaart 448/1836), en Het Kamp (kaart 1604/1911), tot by die beginpunt.

Wet No. 53
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Polisiewet, 1958.

(Engelse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel een van die Polisiewet, 1958 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die omskrywing van „adjunk-kommissaris” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„bevelvoerende offisier”, met betrekking tot ’n Polisiebeheergebied, ’n offisier met of bo die rang van luitenant-kolonel deur die Kommissaris aangewys om oor daardie Polisiebeheergebied te bevel te voer;"

(b) deur die omskrywing van „offisier” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„offisier” ’n kragtens sub-artikel (1) van artikel drie aangestelde offisier;" en

(c) deur na die omskrywing van „offisier” die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

„Polisiebeheergebied” ’n Polisiebeheergebied soos deur die Kommissaris met goedkeuring van die Minister bepaal;"

2. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (2) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(2) ’n Bevoegdheid by sub-artikel (1) aan die Kommissaris verleen, kan met inagneming van sy voorskryfte deur ’n ander offisier met of bo die rang van luitenant-kolonel wat hy aanwys, uitgeoefen word."

3. Sub-artikel (3) van artikel agt van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Wysiging van
artikel 1 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Geskrap deur:
S.1(a), Wet 64/64

(c), Wet 64/64

Geskrap deur:
S.1(a), Wet 64/64

Wysiging van
artikel 4 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Wysiging van
artikel 8 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Act No. 52
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the National Parks Act, 1926.

(*Afrikaans text signed by the State President.
(Assented to 22nd June, 1961.)*)

Repealed by:
S. 25, Act 42/62, as follows:—

Substitution of
section 1 of Act
56 of 1926.

1. The National Parks Act, 1926 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended by the substitution for section one of the following section:—

“Constitution and object of national parks.

1. (1) The several areas defined in the Schedule are hereby each constituted a national park under the name appearing in the said Schedule in respect of each such area.

(2) The object of the constitution of a national park is the preservation and study therein of wild animal and plant life, and of objects of geological, ethnological, historical, archaeological and other scientific interest and the benefit and enjoyment of visitors to such a park.

(3) The Governor-General may by proclamation in the *Gazette* amend any area defined in the Schedule by the addition thereto of any State land.”

Repeal of
section 2 of Act
56 of 1926.

2. Section two of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of
section 3 of Act
56 of 1926.

3. Section three of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “one and five of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Act, 1913 (Act No. 10 of 1913),” of the words “two and five of the First Schedule and items one, two, four, five and thirteen of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1945 (Act No. 38 of 1945).”

Amendment of
section 4 of Act
56 of 1926, as
substituted by
section 2 of Act
20 of 1935.

4. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the deletion of sub-section (1); and
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “an Act of Parliament” of the words “a resolution of the Senate and of the House of Assembly”.

Amendment of
section 5 of Act
56 of 1926.

5. Section five of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the words “for the” of the word “maintenance”;
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the word “ten” of the word “twelve”.

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926.

(*Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)*)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Herroep deur:
Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig deur artikel een deur die volgende artikel te vervang:—

Vervanging van
artikel 1 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

1. (1) Die verskeie gebiede in die Bylae omskryf, word elk hierby as ’n nasionale park ingestel met die naam wat in bedoelde Bylae ten opsigte van elke sodanige gebied verskyn.

(2) Die oogmerk met die instelling van ’n nasionale park is die bewaring en beskerding daarin van die wilde dierelewe en plantelewe, en van voorwerpe van geologiese, etnologiese, historiese, argeologiese en ander wetenskaplike belang, en die voordeel en genot van besoekers aan so ’n park.

(3) Die Goewerneur-generaal kan by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* enige in die Bylae omskrewe gebied wysig deur/enige Staatsgrond daar by te voeg.”

2. Artikel twee van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Herroeping van
artikel 2 van Wet
56 van 1926.

3. Artikel drie van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „poste een en vyf van die Tweede Bylae tot die Finansiële Verhoudingswet, 1913 (Wet No. 10 van 1913)” deur die woorde „items twee en vyf van die Eerste Bylae en items een, twee, vier, vyf en dertien van die Tweede Bylae by die Konsolidasie- en Wysigingswet op Finansiële Verhoudings, 1945 (Wet No. 38 van 1945),” te vervang.

Wysiging van
artikel 3 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

4. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur sub-artikel (1) te skrap; en
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „Parlementswet” deur die woorde „besluit van die Senaat en van die Volksraad” te vervang.

Wysiging van
artikel 4 van Wet
56 van 1926, soos
vervang deur Wet
artikel 2 van Wet
20 van 1935.

5. Artikel vyf van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woorde „vir die” die woord „onderhoud,” in te voeg;
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „tien” deur die woord „twaalf” te vervang;

Wysiging van
artikel 5 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

Act No. 52
of 1961.

BONTÉBOK NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the beacon marked "A" on the map of Erf 1699 Swellendam; from there in an easterly direction along the boundary of and including the said Erf 1699 to the point where the extension, in a south-westerly direction, of the south-eastern boundary of Erf 1699 meets the middle of the Breë River; from there in a north-easterly direction along the middle of the said river to the point where it meets the south-western boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Sw.Q.11A-33 (map 1537/60), from there in a north-easterly direction along the boundaries of and including the said Portion 3 and Portion 8 of the farm Weegschaal (map 1338/60) to the beacon marked "J" on the last-mentioned map; from there in a north-westerly direction in a direct line to the beacon marked "H" on the map of Erf 1699; from there in a northerly direction along the western boundaries of the said Erf 1699 to the beacon of beginning.

ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the most northern beacon of the farm Addo Park Extension (map 4980/1934) marked "H" in the division of Alexandria, in a south-eastern direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said farm Addo Park Extension, Strathmore (map B. 547/1886), Hathi (map A. 4904/1925), Addo Reserve Annex (map 5275/1935) to the most southern beacon of the last-mentioned farm; from there in a south-westerly direction and along the boundaries of the following farms so that they are excluded from this area: Portion 1 of the farm Marion Bares (map 4044/1956), Mjiverton (map 553/1886), Lot 2 Blok G³ Commando Kraal Estate (map 4288/1935) to the most eastern beacon of Portion 295 (a portion of Lot 2 Blok G³) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate (map 9790/1960) and along the boundaries of the last-mentioned property so that it is included in this area, to the most northern beacon thereof; from there north-westerly along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: Caesar's Dam (map 4283/1935), Portion 275 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 334/1951), Portion 276 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 335/1951), Liwandri A (map 1538/1935), and the said Portion 276 to where the extension of the north-eastern boundary of the last-mentioned property intersects the eastern boundary of the railway land (map 2884/1897); from there in a north-westerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said railway land, Lendhlovu East (map 3623/1919), and the said railway land to the beacon marked "C"; on a map 48/1914 of the farm Krompoort; from there north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Krompoort; Indlovu (map 2661/1913), Indlovu North (map B/467/1927), Addo Park (map 1083/1933), Addo Park (map 1084/1933) and Addo Park Extension (map 4980/1934) to the point of beginning.

Lot No. 4 Blok A³ called Cockpen (map 3048/1920) is included in this area.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the north-western beacon of the land known as the "Portion of the farm Babylons Toren" in the division of Cradock (map 1556/1897), in an easterly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Portion of Babylons Toren and Lot 3G (map 1029/1894) up to the most eastern beacon thereof; from there in a straight line up to the

NASIONALE BONTÉBOKPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die baken gemerk "A" op die kaart van Erf 1699 Swellendam; daarvandaan in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitende bedoelde Erf 1699 tot by die punt waar die verlenging, in 'n suid-suid-westerly rigting, van die suidoostelike grens van Erf 1699 die middel van die Breërivier ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die middel van genoemde rivier tot by die punt waar dit die suid-westerly grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Sw.Q. 11A/33 (kaart 1537/60) ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitend genoemde Gedeelte 3 en Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Weegschaal (kaart 1338/60) tot by baken gemerk "J" op laasgenoemde kaart; daarvandaan in 'n noord-westerly rigting in 'n reguit lyn tot by baken gemerk "H" op die kaart van Erf 1699; daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die westelike grense van genoemde Erf 1699 tot by die begubaken.

NASIONALE ADDO OLFANTPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die mees noordelike baken van die plaas Addo Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) gemerk "H", in die afdeling Alexandria, in 'n suidoostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde plaas Addo Park Extension, Strathmore (kaart B/547/1886), Hathi (kaart A.4904/1925), Addo Reserve Annex (kaart 5275/1935) tot by die mees suidelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan in 'n suid-westerly rigting en langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Marion Bares (kaart 4044/1956), Mjiverton (kaart 553/1886), Perseel 2 Blok G³ Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 4288/1935) tot by die mees oostelike baken van Gedeelte 295 (in gedeelte van Perseel 2 Blok G³) van die plaas Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 9790/1960) en langs die grense van laasgenoemde eiendom sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Caesar's Dam (kaart 4283/1935), Gedeelte 275 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 334/1951), Gedeelte 276 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 335/1951), Liwandri A (kaart 1538/1935), en genoemde Gedeelte 276 tot waar die verlenging, van die noord-oostelike grens van laasgenoemde eiendom die oostelike grens van die spoorweggrond (kaart 2884/1897) kruis; daarvandaan in 'n noord-westerly rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: genoemde spoorweggrond, Lendhlovu East (kaart 3623/1919), en genoemde spoorweggrond, tot by die baken gemerk "C", op kaart 48/1914 van die plaas Krompoort; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde Krompoort, Indlovu (kaart 2661/1913), Indlovu North (kaart B/467/1927), Addo Park (kaart 1083/1933), Addo Park (kaart 1084/1933) en Addo Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) tot by die begubpunt.

Perseel No. 4 Blok A³ genoem Cockpen (kaart 3048/1920) word by hierdie gebied ingesluit.

NASIONALE BERGWAGAPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die noord-westerly baken van die grond bekend as die "Gedeelte van die plaas Babylons Toren" in die afdeling Cradock (kaart 1556/1897), in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit is: genoemde Gedeelte van Babylons Toren en Perseel 3G (kaart 1029/1894) tot by die mees oostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in

Act No. 52
of 1961.

beacon marked "F" on map No. 148/1892; from there in a southerly direction along the boundary of the land described on map No. 148/1892 so that it is included in this area, up to the most southern beacon of the land known as the Portion of the farm Waterval (map 625/1887); from there in a northerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said Portion of the farm Waterval, the land described on map 289/1890, Ronde Kop (map 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (map 448/1836) and Het Kamp (map 1604/1911), to the point of beginning.

Act No. 53
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the Police Act, 1958.

(English text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 22nd June, 1961.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 1 of
Act 7 of 1958.

1. Section one of the Police Act, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—
(a) by the substitution for the definition of "commissioned officer" of the following definitions:

- "commanding officer", in relation to a Police control area, means any commissioned officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by the Commissioner to command such Police control area;
"commissioned officer" means a commissioned officer appointed under section three;"
- (b) by the deletion of the definition of "deputy commissioner"; and
(c) by the insertion after the definition of "Minister" of the following definition:

"Police control area" any Police control area as determined by the Commissioner with the approval of the Minister;"

Amendment of
section 4 of
Act 7 of 1958.

2. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (2) of the following sub-section:

"(2) Any power vested in the Commissioner under sub-section (1) may, subject to his directions, be exercised by any other officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by him."

Amendment of
section 8 of
Act 7 of 1958.

3. Sub-section (3) of section eight of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

'n reguit lyn tot by die baken gemerk "F" op kaart No. 148/1892; daarvandaan in 'n suidelike rigting langs die grens van die grond beskryf op kaart No. 148/1892 sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit is, tot by die mees suidelike baken van die grond bekend as die Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval (kaart 625/1887); daarvandaan in 'n noordeelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende etendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit is: genoemde Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, die grond beskryf op kaart 289/1890, Ronde Kop (kaart 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (kaart 448/1836), en Het Kamp (kaart 1604/1911), tot by die beginpunt.

Wet No. 53
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Polisiewet, 1958.

(Engelse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel een van die Polisiewet, 1958 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die omskrywing van „adjunk-kommissaris" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„bevelvoerende offiser", met betrekking tot 'n Polisiebeheergebied, 'n offiser met of bo die rang van luitenant-konstel deur die Kommissaris aangewys om oor daardie Polisiebeheergebied bevel te voer;"

(b) deur die omskrywing van „offiser" deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„offiser" 'n kragtens sub-artikel (1) van artikel drie aangestelde offiser;" en

(c) deur na die omskrywing van „offiser" die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

„Polisiebeheergebied" 'n Polisiebeheergebied soos deur die Kommissaris met goedkeuring van die Minister bepaal;"

2. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (2) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(2) 'n Bevoegdheid by sub-artikel (1) aan die Kommissaris verleen, kan met inagneming van sy voorskryfte deur 'n ander offiser met of bo die rang van luitenant-kolonel wat hy aanwys, uitgeoefen word."

3. Sub-artikel (3) van artikel agt van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Wysiging van
artikel 1 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Geskrap deur:
S. 1(c), wet 64/64

(c), wet 64/64

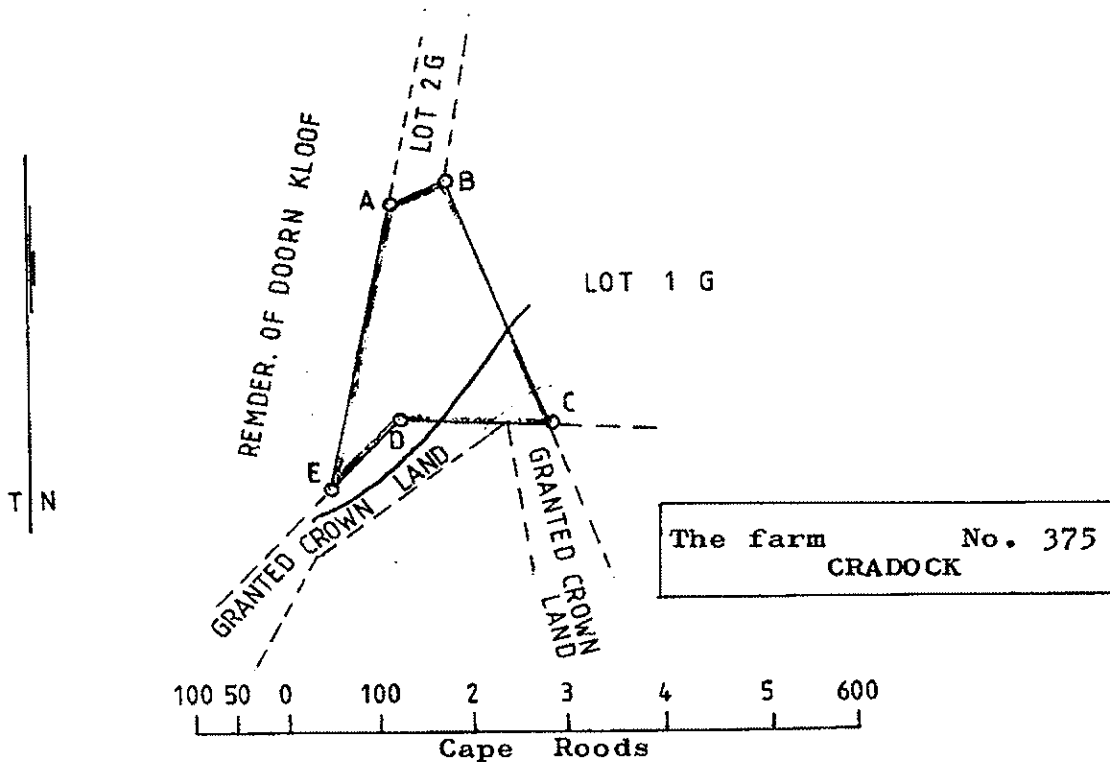
Geskrap deur:
S. 1(c), wet 64/64

Wysiging van
artikel 4 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Wysiging van
artikel 8 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) J.J. Bosman. Ex.

SIDES	ANGLES		COORDINATES			
			y	x		
EA	324.28	A	128° 4' 20"	A	+ 5581.02	+ 3439.63
AB	65.85	B	84 49 0	B	+ 5526.07	+ 3403.35
BC	294.46	C	66 0 10	C	+ 5386.69	+ 3662.74
CD	156.94	D	229 50 20	D	+ 5543.20	+ 3674.38
DE	109.23	E	31 16 10	E	+ 5607.26	+ 3762.85



The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E. represents 62 morgen 237 square roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Crown Land attached to Doorn Kloof Lot "3 G"

Bounded Wd. by remainder of Doorn Kloof
Nd. by Lot 2 G
NEd. by Lot 1 G
SEd.+Sd. by granted Crown Land

Framed from actual Survey by me
(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
Govt. Surveyor.

July 1894

Copied from diagram relating to D/G Cr.Q. 12-3
Edwin
for Surveyor-General.
Date: 9/2/1984

(O-10 (4637))

DC

Act No. 52
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the National Parks Act, 1926.

(Afrikaans text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 22nd June, 1961.)

Repealed by:
S. 29, Act 42/62, as follows:—

Substitution of
section 1 of Act
56 of 1926.

1. The National Parks Act, 1926 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended by the substitution for section one of the following section:—

“Constitution and object of national parks.
1. (1) The several areas defined in the Schedule are hereby each constituted a national park under the name appearing in the said Schedule in respect of each such area.
(2) The object of the constitution of a national park is the preservation and study therein of wild animal and plant life, and of objects of geological, ethnological, historical, archaeological and other scientific interest and the benefit and enjoyment of visitors to such a park.
(3) The Governor-General may by proclamation in the *Gazette* amend any area defined in the Schedule by the addition thereto of any State land.”

Repeal of
section 2 of Act
56 of 1926.

2. Section two of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of
section 3 of Act
56 of 1926.

3. Section three of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “one and five of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Act, 1913 (Act No. 10 of 1913),” of the words “two and five of the First Schedule and items one, two, four, five and thirteen of the Second Schedule to the Financial Relations Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1945 (Act No. 38 of 1945).”

Amendment of
section 4 of Act
56 of 1926, as
substituted by
section 2 of Act
20 of 1935.

4. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the deletion of sub-section (1); and
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “an Act of Parliament” of the words “a resolution of the Senate and of the House of Assembly”.

Amendment of
section 5 of Act
56 of 1926.

5. Section five of the principal Act is hereby amended—
(a) by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the words “for the” of the word “maintenance”;
(b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the word “ten” of the word “twelve”.

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926.

(Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Herroep deur die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1926 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig deur artikel een deur die volgende artikel te vervang:—

Vervanging van
artikel 1 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

„Instelling en oogmerk van nasionale parke.
1. (1) Die verskeie gebiede in die Bylae omskryf, word elk hierby as ’n nasionale park ingestel met die naam wat in bedoelde Bylae ten opsigte van elke sodanige gebied verskyn.
(2) Die oogmerk met die instelling van ’n nasionale park is die bewaring en beskerding daarvan die wilde dierelewe en plantelewe, en van voorwerpe van geologiese, etnologiese, historiese, argeologiese en ander wetenskaplike belang, en die voordeel en genot van besoekers aan so ’n park.
(3) Die Goewerneur-generaal kan by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* enige in die Bylae omskrewe gebied wysig deur/enige Staatsgrond daar by te voeg.”

2. Artikel twee van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Herroeping van
artikel 2 van Wet
56 van 1926.

3. Artikel drie van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „poste een en vyf van die Tweede Bylae tot die Finansiële Verhoudingswet, 1913 (Wet No. 10 van 1913)” deur die woorde „items twee en vyf van die Eerste Bylae en items een, twee, vier, vyf en dertien van die Tweede Bylae by die Konsolidasie- en Wysigingswet op Finansiële Verhoudings, 1945 (Wet No. 38 van 1945),” te vervang.

Wysiging van
artikel 3 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

4. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur sub-artikel (1) te skrap; en
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „Parlementswet” deur die woorde „besluit van die Senaat en van die Volksraad” te vervang.

Wysiging van
artikel 4 van Wet
56 van 1926, soos
vervang deur
artikel 2 van Wet
20 van 1935.

5. Artikel vyf van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woorde „vir die” die woord „onderhoud”, in te voeg;
(b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woord „tien” deur die woord „twaalf” te vervang;

Wysiging van
artikel 5 van
Wet 56 van 1926.

Act No. 52
of 1961.

BONTSEK NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the beacon marked "A" on the map of Erf 1699 Swellendam; from there in an easterly direction along the boundary of and including the said Erf 1699 to the point where the extension in a south-westerly direction, of the south-eastern boundary of Erf 1699 meets the middle of the Breë River; from there in a north-easterly direction along the middle of the said river to the point where it meets the south-western boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Sw.Q.11A-33 (map 1537/60); from there in a north-easterly direction along the boundaries of and including the said Portion 3 and Portion 8 of the farm Weegschaal (map 1538/60) to the beacon marked "J" on the lastmentioned map; from there in a north-westerly direction in a direct line to the beacon marked "H" on the map of Erf 1699; from there in a northerly direction along the western boundaries of the said Erf 1699 to the beacon of beginning.

ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the most northern beacon of the farm Addo Park Extension (map 4980/1934) marked "H" in the division of Alexandria, in a south-eastern direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area; the said farm Addo Park Extension, Strathmore (map B. 547/1886), Hathi (map A. 4904/1925), Addo Reserve Annex (map 5275/1935) to the most southern beacon of the lastmentioned farm; from there in a south-westerly direction and along the boundaries of the following farms so that they are excluded from this area: Portion 1 of the farm Marion Barea (map 4044/1956), Mjwerton (map 553/1886), Lot 2 Block G³ Commando Kraal Estate (map 4288/1935) to the most eastern beacon of Portion 295 (a portion of Lot 2 Block G⁹) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate (map 9790/1960) and along the boundaries of the lastmentioned property so that it is included in this area, to the most northern beacon thereof; from there north-westerly along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: Caesar's Dam (map 4283/1935), Portion 275 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 334/1951), Portion 276 of Commando Kraal Estate (map 335/1951), Liwandi A (map 1558/1935), and the said Portion 276 to where the extension of the north-eastern boundary of the lastmentioned property intersects the eastern boundary of the railway land (map 2884/1897); from there in a north-westerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said railway land, Lendhlovu East (map 48/1914) of the farm Krompoort; from there north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Krompoort; Indlovu (map 2661/1913), Indlovu North (map B/467/1927), Addo Park (map 1083/1933), Addo Park (map 1084/1933) and Addo Park Extension (map 4980/1934) to the point of beginning.

Lot No. 4 Block A³ called Cockpen (map 3048/1920) is included in this area.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK.

Definition of Area.

From the north-western beacon of the land known as the "Portion of the farm Babylons Toren" in the division of Cradock (map 1556/1897), in an easterly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are included in this area: the said Portion of Babylons Toren and Lot 3G (map 1029/1894) up to the most eastern beacon thereof; from there in a straight line up to the

NATIONALE BONTSEKOPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die baken gemerk "A" op die kaart van Erf 1699 Swellendam; daarvandaan in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitende bedoelde Erf 1699 tot by die punt waar die verlenging, in 'n suid-westelike rigting, van die suidoostelike grens van Erf 1699 die middel van die Breërivier ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die middel van genoemde rivier tot by die punt waar dit die suidwestelike grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Sw.Q. 11A/33 (kaart 1537/60) ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n noordoostelike rigting langs die grense van en insluitend genoemde Gedeelte 3 en Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Weegschaal (kaart 1538/60) tot by baken gemerk "J" op laasgenoemde kaart; daarvandaan in 'n noordwestelike rigting in 'n reguit lyn tot by baken gemerk "H" op die kaart van Erf 1699; daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die westelike grense van genoemde Erf 1699 tot by die beginbaken.

NATIONALE ADDO OLIFANTPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die mees noordelike baken van die plaas Addo Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) gemerk "H", in die afdeling Alexandria, in 'n suidoostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde plaas Addo Park Extension, Strathmore (kaart B/547/1886), Hathi (kaart A.4904/1925), Addo Reserve Annex (kaart 5275/1935) tot by die mees suidelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan in 'n suid-westelike rigting en langs die grense van die volgende plase sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Marion Barea (kaart 4044/1956), Mjwerton (kaart 553/1886), Perseel 2 Blok G³ Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 4288/1935) tot by die mees oostelike baken van Gedeelte 295 (in gedeelte van Perseel 2 Blok G⁹) van die plaas Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 9790/1960) en langs die grense van laasgenoemde eiendom sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Caesar's Dam (kaart 4283/1935), Gedeelte 275 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 334/1951), Gedeelte 276 van Commando Kraal Estate (kaart 335/1951), Liwandi A (kaart 1558/1935), en genoemde Gedeelte 276 tot waar die verlenging, van die noordoostelike grens van laasgenoemde eiendom die oostelike grens van die spoorweggrond (kaart 2884/1897) kruis; daarvandaan in 'n noordwestelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit word; genoemde spoorweggrond, Lendhlovu East (kaart 3623/1919) en 48/1914 van die plaas Krompoort; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word; genoemde Krompoort, Indlovu (kaart 2661/1913), Indlovu North (kaart B/467/1927), Addo Park (kaart 1083/1933), Addo Park (kaart 1084/1933) en Addo Park Extension (kaart 4980/1934) tot by die beginpunt.

Perseel No. 4 Blok A³ genoem Cockpen (kaart 3048/1920) word by hierdie gebied ingesluit.

NATIONALE BERGWAGAPARK.

Gebiedsomskrywing.

Vanaf die noordwestelike baken van die grond bekend as die "Gedeelte van die plaas Babylons Toren" in die afdeling Cradock (kaart 1556/1897), in 'n oostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit is; genoemde Gedeelte van Babylons Toren en Perseel 3G (kaart 1029/1894) tot by die mees oostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in

Act No. 52
of 1961.

beacon marked "F" on map No. 148/1892; from there in a southerly direction along the boundary of the land described on map No. 148/1892 so that it is included in this area, up to the most southern beacon of the land known as the Portion of the farm Waterval (map 625/1887); from there in a northerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so that they are excluded from this area: the said Portion of the farm Waterval, the land described on map 289/1896, Ronde Kop (map 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (map 448/1836) and Het Kamp (map 1604/1911), to the point of beginning.

Act No. 53
of 1961.

ACT

To amend the Police Act, 1958.

(English text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 22nd June, 1961.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 1 of
Act 7 of 1958.

1. Section one of the Police Act, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for the definition of "commissioned officer" of the following definitions:
"commanding officer", in relation to a Police control area, means any commissioned officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by the Commissioner to command such Police control area;
"commissioned officer" means a commissioned officer appointed under section three";
- (b) by the deletion of the definition of "deputy commissioner"; and
- (c) by the insertion after the definition of "Minister" of the following definition:

"Police control area" any Police control area as determined by the Commissioner with the approval of the Minister."

Amendment of
section 4 of
Act 7 of 1958.

2. Section four of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (2) of the following sub-section:

"(2) Any power vested in the Commissioner under sub-section (1) may, subject to his directions, be exercised by any other officer of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel designated by him."

Amendment of
section 8 of
Act 7 of 1958.

3. Sub-section (3) of section eight of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Wet No. 52
van 1961.

'n reguit lyn tot by die baken gemerk "F" op kaart No. 148/1892; daarvandaan in 'n suidelike rigting langs die grens van die grond beskryf op kaart No. 148/1892 sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit is, tot by die mees suidelike baken van die grond gebied as die Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval (kaart 625/1887); daarvandaan in 'n noordelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende erendomme sodat hulle van hierdie gebied uitgesluit is: genoemde Gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, die grond beskryf op kaart 289/1896, Ronde Kop (kaart 1521/1911), Pretorius Kraal (kaart 448/1836), en Het Kamp (kaart 1604/1911), tot by die beginpunt.

Wet No. 53
van 1961.

WET

Tot wysiging van die Polisiewet, 1958.

(Engelse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel een van die Polisiewet, 1958 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die omskrywing van „adjunk-kommissaris” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„bevelvoerende offisier”, met betrekking tot 'n Polisiebeheergebied, 'n offisier met of bo die rang van luitenant-kolonel deur die Kommissaris aangewys om oor daardie Polisiebeheergebied bevel te voer;";

(b) deur die omskrywing van „offisier” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:

„offisier” 'n kragtens sub-artikel (1) van artikel drie aangestelde offisier;"; en

(c) deur na die omskrywing van „offisier” die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

„Polisiebeheergebied” 'n Polisiebeheergebied—soos deur die Kommissaris met goedkeuring van die Minister bepaal;";

Amendment of
section 4 of
Act 7 of 1958.

2. Artikel vier van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (2) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(2) 'n Bevoegdheid by sub-artikel (1) aan die Kommissaris verleen, kan met inagneming van sy voorskryfte deur 'n ander offisier met of bo die rang van luitenant-kolonel wat hy aanwys, uitgeoefen word."

Amendment of
section 8 of
Act 7 of 1958.

3. Sub-artikel (3) van artikel agt van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Wysiging van
artikel 1 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Geskrap deur:
S. 1(c), wet 64/64

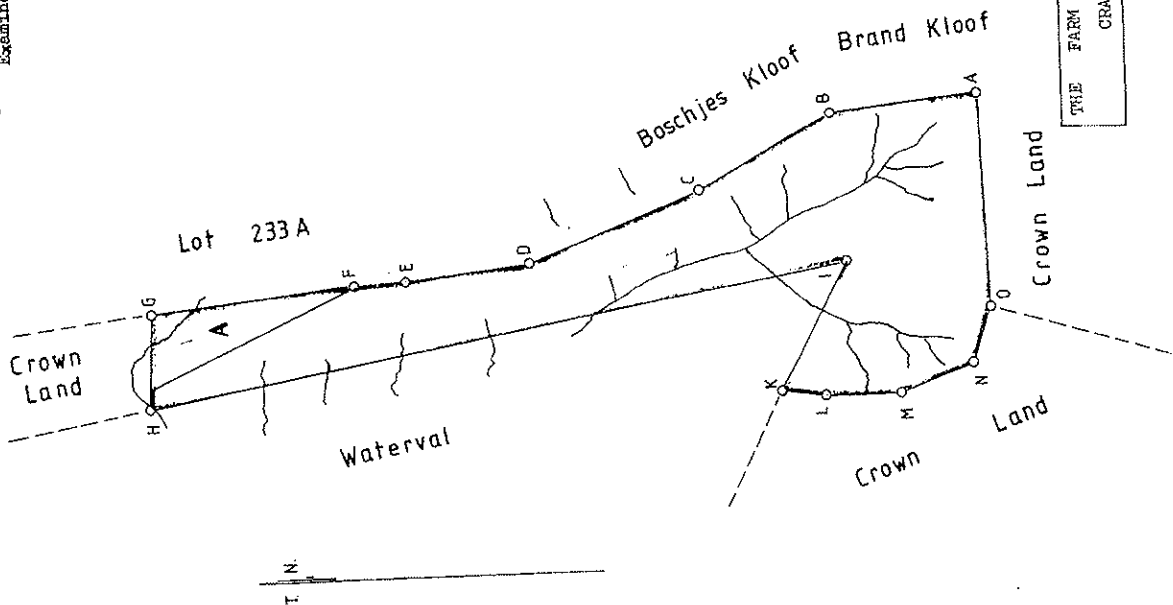
(c), wet 64/64

Geskrap deur:
S. 1(c), wet 64/64

Wysiging van
artikel 4 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

Wysiging van
artikel 8 van
Wet 7 van 1958.

S.G. Dgm. No. 148/1892
 The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (sgt.) Max Jurisch.
 Examiner.



SIDES	ANGLES	CO-ORDINATES	x
A B	85. 36. 20	+ 4864.52	+ 4983.51
B C	156. 26. 10	+ 4914.27	+ 4744.32
C D	192. 45. 50	+ 5057.05	+ 4542.77
D E	191. 53. 10	+ 5173.94	+ 4261.26
E F	187. 48. 40	+ 5211.41	+ 4062.26
F G	172. 11. 30	+ 5215.49	+ 3980.36
G H	96. 24. 30	+ 5276.82	+ 3654.57
H I	80. 27. 40	+ 5427.43	+ 3665.77
I K	307. 59. 30	+ 5151.85	+ 4788.34
K L	64. 43. 30	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39
L M	178. 25. 40	+ 5359.54	+ 4766.28
M N	158. 1. 30	+ 5353.72	+ 4892.13
N O	127. 5. 30	+ 5301.66	+ 5005.72
O A	160. 10. 30	+ 5203.93	+ 5027.33

Note:— Beacons K & G shown by me to W^m. van Heerden; other beacons shown to me by W^m. van Heerden. (Int.) G.G.

THE FARM No. 376
 CRADOCK

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.L.M.N.O. represents 462 morgen 577 sq. rds. of land situated in the Field Cornety of Achter Sneeuwberg, division of Cradock.

Bounded N^d. by Crown Land;
 E^d. by Lot 233 A & Boschjes Kloof & Brand Kloof;
 S^d. by Crown Land;
 W^d. by Crown Land and Waterval.

Framed from actual survey by me,
 (sgt.) Geo. Greaves.
 Swm. Surveyor.

Cradock
 Sep. 1891.

Copied from diagram relating to
 D/G Crad. Q. 10-28
 for Surveyor-General.
 Date: 26/1/84

CO-1D (4637)
 CO-3B (4654)

FOR IMPROVEMENTS
 SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT
 VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2217

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 20c PRYS
 OVERSEAS 30c OORSE
 POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2217

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Vol. 124]

PRETORIA, 21 OCTOBER 1975
 24 OKTOBER 1975

[No. 4878

PROCLAMATION

by the State President of the Republic of
 South Africa

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) INCLUSION IN THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK OF PORTIONS OF ADJACENT LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN PURCHASED FOR THAT PURPOSE; AND

(B) AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF THE AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK IN THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1962 (ACT 42 OF 1962)

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park, and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly;

And whereas the properties known as—

(a) certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 304,573 3 hectares;

(b) certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land Lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606,855 8 hectares;

(c) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328,942 6 hectares;

(d) certain piece of quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36,314 1 hectares;

(e) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 338,828 0 hectares;

(f) certain piece of land called Rondkop, being a portion of portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 26,065 7 hectares;

(g) certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266,508 6 hectares;

41376—A

PROKLAMASIE

van die Staatspresident van die Republiek van
 Suid-Afrika

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) VERKLARING TOT DEEL VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK VAN GEDEELTES GROND AANGRENSEND DAARAAN WAT VIR DIE DOEL AANGEKOOP IS; EN

(B) WYSIGING VAN DIE GEBIEDSOMSKRYWING VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK IN DIE EERSTE BYLAE VAN DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1962 (WET 42 VAN 1962)

Nademaal artikel 2 (2) (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), bepaal dat die Staatspresident enige grond tot deel van 'n park kan verklaar en die gebiedsomskriving van so 'n park in die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet dienoreenkomstig kan wysig;

En nademaal die eiendomme bekend as—

(a) sekere stuk grond, synde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 304,673 3 hektaar;

(b) sekere stuk grond, gedeeltelik erfpaggrond en gedeeltelik afgeskaft erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde Perseel AB, bestaande uit Gedeelte A van gedeelte van die erfpaggrond bekend as Pretorius Kraal en Gedeelte B van die resterende gedeelte van die afgeskaft erfpaggrond Perseel 6697 bekend as Sneeuwberg, groot 606,855 8 hektaar;

(c) sekere stuk grond geleë in die afdeling Cradock, aangrensend aan die plaas Sneeuwberg en Waterval, groot 328,942 6 hektaar;

(d) sekere stuk erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, groot 36,314 1 hektaar;

(e) sekere stuk grond synde die restant van die plaas Pretorius Kraal, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 338,828 0 hektaar;

(f) sekere stuk grond bekend as Ronde Kop, synde 'n gedeelte van deel van die plaas Sneeuwberg, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 26,065 7 hektaar;

(g) sekere stuk grond bekend as Het Kamp, synde 'n deel van die plaas Babylons Toren, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 266,508 6 hektaar;

4878—1

(h) certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652,292 0 hectares;

(i) certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaarde-nek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391,393 7 hectares; and

(j) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (Lot 6697), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 346,642 1 hectares,

were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said section 2 (2) (b), I hereby—

(a) declare that the above-mentioned properties shall be included in the Mountain Zebra National Park; and

(b) amend the First Schedule to the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), by substituting the following definition for the definition of the area of the Mountain Zebra National Park, which amendment has become necessary because of the inclusion of the area described under (a) above:

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Administrative District of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy five.

N. DIEDERICHS, State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council:

H. SCHOEMAN.

(h) sekere stuk grond, synde die plaas Zebra Hoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 652,292 0 hektaar;

(i) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van gedeeltes van die plase Pretorius Kraal en Wildepaarde-nek (van Perseel B), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 391,393 7 hektaar; en

(j) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van die plaas Sneeuwberg (Perseel 6697), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 346,642 1 hektaar;

deur die Staat vir uitbreiding van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark aangekoop is en kragtens Transportaktes 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 en 23930/1964 deur die Staat gehou word.

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by genoemde artikel 2 (2) (b) hierby—

(a) die voornoemde eiendomme tot deel van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark verklaar; en

(b) die Eerste Bylae van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), wysig deur die gebieds-omskrywing van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang wat nodig geword het as gevolg van die byvoeging van die gebied beskryf onder (a) hierbo:

Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, administratiewe distrik Cradock; daarvandaan regsom met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, Gedeeltes 2 en 1 van die plaas Babylons Toren 288 en Plaas 375, tot by die westelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidwaarts, suidooswaarts, weswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Plase 376, 468 en 466, tot by die suidelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Die plaas Brand Hoek 471, Plaas 464, Gedeelte 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) van Plaas 463 en Plaas 463, tot by die suidwestelike baken van die plaas Zebra Hoek 467; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Zebra Hoek 467 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelike baken van die plaas Kranskop 458; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Kranskop 458 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van Plaas 454 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelike baken van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by eersgenoemde baken.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seal van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Oktober Eenduisend Negehoonderd Vyf-en-sewentig.

N. DIEDERICHS, Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-raad:

H. SCHOEMAN.



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT
 VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2217

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 20c PRYS
 OVERSEAS 30c OORSEF
 POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2217

As 'n Nuusblad by die Postkantoor Geregistreer

Vol. 124]

PRETORIA, 24 OCTOBER, 1975
 24 OKTOBER, 1975

[No. 4878

PROCLAMATION

by the State President of the Republic of South Africa

No. R. 242, 1975

- (A) INCLUSION IN THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK OF PORTIONS OF ADJACENT LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN PURCHASED FOR THAT PURPOSE; AND
- (B) AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF THE AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK IN THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1962 (ACT 42 OF 1962)

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park, and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly;

And, whereas the properties known as—

- (a) certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 304,673 3 hectares;
- (b) certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of a portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land Lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606,855 8 hectares;
- (c) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328,942 6 hectares;
- (d) certain piece of quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36,314 1 hectares;
- (e) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 338,828 0 hectares;
- (f) certain piece of land called Rondekop, being a portion of a portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 26,065 7 hectares;
- (g) certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266,508 6 hectares;

PROKLAMASIE

van die Staatspresident van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

No. R. 242, 1975

- (A) VERKLARING TOT DEEL VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK VAN GEDEELTES GROND AANGRENSEND DAARAAN WAT VIR DIE DOEL AANGEKOOP IS; EN
- (B) WYSIGING VAN DIE GEBIEDSOMSKRYWING VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK IN DIE EERSTE BYLAE VAN DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1962 (WET 42 VAN 1962)

Nademaal artikel 2 (2) (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), bepaal dat die Staatspresident enige grond tot deel van 'n park kan verklaar en die gebiedsomskriving van so 'n park in die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet dienoreenkomstig kan wysig;

En nademaal die eiendomme bekend as—

- (a) sekere stuk grond, synde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 304,673 3 hektaar;
- (b) sekere stuk grond, gedeeltelik erfpaggrond en gedeeltelik afgeskafte erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde Perseel AB, bestaande uit Gedeelte A van gedeelte van die erfpaggrond bekend as Pretorius Kraal en Gedeelte B van die resterende gedeelte van die afgeskafte erfpaggrond Perseel 6697 bekend as Sneeuwberg, groot 606,855 8 hektaar;
- (c) sekere stuk grond geleë in die afdeling Cradock, aangrensend aan die plaas Sneeuwberg en Waterval, groot 328,942 6 hektaar;
- (d) sekere stuk erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, groot 36,314 1 hektaar;
- (e) sekere stuk grond synde die restant van die plaas Pretorius Kraal, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 338,828 0 hektaar;
- (f) sekere stuk grond bekend as Ronde Kop, synde 'n gedeelte van deel van die plaas Sneeuwberg, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 26,065 7 hektaar;
- (g) sekere stuk grond bekend as Het Kamp, synde 'n deel van die plaas Babylons Toren, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 266,508 6 hektaar;

(h) certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652,292 0 hectares;

(i) certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaarde-nek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391,393 7 hectares; and

(j) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (Lot 6697), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 346,642 1 hectares.

were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said section 2 (2) (b), I hereby—

(a) declare that the above-mentioned properties shall be included in the Mountain Zebra National Park; and

(b) amend the First Schedule to the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), by substituting the following definition for the definition of the area of the Mountain Zebra National Park, which amendment has become necessary because of the inclusion of the area described under (a) above:

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Administrative District of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy five.

N. DIEDERICHS, State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council:

H. SCHOEMAN.

(h) sekere stuk grond, synde die plaas Zebra Hoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 652,292 0 hektaar;

(i) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van gedeeltes van die plase Pretorius Kraal en Wildepaarde-nek (van Perseel B), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 391,393 7 hektaar; en

(j) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van die plaas Sneeuwberg (Perseel 6697), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 346,642 1 hektaar;

deur die Staat vir uitbreiding van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark aangekoop is en kragtens Transportaktes 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 en 23930/1964 deur die Staat gehou word.

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdhede my verleen by genoemde artikel 2 (2) (b) hierby—

(a) die voornoemde eiendomme tot deel van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark verklaar; en

(b) die Eerste Bylae van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), wysig deur die gebieds-omskrywing van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang wat nodig geword het as gevolg van die byvoeging van die gebied beskryf onder (a) hierbo:

Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, administratiewe distrik Cradock; daarvandaan regsom met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, Gedeeltes 2 en 1 van die plaas Babylons Toren 288 en Plaas 375, tot by die westelikste baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376; daarvandaan suid-ooswaarts met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidlikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidwaarts, suidooswaarts, weswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Plase 376, 468 en 466, tot by die suidelikste baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Die plaas Brand Hoek 471, Plaas 464, Gedeelte 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) van Plaas 463 en Plaas 463, tot by die suidwestelike baken van die plaas Zebra Hoek 467; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Zebra Hoek 467 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelikste baken van die plaas Kranskop 458; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Kranskop 458 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van Plaas 454 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelikste baken van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by eersgenoemde baken.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Oktober Eenduisend Negehonderd Vyf-en-sewentig.

N. DIEDERICHS, Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-rade:

H. SCHOEMAN.

SIDES		ANGLES	
A B	297.19	A	81. 18. 40.
B C	100.09	B	90. 28. 20.
C D	124.95	C	232. 54. 30.
D E	125.98	D	201. 58. 30.
E F	71.90	E	181. 34. 20.
F G	296.82	F	115. 16. 30.
G H	252.01	G	190. 45. 0.
H I	10.54	H	133. 3. 30.
I K	672.40	I	81. 1. 10.
K L	333.50	K	153. 7. 20.
L A	101.43	L	158. 32. 10.

THE FARM
CRADOCK
No. 468

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.L. represents 384 morgen
24 sq. rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg,
division of Cradock.

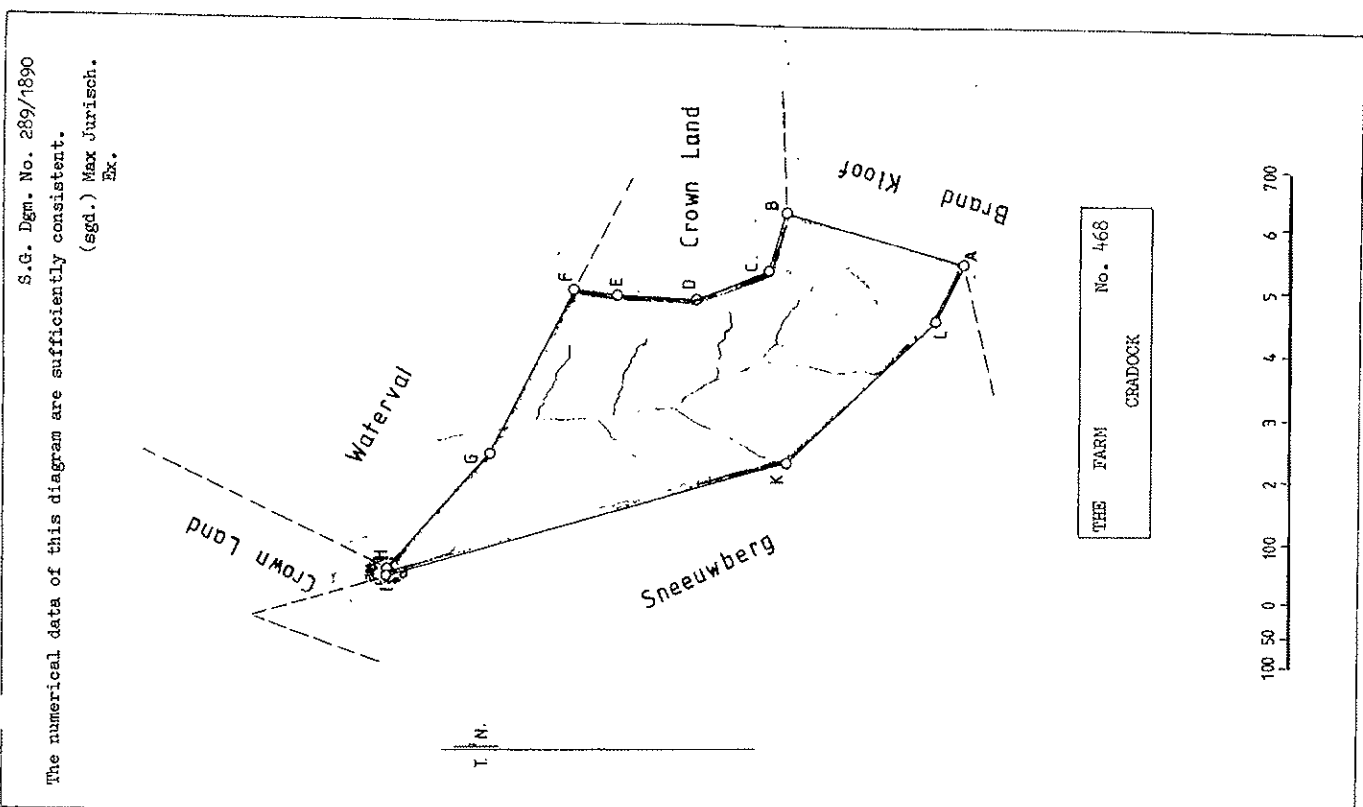
Bounded North^d by Crown Land,
North East^d by Waterval,
East^d by Crown Land,
South East^d by Brand Kloof,
South-West^d and West^d by Sneeuwberg;

Being Crown Land adjoining Waterval and Sneeuwberg, applied for by
P.L. van Heerden.

Surveyed by order of Government
by me
(sgd.) Geo. Greeves.
Swn. Surveyor.

Cradock April 1890.
Beacons I.K.L.A. pointed out by P.L. van Heerden, B.C.D.E.F.G.H.
pointed out by W. van Heerden & P.L. van Heerden.

Copied from diagram relating to
D/G Crad. Q. 10-19
CO-1D (4637)
CO-3B (4654)
for Surveyor-General.
Date: 21/2/84
P.D.





REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT
 VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2217

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 20c PRYS
 OVERSEAS 30c OORSE
 POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2217

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Vr. 124]

PRETORIA, 21 OCTOBER 1975
 24 OKTOBER 1975

[No. 4878

PROCLAMATION

by the State President of the Republic of
 South Africa

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) INCLUSION IN THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK OF PORTIONS OF ADJACENT LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN PURCHASED FOR THAT PURPOSE; AND

(B) AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF THE AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK IN THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1962 (ACT 42 OF 1962)

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park, and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly;

And whereas the properties known as—

(a) certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 304,673 3 hectares;

(b) certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land Lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606,855 8 hectares;

(c) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328,942 6 hectares;

(d) certain piece of quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36,314 1 hectares;

(e) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 338,828 0 hectares;

(f) certain piece of land called Rondkop, being a portion of portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 26,065 7 hectares;

(g) certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266,508 6 hectares;

41376—A

PROKLAMASIE

van die Staatspresident van die Republiek van
 Suid-Afrika

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) VERKLARING TOT DEEL VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK VAN GEDEELTES GROND AANGRENSEND DAARAAN WAT VIR DIE DOEL AANGEKOOP IS; EN

(B) WYSIGING VAN DIE GEBIEDSOMSKRYWING VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK IN DIE EERSTE BYLAE VAN DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1962 (WET 42 VAN 1962)

Nademaal artikel 2 (2) (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), bepaal dat die Staatspresident enige grond tot deel van 'n park kan verklaar en die gebiedsomskrywing van so 'n park in die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet dienoreenkomsig kan wysig;

En nademaal die eiendomme bekend as—

(a) sekere stuk grond, synde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 304,673 3 hektaar;

(b) sekere stuk grond, gedeeltelik erfpaggrond en gedeeltelik afgeskafte erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde Perseel AB, bestaande uit Gedeelte A van gedeelte van die erfpaggrond bekend as Pretorius Kraal en Gedeelte B van die restorende gedeelte van die afgeskafte erfpaggrond Perseel 6697 bekend as Sneeuwberg, groot 606,855 8 hektaar;

(c) sekere stuk grond geleë in die afdeling Cradock, aangrensend aan die plaas Sneeuwberg en Waterval, groot 328,942 6 hektaar;

(d) sekere stuk erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, groot 36,314 1 hektaar;

(e) sekere stuk grond synde die restant van die plaas Pretorius Kraal, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 338,828 0 hektaar;

(f) sekere stuk grond bekend as Ronde Kop, synde 'n gedeelte van deel van die plaas Sneeuwberg, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 26,065 7 hektaar;

(g) sekere stuk grond bekend as Het Kamp, synde 'n deel van die plaas Babylons Toren, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 266,508 6 hektaar;

4878—1

(h) certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652,292 0 hectares;

(i) certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaardnek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391,393 7 hectares; and

(j) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (Lot 6697), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 346,642 1 hectares,

were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said section 2 (2) (b), I hereby—

(a) declare that the above-mentioned properties shall be included in the Mountain Zebra National Park; and

(b) amend the First Schedule to the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), by substituting the following definition for the definition of the area of the Mountain Zebra National Park, which amendment has become necessary because of the inclusion of the area described under (a) above:

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Administrative District of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-five.

N. DIEDERICHS, State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council:

H. SCHOEMAN.

(h) sekere stuk grond, synde die plaas Zebra Hoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 652,292 0 hektaar;

(i) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van gedeeltes van die plase Pretorius Kraal en Wildepaardnek (van Perseel B), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 391,393 7 hektaar; en

(j) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van die plaas Sneeuwberg (Perseel 6697), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 346,642 1 hektaar;

deur die Staat vir uitbreiding van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark aangekoop is en kragtens Transportaktes 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 en 23930/1964 deur die Staat gehou word.

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdhede my verleent by genoemde artikel 2 (2) (b) hierby—

(a) die voornoemde eiendomme tot deel van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark verklaar; en

(b) die Eerste Bylac van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), wysig deur die gebiedsomskrywing van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang wat nodig geword het as gevolg van die byvoeging van die gebied beskryf onder (a) hierbo:

Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, administratiewe distrik Cradock; daarvandaan regsom met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, Gedeeltes 2 en 1 van die plaas Babylons Toren 288 en Plaas 375, tot by die westelikste baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidlikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidwaarts, suidooswaarts, weswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Plase 376, 468 en 466, tot by die suidlikste baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Die plaas Brand Hoek 471, Plaas 464, Gedeelte 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) van Plaas 463 en Plaas 463, tot by die suidwestelike baken van die plaas Zebra Hoek 467; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Zebra Hoek 467 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelikste baken van die plaas Kranskop 458; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Kranskop 458 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van Plaas 454 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidlikste baken van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by eersgenoemde baken.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seal van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Oktober Eenduisend Negehonderd Vyf-en-sewentig.

N. DIEDERICHS, Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-raad:

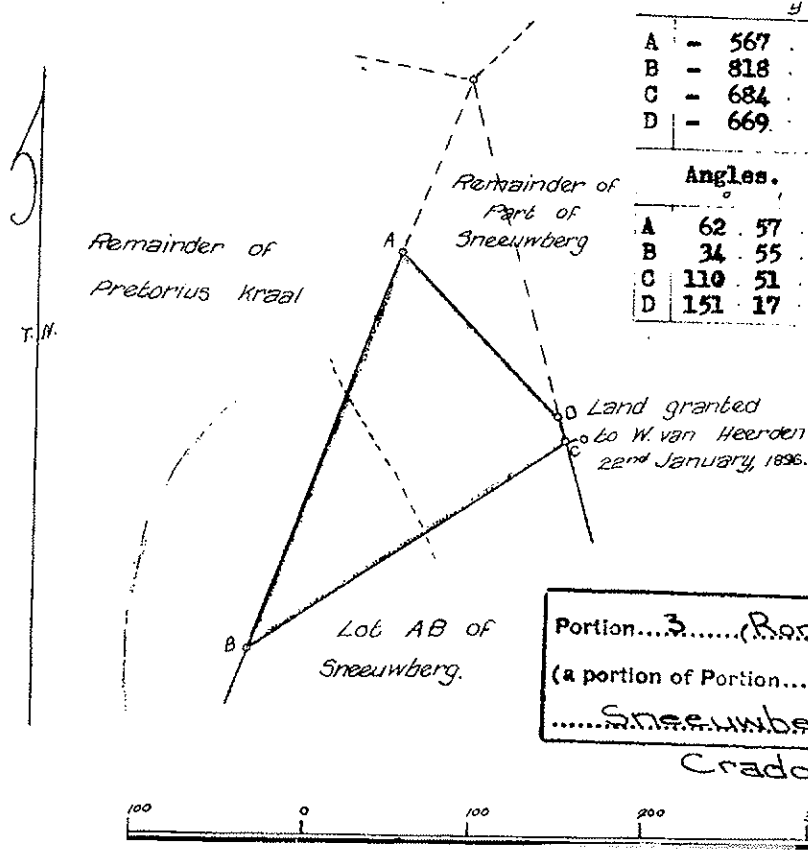
H. SCHOEMAN.

S.G. Dgm. No. 1521/1911.

Deducted No. 2120
 (Sgd.) W.P. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner.
 August 25th 1911.

DATA.					
Co-ordinates.					
	y		x		
A	- 567	. 46	- 823	. 20	
B	- 818	. 02	- 731	. 54	
C	- 684	. 89	- 921	. 75	
D	- 669	. 51	- 917	. 88	

Angles.			Sides.	
	"		C. Roods.	
A	62	. 57	AB	266 . 80
B	34	. 55	BC	232 . 17
C	110	. 51	CD	15 . 86
D	151	. 17	DA	139 . 21



The above diagram lettered A. B. C. D. represents 20 morgen 259 square roods of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Fish River Division of Cradock, called Ronde Kop, being a portion of part of the farm Sneeuwberg transferred to Estate of late W. van Heerden on the 19th March, 1895.

- Bounded NE by Remainder of Part of Sneeuwberg
- E " Land granted to W. van Heerden 22nd Jan., 1896.
- SE " Lot A B of Sneeuwberg.
- W " Remainder of Pretorius Kraal.

Surveyed and beaconed by me according to regulations.
 (Sgd.) O.B. Reits.
 Government Land Surveyor.
 July, 1911.

Transfer ——— 6876

9th September, 1911

Johannes. Botha.

J. G. Hardwick

19.9.1950.

REGISTERED
 DEEDS AND INSTRUMENTS
19/9/11

Sheet C0.1D

C

465/3.
 B.B.



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT
 VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2217

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 20c PRYS
 OVERSEAS 30c OORSE
 POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2217

As 'n Nuusblad by die Postkantoor Geregistreer

Vol. 124]

PRETORIA, 21 OCTOBER 1975
 24 OKTOBER

[No. 4878

PROCLAMATION

by the State President of the Republic of
 South Africa

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) INCLUSION IN THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK OF PORTIONS OF ADJACENT LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN PURCHASED FOR THAT PURPOSE; AND

(B) AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF THE AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK IN THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1962 (ACT 42 OF 1962)

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park, and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly;

And whereas the properties known as—

(a) certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 304,673 3 hectares;

(b) certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land Lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606,855 8 hectares;

(c) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328,942 6 hectares;

(d) certain piece of quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36,314 1 hectares;

(e) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 338,828 0 hectares;

(f) certain piece of land called Rondkop, being a portion of portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 26,065 7 hectares;

(g) certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266,508 6 hectares;

41376—A

PROKLAMASIE

van die Staatspresident van die Republiek van
 Suid-Afrika

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) VERKLARING TOT DEEL VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK VAN GEDEELTES GROND AANGRENSEND DAARAAN WAT VIR DIE DOEL AANGEKOOP IS; EN

(B) WYSIGING VAN DIE GEBIEDSOMSKRYWING VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK IN DIE EERSTE BYLAE VAN DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1962 (WET 42 VAN 1962)

Nademaal artikel 2 (2) (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), bepaal dat die Staatspresident enige grond tot doel van 'n park kan verklaar en die gebiedsomsksrywing van so 'n park in die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet dienoreenkornstig kan wysig;

En nademaal die eiendomme bekend as—

(a) sekere stuk grond, synde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 304,673 3 hektaar;

(b) sekere stuk grond, gedeeltelik erfpaggrond en gedeeltelik afgeskaftte erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde Perseel AB, bestaande uit Gedeelte A van gedeelte van die erfpaggrond bekend as Pretorius Kraal en Gedeelte B van die resterende gedeelte van die afgeskaftte erfpaggrond Perseel 6697 bekend as Sneeuwberg, groot 606,855 8 hektaar;

(c) sekere stuk grond geleë in die afdeling Cradock, aangrensend aan die plaas Sneeuwberg en Waterval, groot 328,942 6 hektaar;

(d) sekere stuk erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, groot 36,314 1 hektaar;

(e) sekere stuk grond synde die restant van die plaas Pretorius Kraal, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 338,828 0 hektaar;

(f) sekere stuk grond bekend as Ronde Kop, synde 'n gedeelte van deel van die plaas Sneeuwberg, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 26,065 7 hektaar;

(g) sekere stuk grond bekend as Het Kamp, synde 'n deel van die plaas Babylons Toren, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 266,508 6 hektaar;

4878—1

(h) certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652,292 0 hectares;

(i) certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaarde-nek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391,393 7 hectares; and

(j) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (Lot 5697), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 346,642 1 hectares,

were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said section 2 (2) (b), I hereby—

(a) declare that the above-mentioned properties shall be included in the Mountain Zebra National Park; and

(b) amend the First Schedule to the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), by substituting the following definition for the definition of the area of the Mountain Zebra National Park, which amendment has become necessary because of the inclusion of the area described under (a) above:

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Administrative District of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy five,

N. DIEDERICH, State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council:

H. SCHOEMAN.

(h) sekere stuk grond, synde die plaas Zebra Hoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 652,292 0 hektaar;

(i) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van gedeeltes van die plase Pretorius Kraal en Wildepaarde-nek (van Perseel B), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 391,393 7 hektaar; en

(j) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van die plaas Sneeuwberg (Perseel 6697), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 346,642 1 hektaar;

deur die Staat vir uitbreiding van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark aangekoop is en kragtens Transportaktes 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 en 23930/1964 deur die Staat gehou word.

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdhede my verleent by genoemde artikel 2 (2) (b) hierby—

(a) die voornoemde eiendomme tot deel van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark verklaar; en

(b) die Eerste Bylac van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), wysig deur die gebieds-omskrywing van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang wat nodig geword het as gevolg van die byvoeging van die gebied beskryf onder (a) hierbo:

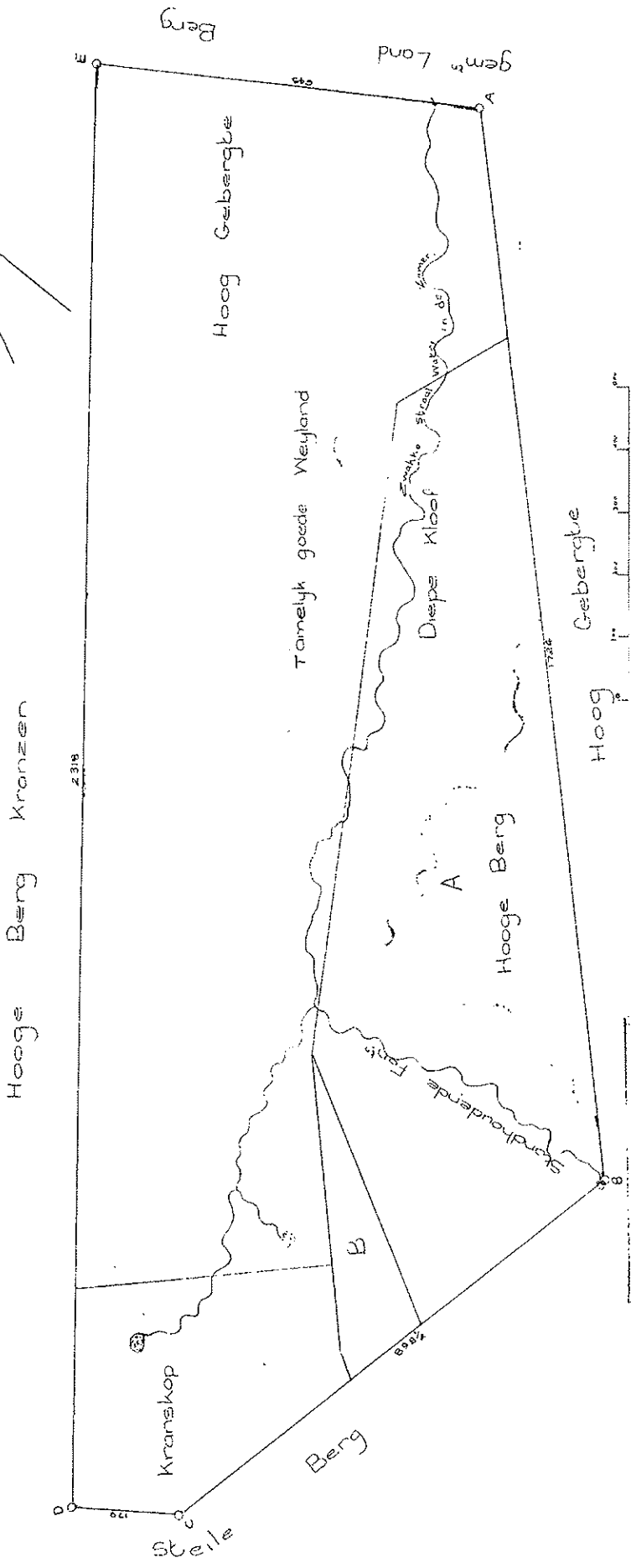
Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, administratiewe distrik Cradock; daarvandaan regson met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, Gedeeltes 2 en 1 van die plaas Babylons Toren 288 en Plaas 375, tot by die westelikste baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidlikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidwaarts, suidooswaarts, weswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Plase 376, 468 en 466, tot by die suidelikste baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Die plaas Brand Hoek 471, Plaas 464, Gedeelte 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) van Plaas 463 en Plaas 463, tot by die suidwestelike baken van die plaas Zebra Hoek 467; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Zebra Hoek 467 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelikste baken van die plaas Kranskop 458; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Kranskop 458 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van Plaas 454 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelikste baken van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by eersgenoemde baken.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Oktober Eenduisend Negehoonderd Vyf-en-sewentig.

N. DIEDERICH, Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-rade:

H. SCHOEMAN.



Bovenstaande kaart (A B C D E) is het Figuur van een stuk land genaamd de Pretorius Kraal geleegen in het Adjunct District van Cradock onder het Veld Cornetschap van Agtersneeuwberg op de hooge Sneeuwbergen, en aldaar voor den Burger Willem Neyntjes van den Berg diende nieuw opgemeeten inhoudende 2689 Morgen & 186 Quad. Roeden.

Strekkende Noordwaarts aan het ongemeeten Land de Babyloonsche Toorn genaamd.
 Zuidwaarts aan het Zwagers hoeks gebergte.
 Oost & Westwaarts aan de Steile Kranzen der onliggende hooge Bergen.

Op Autorische van der Adjunct Landdrost & gec. Heemraad gemeeten door my,
 (Get.) R. F. Aling.
 Gez. Landmeter.

Quitrent Som. Q. 5-17
 31st December, 1836.

Willem M. van den Berg (Senior).
W. M. van den Berg

8:10:1836



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT
VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2217

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 20c PRYS
OVERSEAS 30c OORSEER
POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2217

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Vr. 124]

PRETORIA, 21 OCTOBER 1975
24 OKTOBER

[No. 4878

PROCLAMATION

by the State President of the Republic of
South Africa

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) INCLUSION IN THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK OF PORTIONS OF ADJACENT LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN PURCHASED FOR THAT PURPOSE; AND

(B) AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF THE AREA OF THE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK IN THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1962 (ACT 42 OF 1962)

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park, and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly;

And whereas the properties known as—

(a) certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 304,573 3 hectares;

(b) certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land Lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606,855 8 hectares;

(c) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328,942 6 hectares;

(d) certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36,314 1 hectares;

(e) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1 338,828 0 hectares;

(f) certain piece of land called Rondkop, being a portion of portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 26,065 7 hectares;

(g) certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266,508 6 hectares;

41376—A

PROKLAMASIE

van die Staatspresident van die Republiek van
Suid-Afrika

No. R. 242, 1975

(A) VERKLARING TOT DEEL VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK VAN GEDEELTES GROND AANGRENSEND DAARAAN WAT VIR DIE DOEL AANGEKOOP IS; EN

(B) WYSIGING VAN DIE GEBIEDSOMSKRYWING VAN DIE NASIONALE BERGKWAGGAPARK IN DIE EERSTE BYLAE VAN DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1962 (WET 42 VAN 1962)

Nademaal artikel 2 (2) (b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), bepaal dat die Staatspresident enige grond tot deel van 'n park kan verklaar en die gebiedsomscribing van so 'n park in die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet dienoreenkomstig kan wysig;

En nademaal die eiendomme bekend as—

(a) sekere stuk grond, synde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 304,673 3 hektaar;

(b) sekere stuk grond, gedeeltelik erfpaggrond en gedeeltelik afgeskafte erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde Perseel AB, bestaande uit Gedeelte A van gedeelte van die erfpaggrond bekend as Pretorius Kraal en Gedeelte B van die resterende gedeelte van die afgeskafte erfpaggrond Perseel 6697 bekend as Sneeuwberg, groot 606,855 8 hektaar;

(c) sekere stuk grond geleë in die afdeling Cradock, aangrensend aan die plaas Sneeuwberg en Waterval, groot 328,942 6 hektaar;

(d) sekere stuk erfpaggrond, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, synde 'n gedeelte van die plaas Waterval, groot 36,314 1 hektaar;

(e) sekere stuk grond synde die restant van die plaas Pretorius Kraal, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 1 338,828 0 hektaar;

(f) sekere stuk grond bekend as Ronde Kop, synde 'n gedeelte van deel van die plaas Sneeuwberg, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 26,065 7 hektaar;

(g) sekere stuk grond bekend as Het Kamp, synde 'n deel van die plaas Babylons Toren, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 266,508 6 hektaar;

4878—1

(h) certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652,292 0 hectares;

(i) certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaarde-nek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391,393 7 hectares; and

(j) certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (Lot 6697), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 346,642 1 hectares,

were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said section 2 (2) (b), I hereby—

(a) declare that the above-mentioned properties shall be included in the Mountain Zebra National Park; and

(b) amend the First Schedule to the National Parks Act, 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), by substituting the following definition for the definition of the area of the Mountain Zebra National Park, which amendment has become necessary because of the inclusion of the area described under (a) above:

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Administrative District of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy five.

N. DIEDERICHS, State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council:

H. SCHOEMAN.

(h) sekere stuk grond, synde dié plaas Zebra Hoek, geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 652,292 0 hektaar;

(i) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van gedeeltes van die plase Pretorius Kraal en Wildepaarde-nek (van Perseel B), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 391,393 7 hektaar; en

(j) sekere stuk grond, synde die restant van die plaas Sneeuwberg (Perseel 6697), geleë in die afdeling Cradock, groot 346,642 1 hektaar;

deur die Staat vir uitbreiding van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark aangekoop is en kragtens Transportaktes 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 en 23930/1964 deur die Staat gehou word.

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdhede my verleent by genoemde artikel 2 (2) (b) hierby—

(a) die voornoemde eiendomme tot deel van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark verklaar; en

(b) die Eerste Bylac van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1962 (Wet 42 van 1962), wysig deur die gebieds-omskrywing van die Nasionale Bergkwaggapark deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang wat nodig geword het as gevolg van die byvoeging van die gebied beskryf onder (a) hierbo:

Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, administratiewe distrik Cradock; daarvandaan regsom met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284, Gedeeltes 2 en 1 van die plaas Babylons Toren 288 en Plaas 375, tot by die westelikste baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376; daarvandaan suid-ooswaarts met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 376 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidwaarts, suidooswaarts, weswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Plase 376, 468 en 466, tot by die suidelikste baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Die plaas Brand Hoek 471, Plaas 464, Gedeelte 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) van Plaas 463 en Plaas 463, tot by die suidwestelike baken van die plaas Zebra Hoek 467; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Zebra Hoek 467 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelikste baken van die plaas Kranskop 458; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van genoemde plaas Kranskop 458 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van Plaas 454 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die suidelikste baken van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284; daarvandaan noordwestwaarts met die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Doornhoek 284 langs, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by eersgenoemde baken.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Oktober Eenduisend Negenhonderd Vyf-en-sewentig.

N. DIEDERICHS, Staatspresident.

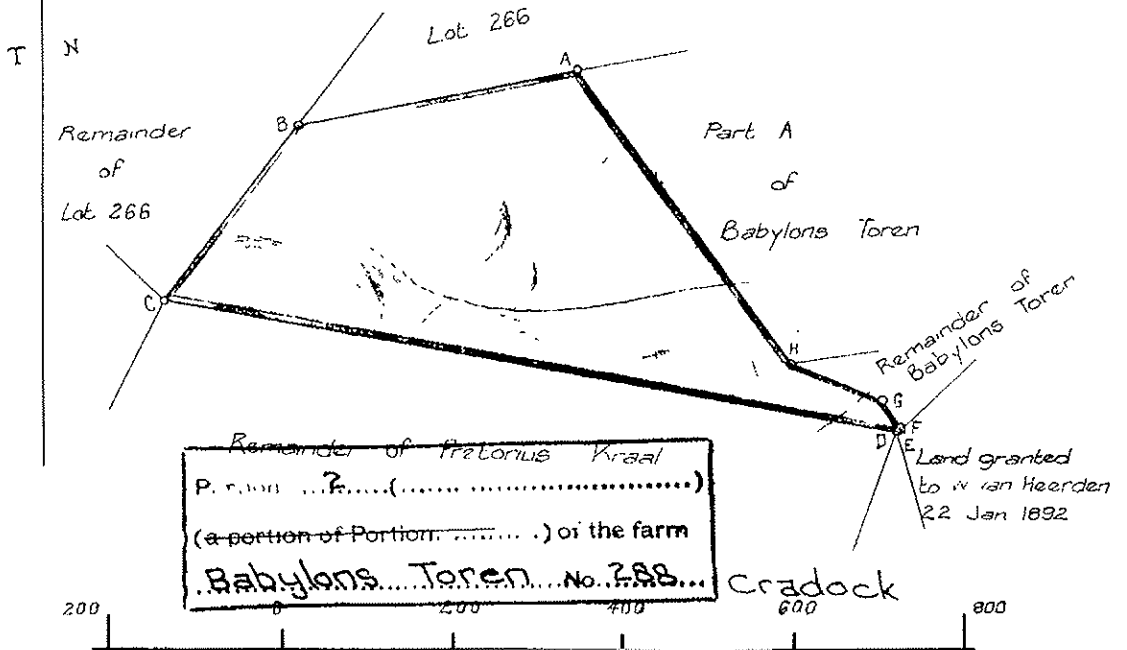
Op las van die Staatspresident-in-raad:

H. SCHOEMAN.

Deducted No. 2130
 (Sgt.) H.P. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner
 Aug. 29, 1911.

DATA.

	Co-ordinates			Angles			Sides
	y	x		°	'	"	
A -	0.34	485.09	A	112	54	40	AB 335.04
B -	69.43	157.14	B	136	53	0	BC 272.80
C -	292.68	0.37	C	65	37	10	CD 878.95
D -	455.83	864.05	D	121	21	30	DE 5.95
E -	451.41	868.04	E	119	59	20	EF 3.02
F -	448.54	867.11	F	161	25	50	FG 37.95
G -	418.12	844.58	G	151	46	20	GH 115.60
H -	368.81	740.02	H	210	2	10	HA 447.62



The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.A. represents 89 morgen 89 square roods of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Fish River, Division of Cradock, called 'HET KAMP', being a part of the farm Babylons Toren granted to W.J. van Heerden on the 21st. December, 1896.

Bounded:- N. by Lot 266
 S.E. " Land granted to W. van Heerden 22nd. January, 1892.
 N.E. " Part A of Babylons Toren & Remainder of Babylons Toren
 S. " Remainder of Pretorius Kraal
 N.W. " Remainder of Lot 266

Surveyed and measured by me according to regulations.
 (Sgd.) O.B. Reitz,
 Government Land Surveyor.
 July, 1911.

Transfer --- 1874
 Made 9th. September, 1911.
 Johannes Rotha and another.
 W.S. Harawick
 4.10.1950.

NO. 12
 GEC. W. 12.1.1911

NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976

Act No. 57, 1976

of the following farms so that they are included in this area: the said farm Twee Rivieren, Houmoed (map 6865/1917), Monro (map 6864/1917), Auchterlonie (map 454/1918), Batu Lama (map 455/1918), Kamqua (map 456/1918), Klein Skrij Pan (map 457/1918), Groot Skrij Pan (map 458/1918), Cal Decote (map 459/1918), Kafirs Pan (map 460/1918) and Sitszas (map 223/1919) to where the south-western boundary of the last-mentioned farm meets the border line between the Republic of South Africa and South West Africa; from there in a northerly direction along the said border to the place of beginning.

Signed: at Act 49/76

BONTEBOK NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

Beginning at the beacon lettered A on the diagram of Erf 1699 Swellendam, thence in an easterly direction along the boundaries of the said Erf 1699 and Erf 23, so as to include them in this area, to the northernmost beacon of Erf 2477; thence south-westwards along the western boundaries of the said Erf 2477 and Erf 2476, so as to exclude them from this area, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 23 and Erf 153, so as to include them in this area, to the westernmost point of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards along the prolongation of the north-western boundary of the said Erf 153 to the middle of the Breede River; thence north-westwards along the middle of the said Breede River to the southernmost point of Portion 3 of Farm 259 Swellendam; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 3, and Portion 8 of Farm 254 Swellendam, so as to include them in this area, to the westernmost point of the last-mentioned portion; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered H on the diagram of the said Erf 1699; thence along the north-western boundary of the said Erf 1699, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, administrative district of Alexandria; thence south-eastwards and generally southwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, the farm Strathmore 149 and the farm Kenmure 154, to the easternmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Kenmure 154, Portion 2 of the farm Kenmure 154 and the farm Nesta 109, administrative district of Uitenhage, to the easternmost beacon of Portion 199 of the Farm 113; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Portion 199 of Farm 113, so as to exclude it from this area, to its northernmost beacon; thence clockwise along the boundaries of Portions 251, 238, the said 251 and 295 of Farm 113, so as to include them in this area, to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned Portion 295 of Farm 113; thence north-westwards along the eastern boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Portions 183, 268, 204, 246, 202 and 246 of Farm 113, Portion 1 of Farm 108 and Portion 208 of the said Farm 113, to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned Portion 208 of Farm 113; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Portion 1 of the Farm Brackendale 112 (Railway Line), so as to exclude it from this area, to the south-western beacon of Portion 3 of the farm Brackendale 112; thence generally northwards along the western boundary of the following properties so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 3 of the farm Brackendale 112, Portion 2 of the farm Brackendale 112, the farm Indlovu North 151, administrative district of Alexandria, Portions 4 and 5 of Farm 82 and Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, to the beacon first named.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the south-western beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

GENERAL NOTICE ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING

NOTICE 1139 OF 2000

MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 6 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998

BOUNDARIES OF DISTRICT MANAGEMENT AREAS

In terms of section 6 of the Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No.117 of 1998) the Municipal Demarcation Board, after having consulted the Minister and the MECs responsible for local government in the provinces, hereby declares the parts of the areas that must have municipalities of both category C and category B as district management areas as reflected in the Schedule.

Notice No. 2898 of 1999 published in Government Gazette No. 20764 of 24 December 1999 and Notice No. 290 of 2000 published in Government Gazette No. 20819 of 19 January 2000 are hereby withdrawn.

M.O. SUTCLIFFE
CHAIRPERSON: MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD

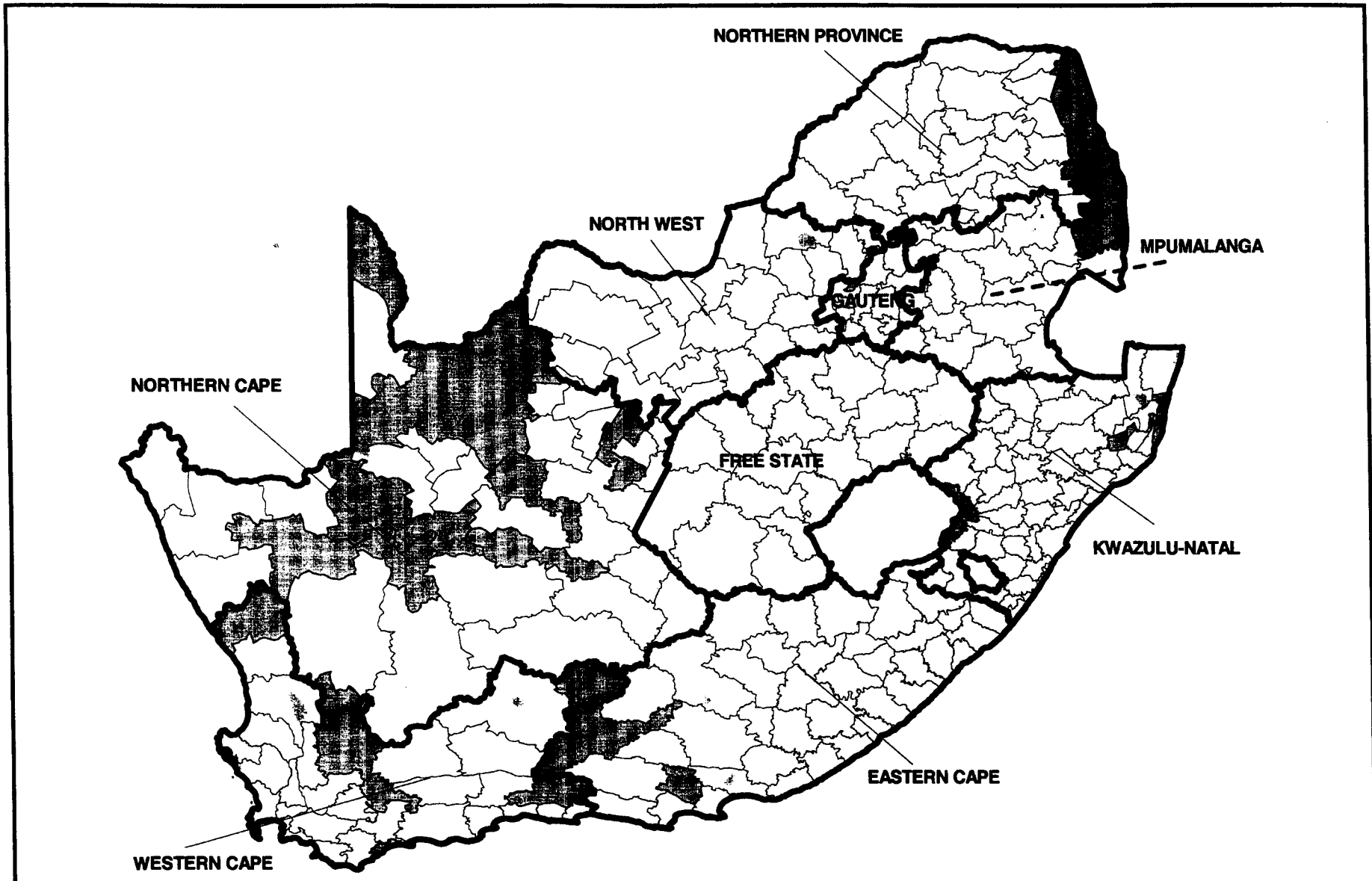
SCHEDULE

Map No.	Description
1	Overview map indicating the outer boundaries of the district management areas nationally.
2	Boundary of district municipality DC1 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cederberg Wilderness Nature Reserve area • Weskus Nature Reserve
3	Boundary of district municipality DC2 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cederberg Nature Reserve
4	Boundary of district municipality DC3 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • De Hoop Nature Reserve
5	Boundary of district municipality DC4 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wildernis Nature Reserve
6	Boundary of district municipality DC5 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Karoo Nature Reserve
7	Boundary of district municipality DC6 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tankwa Nature Reserve
8	Boundary of district municipality DC7 indicating the district management area.
9	Boundary of district municipality DC8 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Augrabies Nature Reserve • Kalahari Gemsbok Park Nature Reserve

10	Boundary of district municipality DC9 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vaalbos Nature Reserve
11	Boundary of district municipality DC10 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addo Olifant Nature Reserve • Tsitsikamma Nature Reserve
12	Boundary of district municipality DC12 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kap River Nature Reserve
13	Boundary of district municipality DC13 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mountain Zebra Nature Reserve • Tsolwana Game Park Nature Reserve
14	Boundary of district municipality DC14 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Drift Nature Reserve • Malekgonyane Wildlife Reserve
15	Boundary of district municipality DC19 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Golden Gate Nature Reserve
16	Boundary of district municipality DC22 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highmoor State Forest (portion) • Kamberg Nature Reserve
17	Boundary of district municipality DC23 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cathedral Park State Forest • Giant's Castle Game Reserve • Monk's Cowl State Forest • Royal Natal Nature Reserve • Royal National Park Game Reserve • Rugged Glen Nature Reserve
18	Boundary of district municipality DC27 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cape Vidal State Forest • Corridor Nature Reserve • Eastern Shores Nature Reserve • False Bay Nature Reserve • Hluhluwe Game Reserve • Kosi Bay Marine Reserve • Mhlatuze State Forest • Mkuzi Game Reserve • Sodwana Bay Nature Reserve • St Lucia Game Reserve • Umfolozi Game Reserve
19	Boundary of district municipality DC30 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paardeplaats Nature Reserve

20	Boundary of district municipality DC31 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mdala Nature Reserve
21	Boundary of district municipality DC32 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Barberton Nature Reserve • Mahushe Shongwe Nature Reserve • Mt Anderson Area Nature Reserve • Mthethomusha Nature Reserve • Pilgrim's Rest Nature Reserve
22	Boundary of district municipality DC37 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilanesberg Park Nature Reserve
23	Proposed boundary of district municipality CBDC1 indicating the district management area.
24	Proposed boundary of district municipality CBDC3 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation area : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schuinsdraai Nature Reserve
25	Proposed boundary of district municipality CBDC4 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Klaserie Nature Reserve • Kruger National Park Game Reserve • Sabie Sand Nature Reserve • Timbavati Nature Reserve • Umbabat Nature Reserve
26	Boundary of district municipality CBDC5 indicating the district management area, including the following conservation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cobham State Forest • Garden Castle State Forest • Highmoor State Forest (portion) • Loteni Nature Reserve • Mkhomazi State Forest • Vergelegen Nature Reserve
27	Proposed boundary of district municipality CBDC8 indicating the district management area.

89587/99—B



STAATSKOERANT, 10 MAART 2000

No. 20972 9

	New Boundary		Municipality		Districts
	Road		River		TLC's

Place Names obtained from Statistical South Africa
Contoural descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office



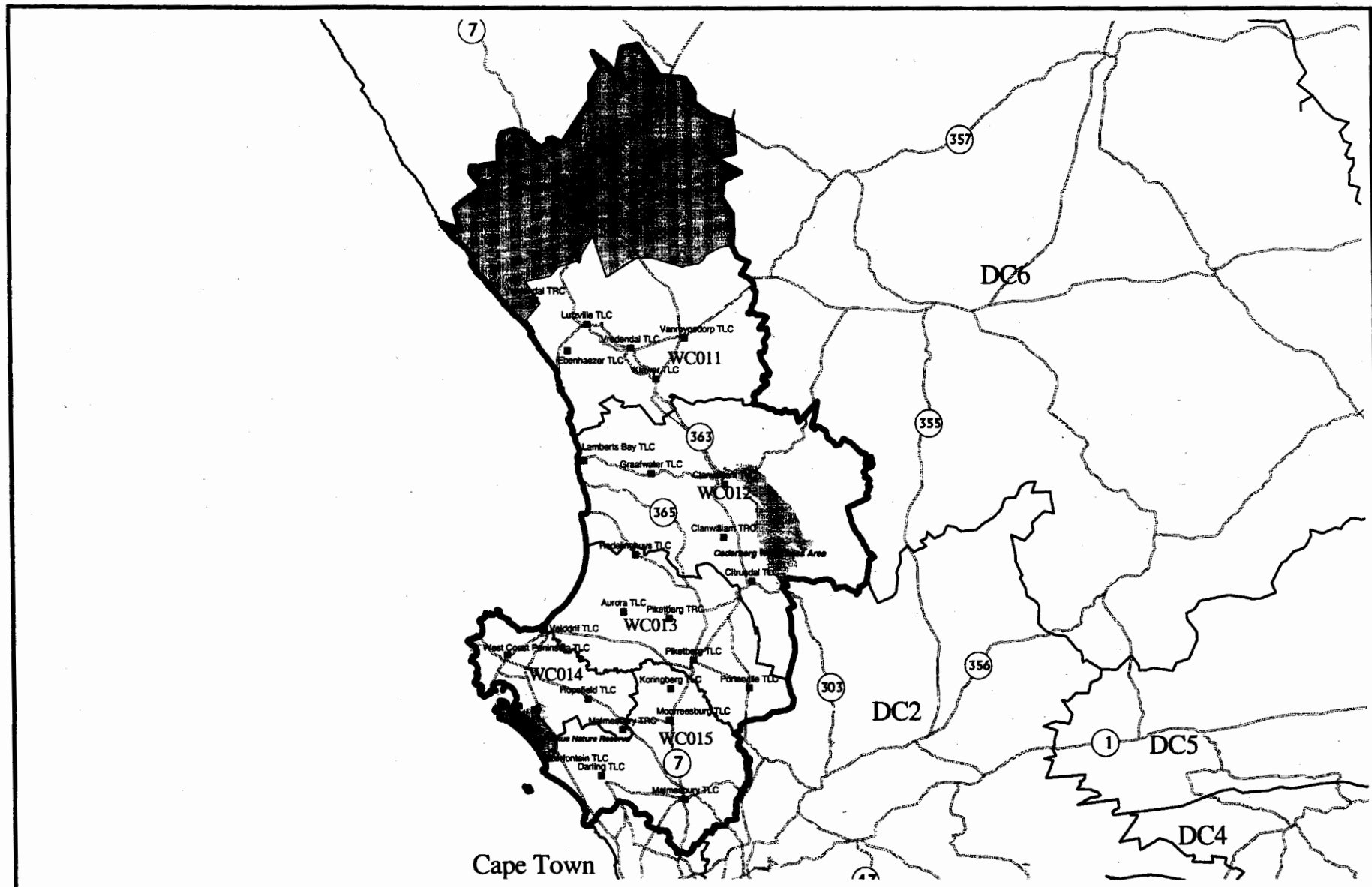
**Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.**

Date : February 2000

Map No. 1
Kaart Nr. 1

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: 012-3422481
Fax: 012-3422480
Toll-free : 0800-111-006
email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





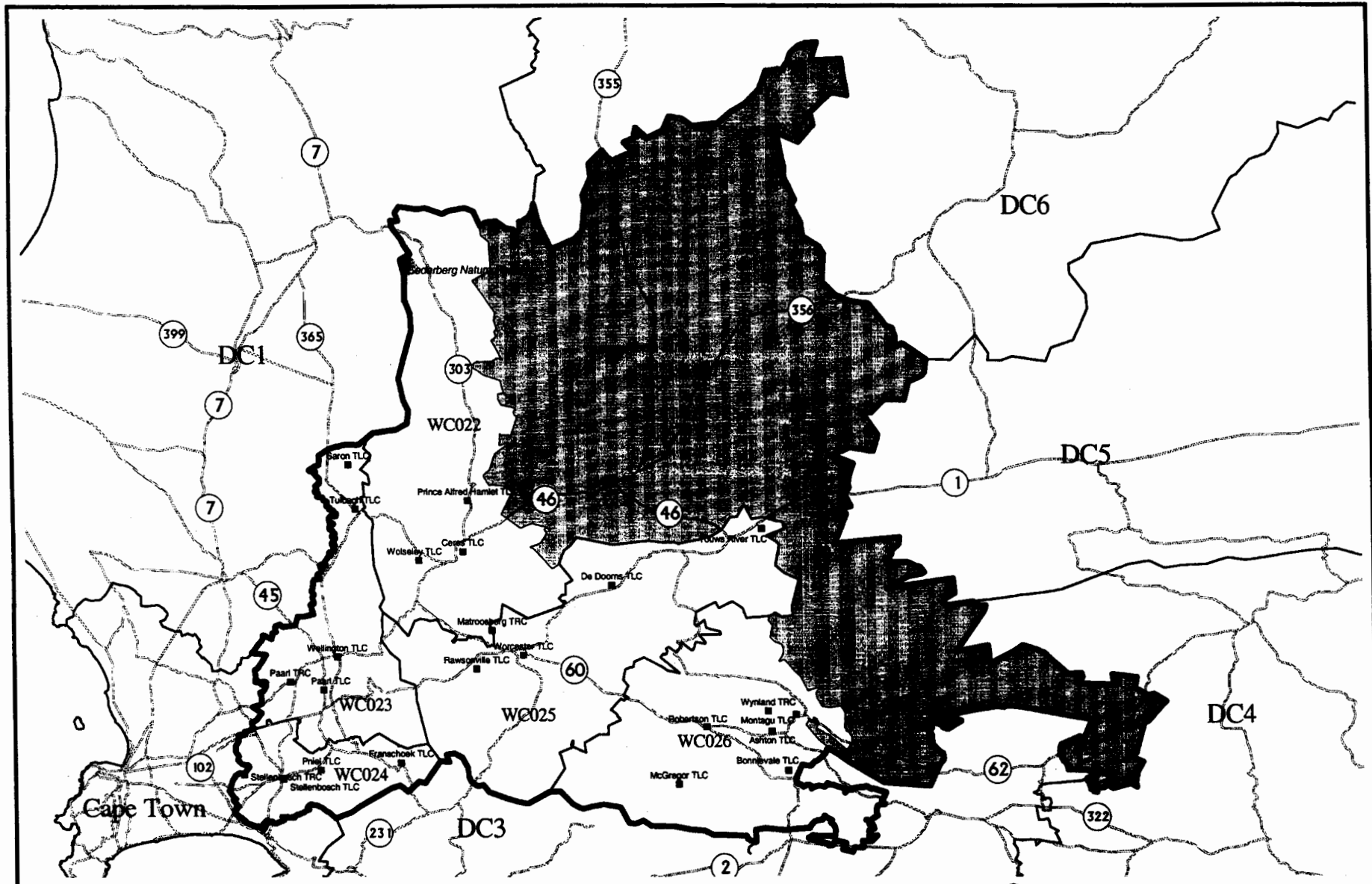
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Centroidal descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC1
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. : 2
 Kaart Nr. : 2

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa

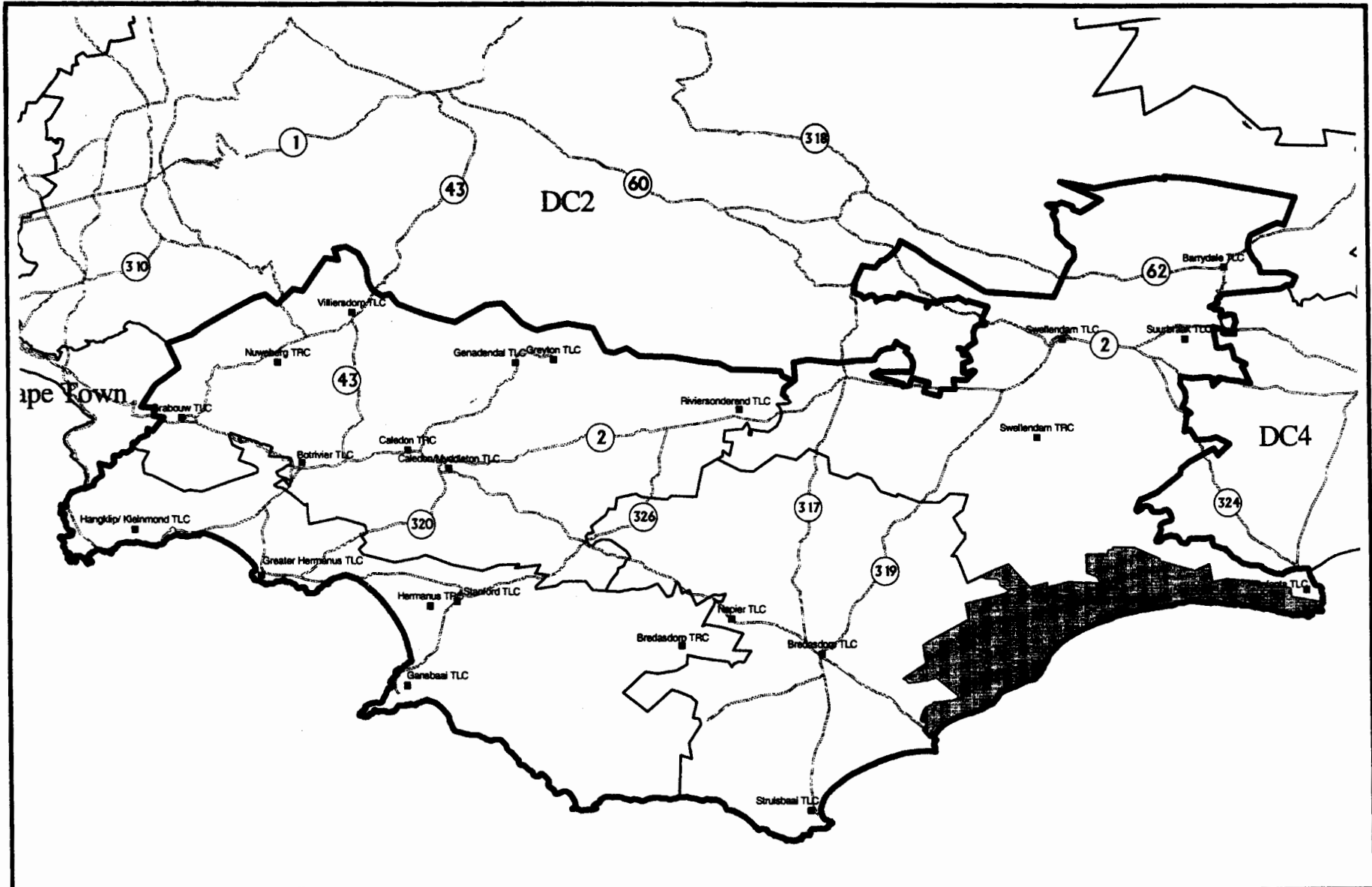
 Cartorial descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC2
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. **3**
 Keart Nr.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-005
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dmsworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





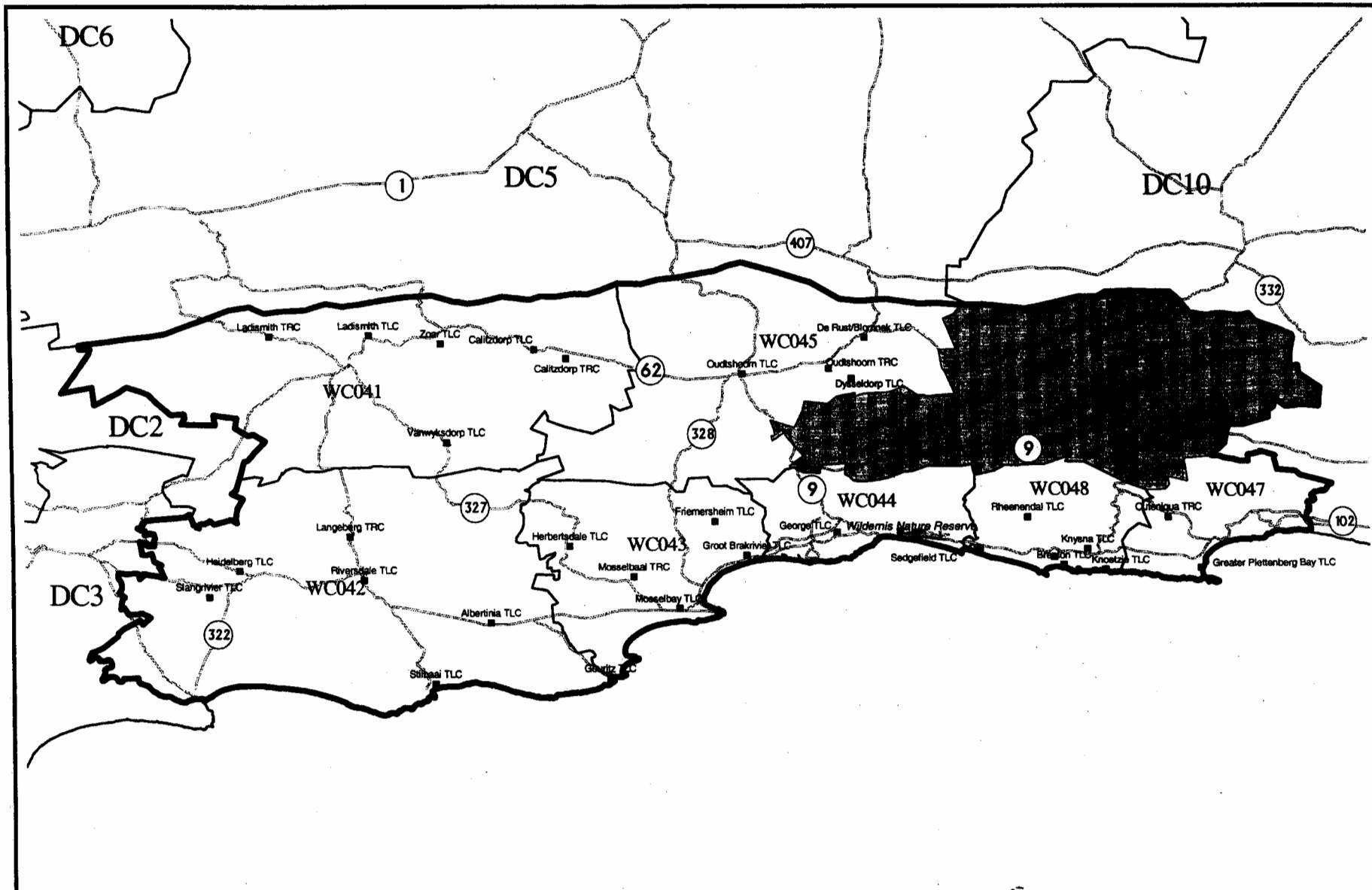
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contour descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC3
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 4
 Kaart Nr. 4

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Municipality District TLC

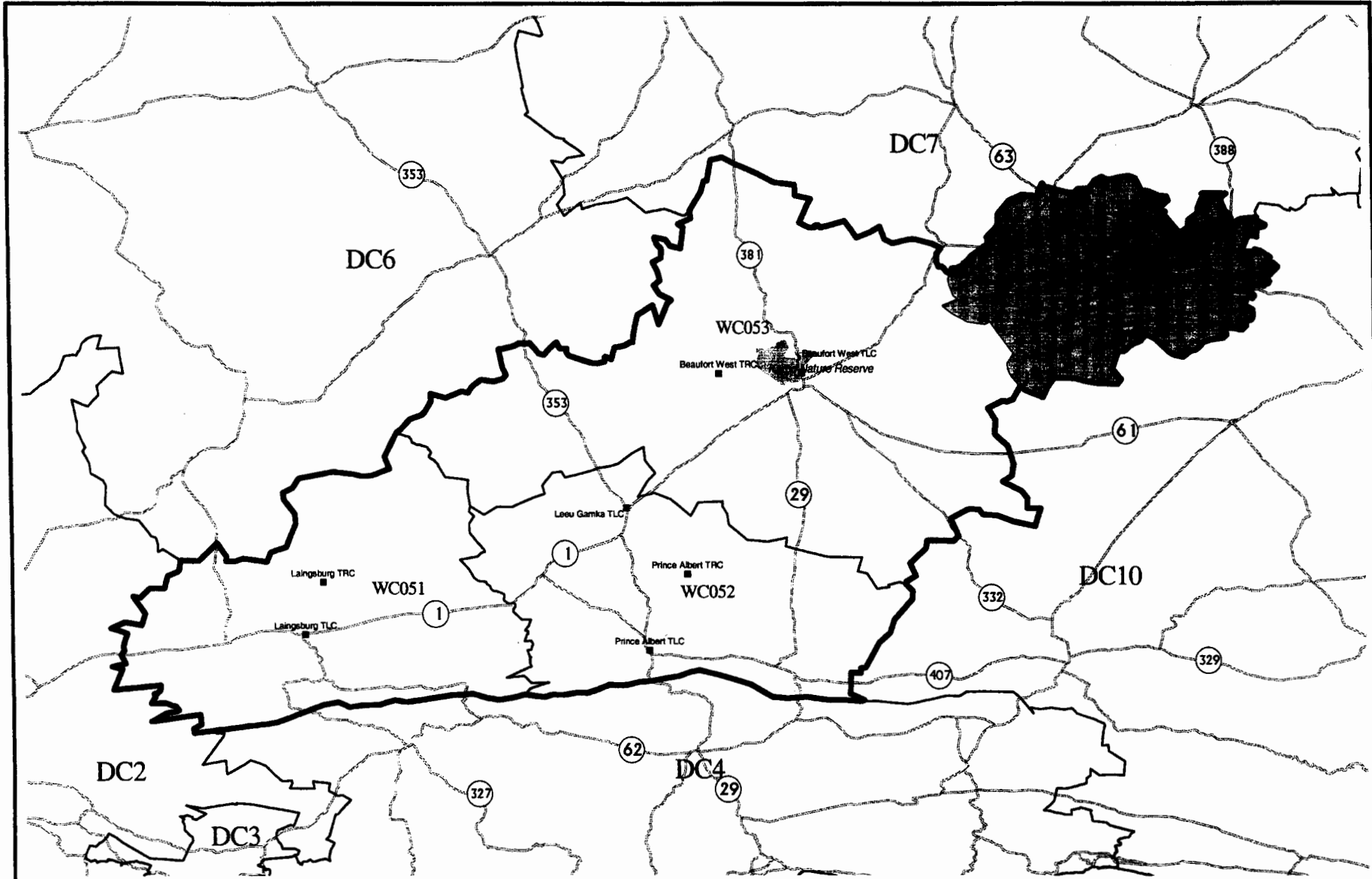
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC4
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 5
 Kaart Nr. 5

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-008
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dstaworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X23, Hatfield, 0028





Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa

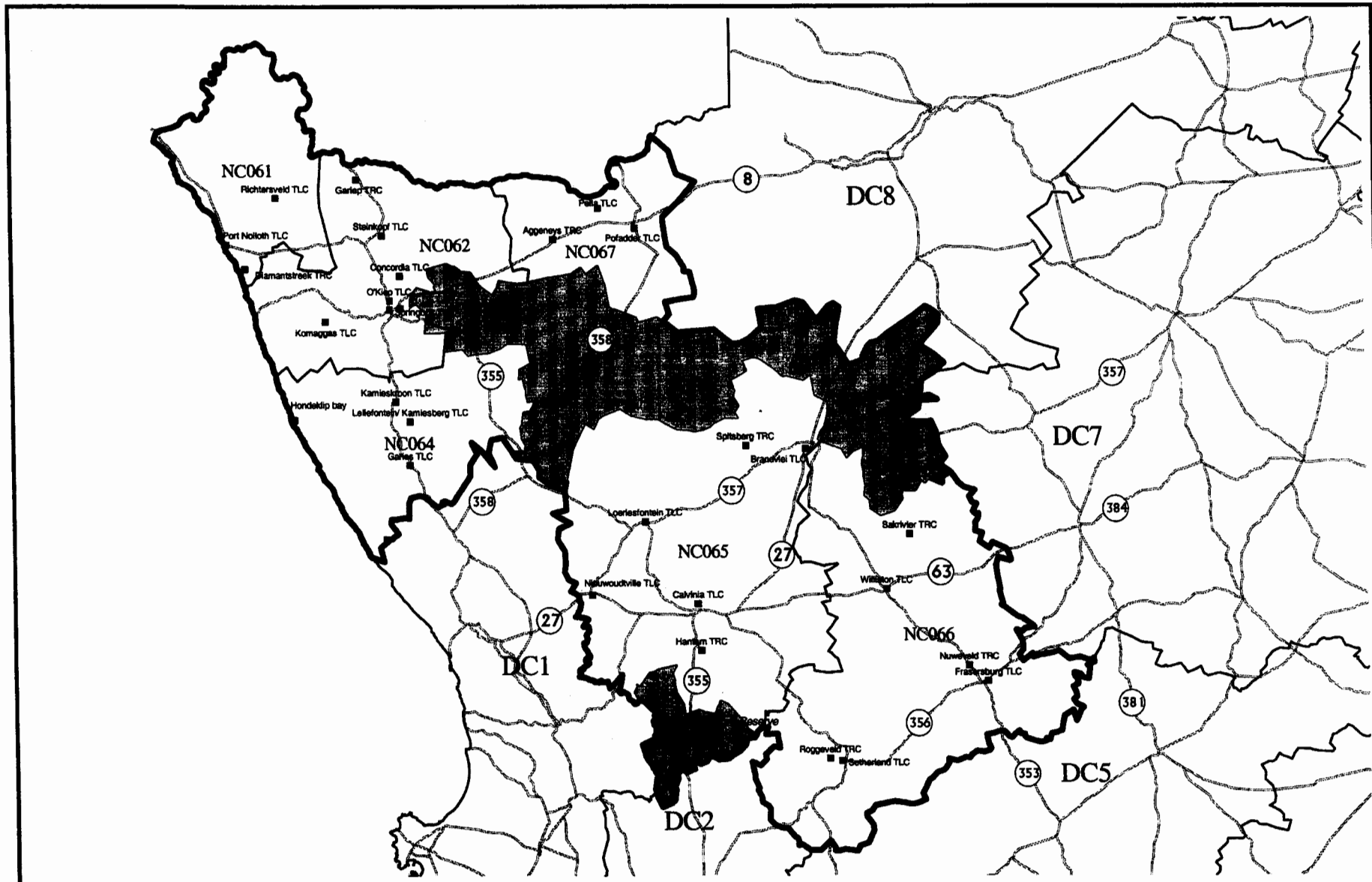
 Cadastral descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC5
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 6
 Keart Nr. 6

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free: 0800-111-008
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





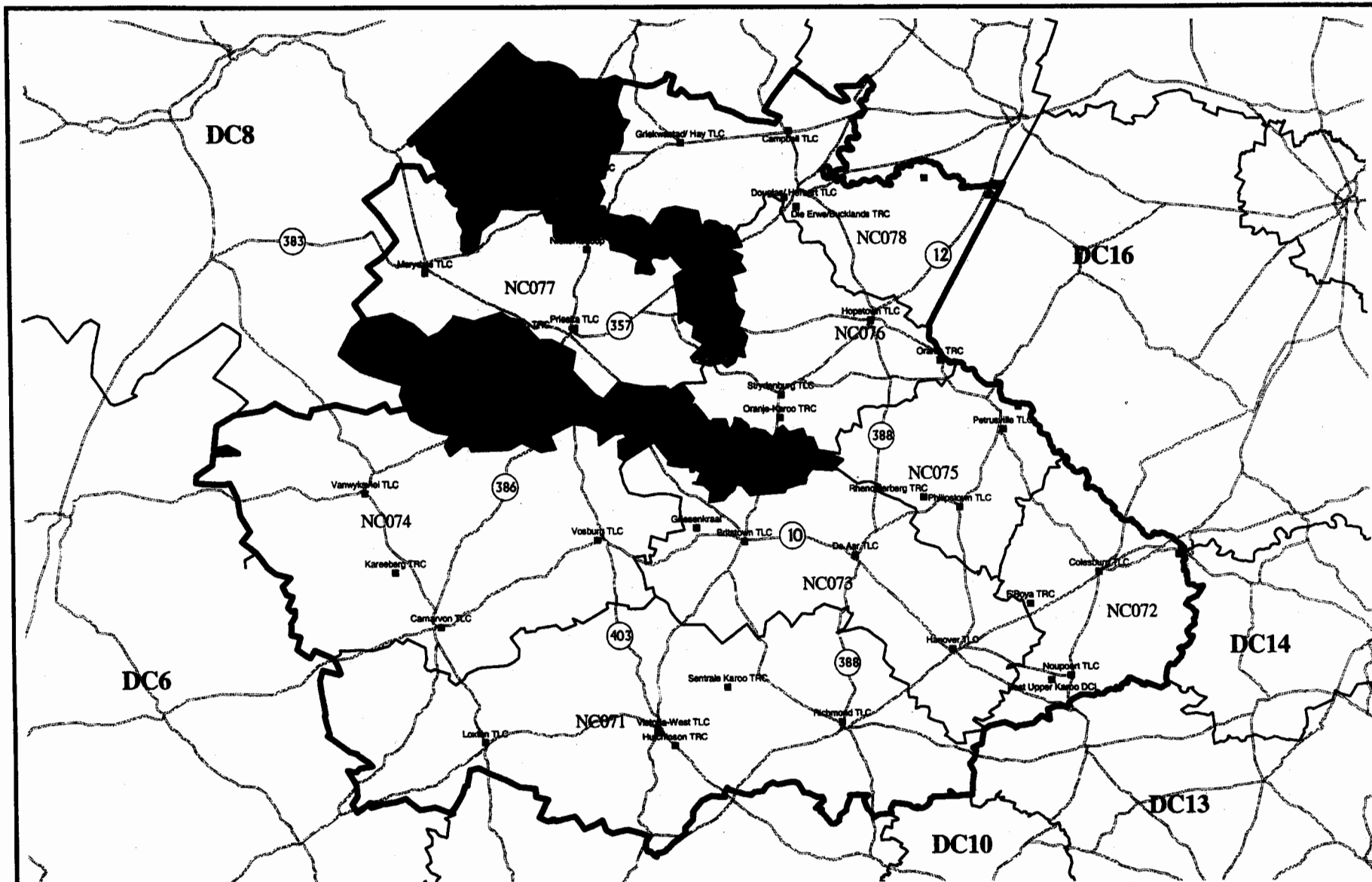
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 District descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC6
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. **7**
 Kaart Nr. **7**

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





	Neer Boundary		Municipalities		District
	Roads		Rivers		TLCs

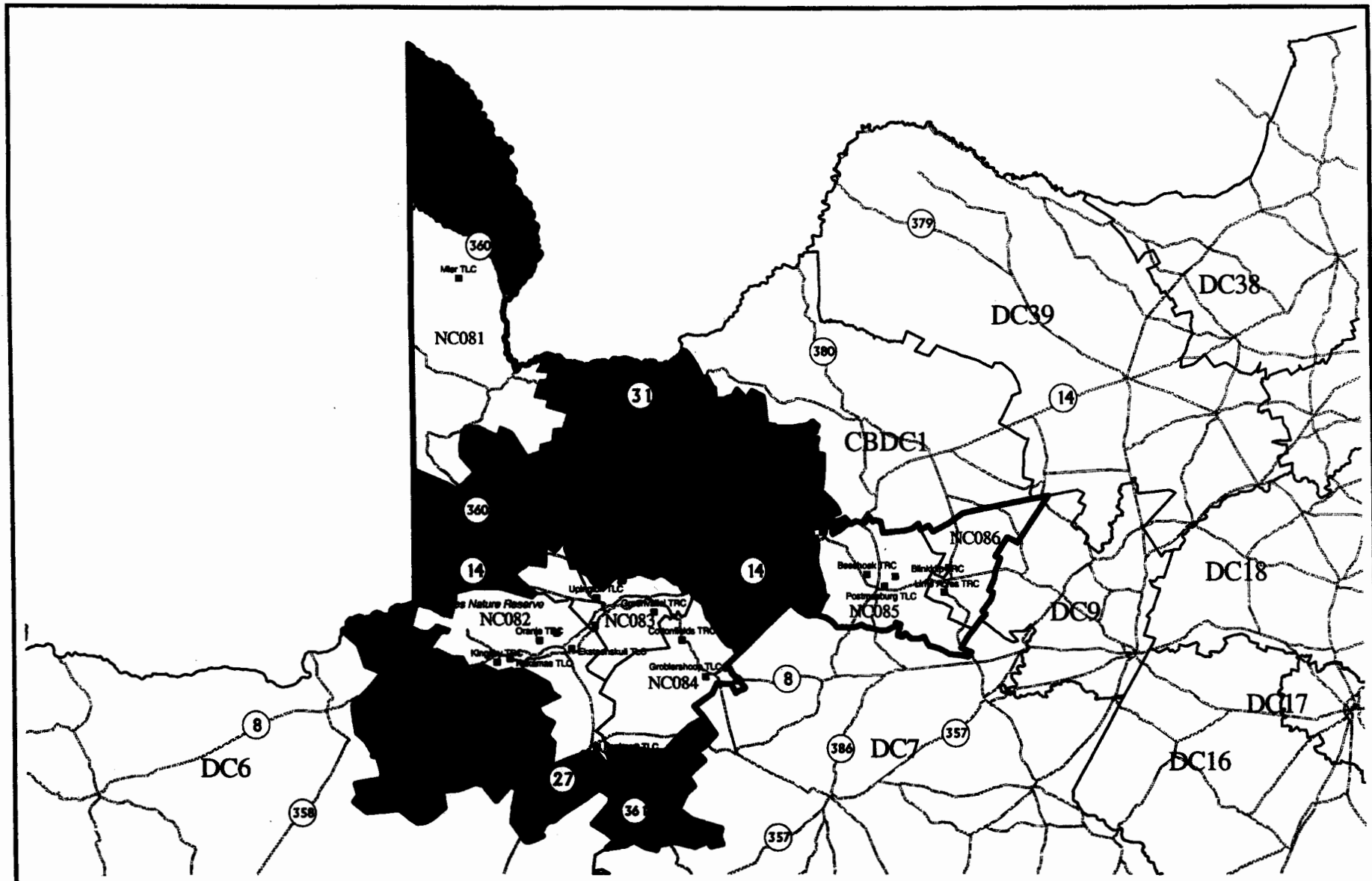
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contoured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC7
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. : 8
 Kaart Nr. : 8

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





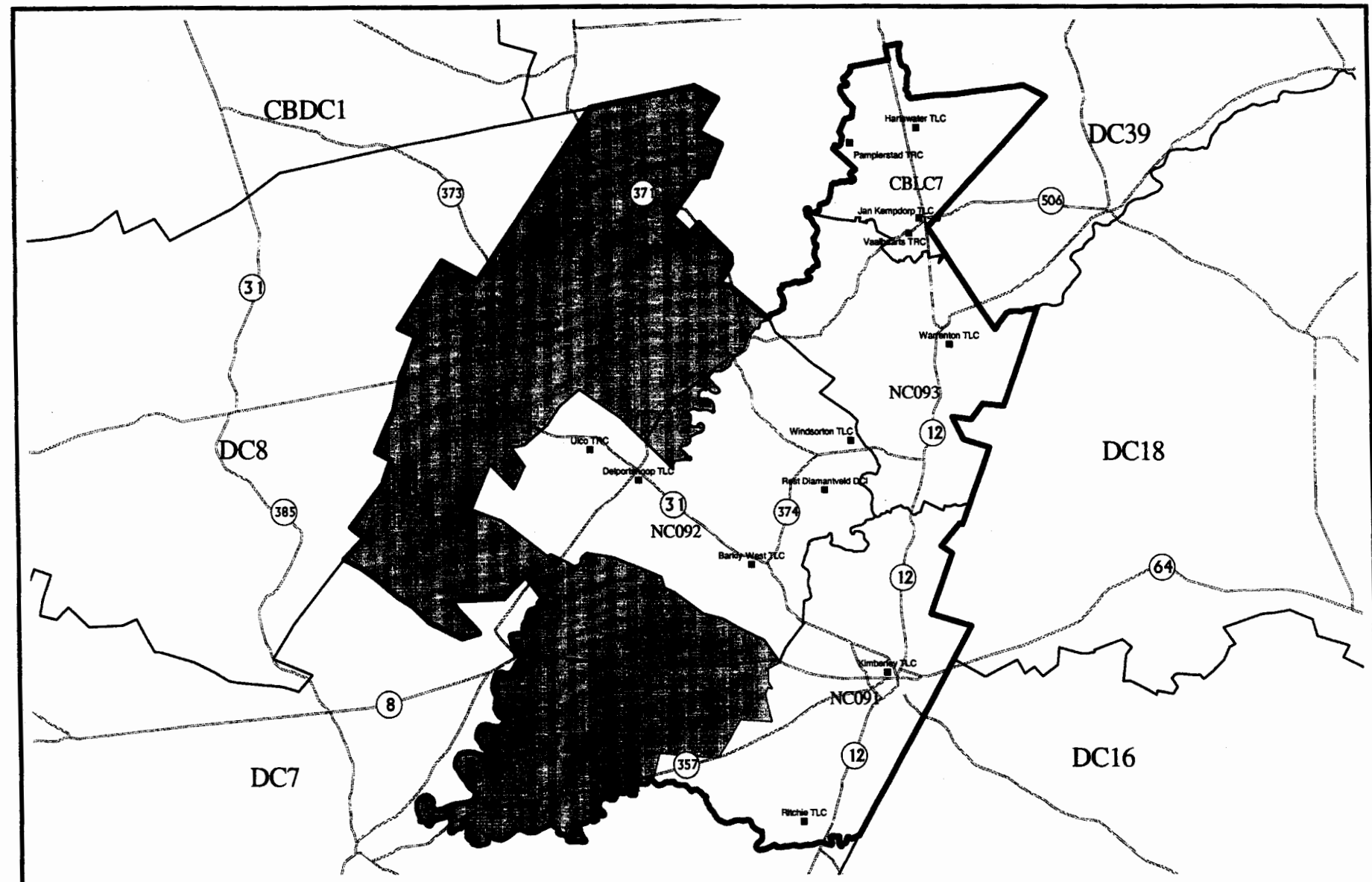
Plan Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Coloured boundaries are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC8
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. **9**
 Kaart Nr. **9**

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-008
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag 228, Hatfield, 0028





	New Boundary		Municipality		District Municipality
	Road		Place		TLCs

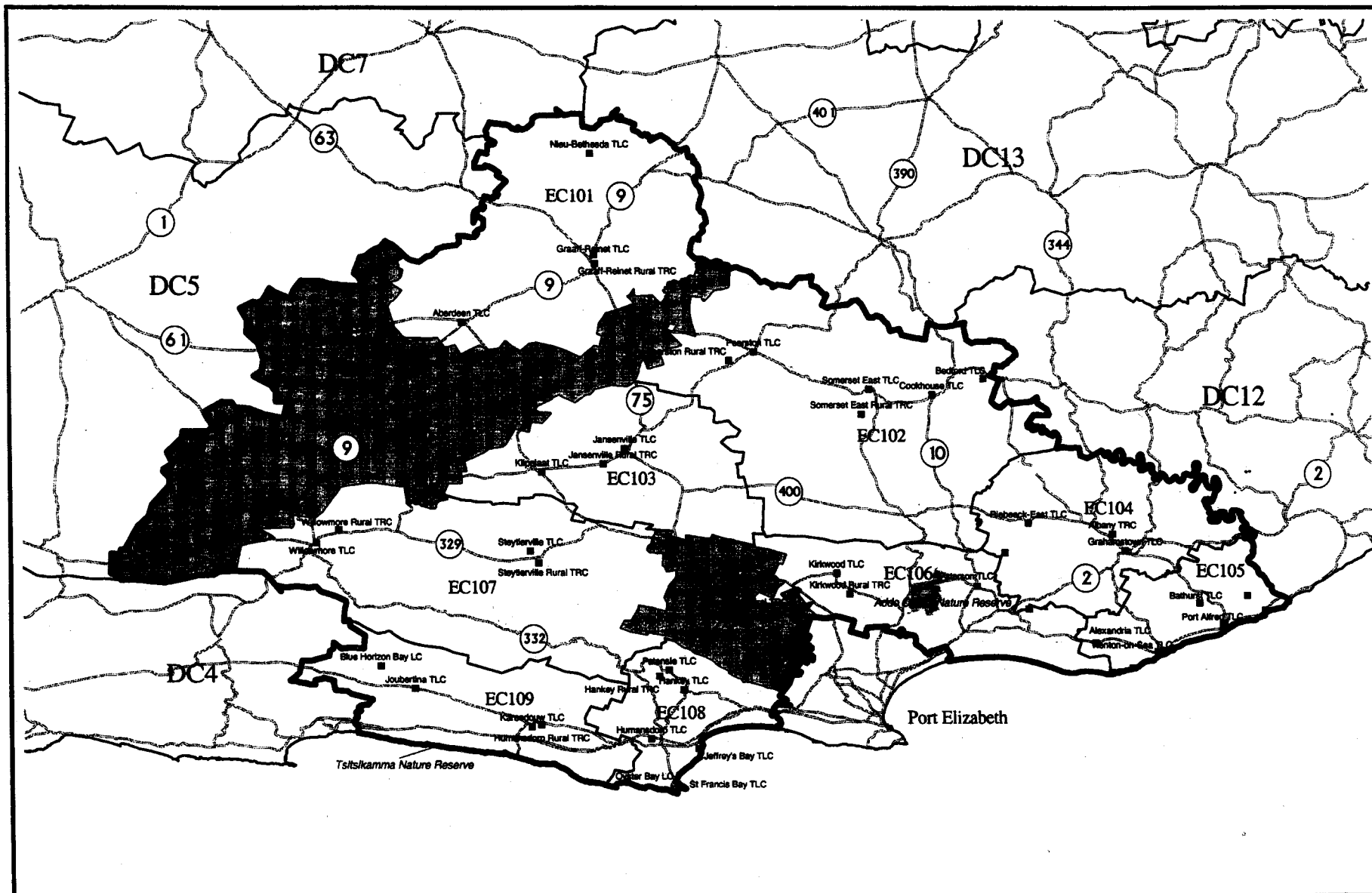
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Geographical descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC9
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. **10**
 Kaart Nr. **10**

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free: 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal: Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





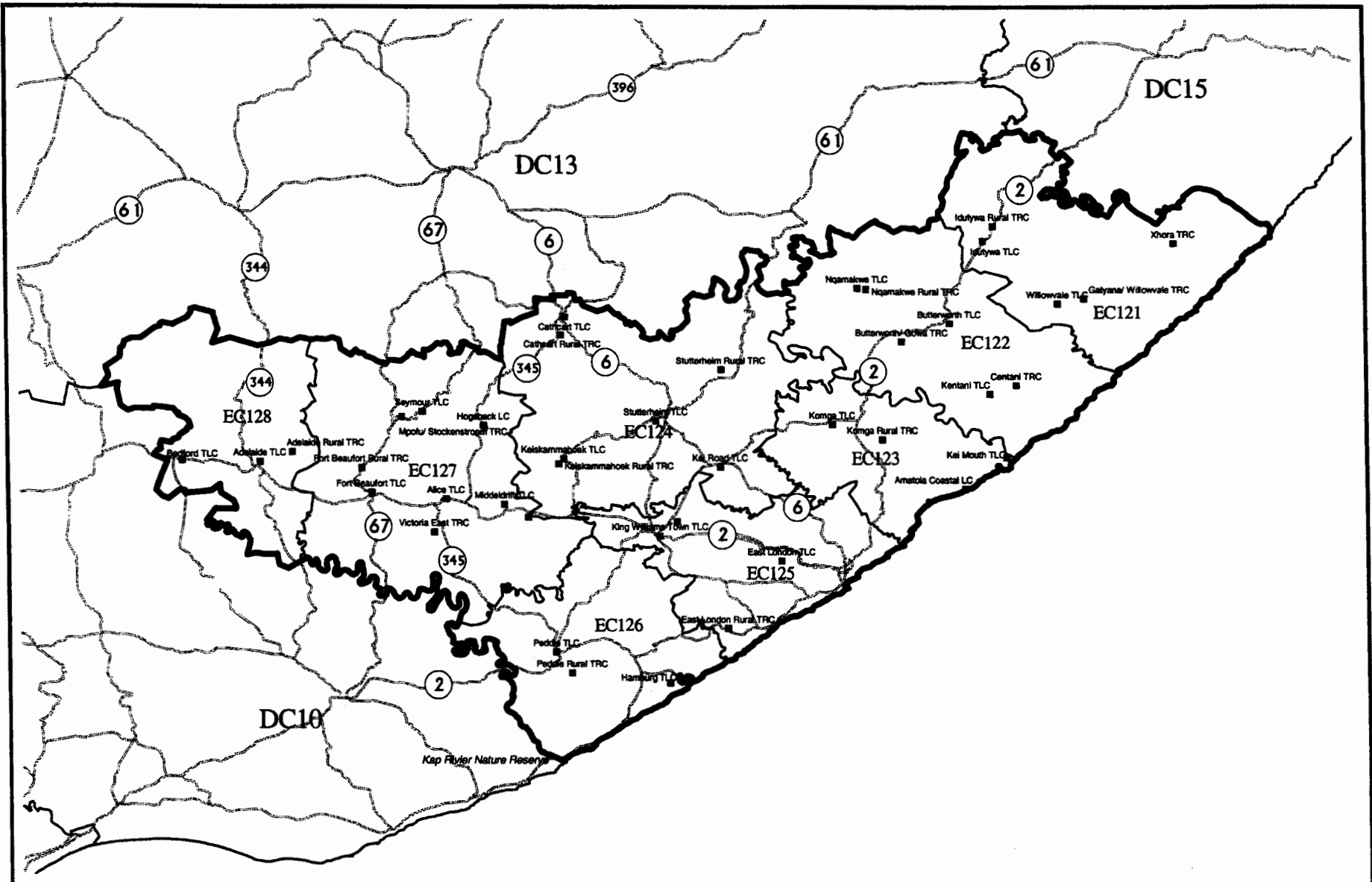
District Boundary Municipality Districts Townships

These names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC10
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-008
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dstaworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Municipality District Road T.C.s

Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contoural descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

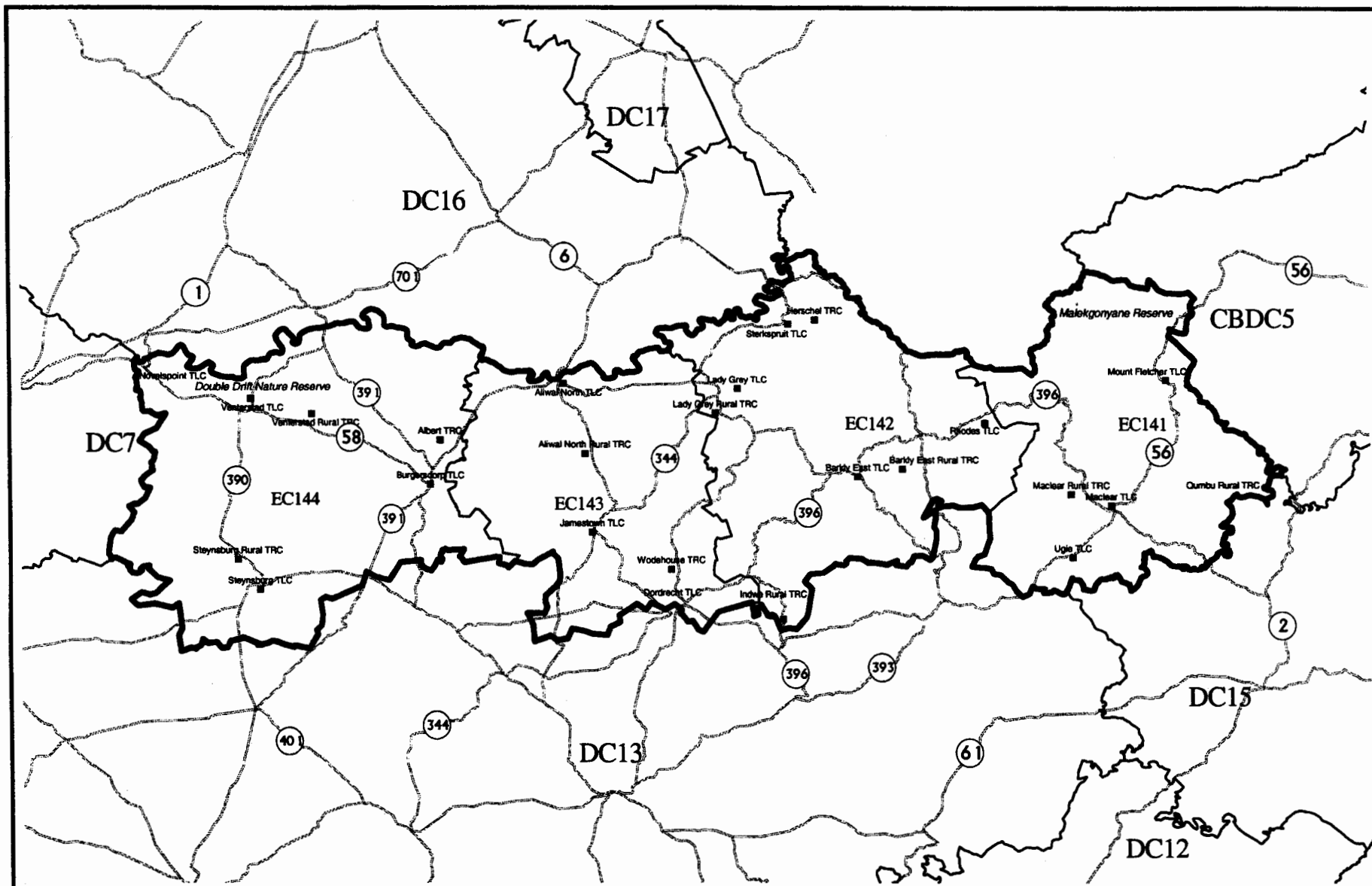
Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC12 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000

Map No. **12**
 Kart Nr.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Municipality ECs DCs
 Roads Places TLCs

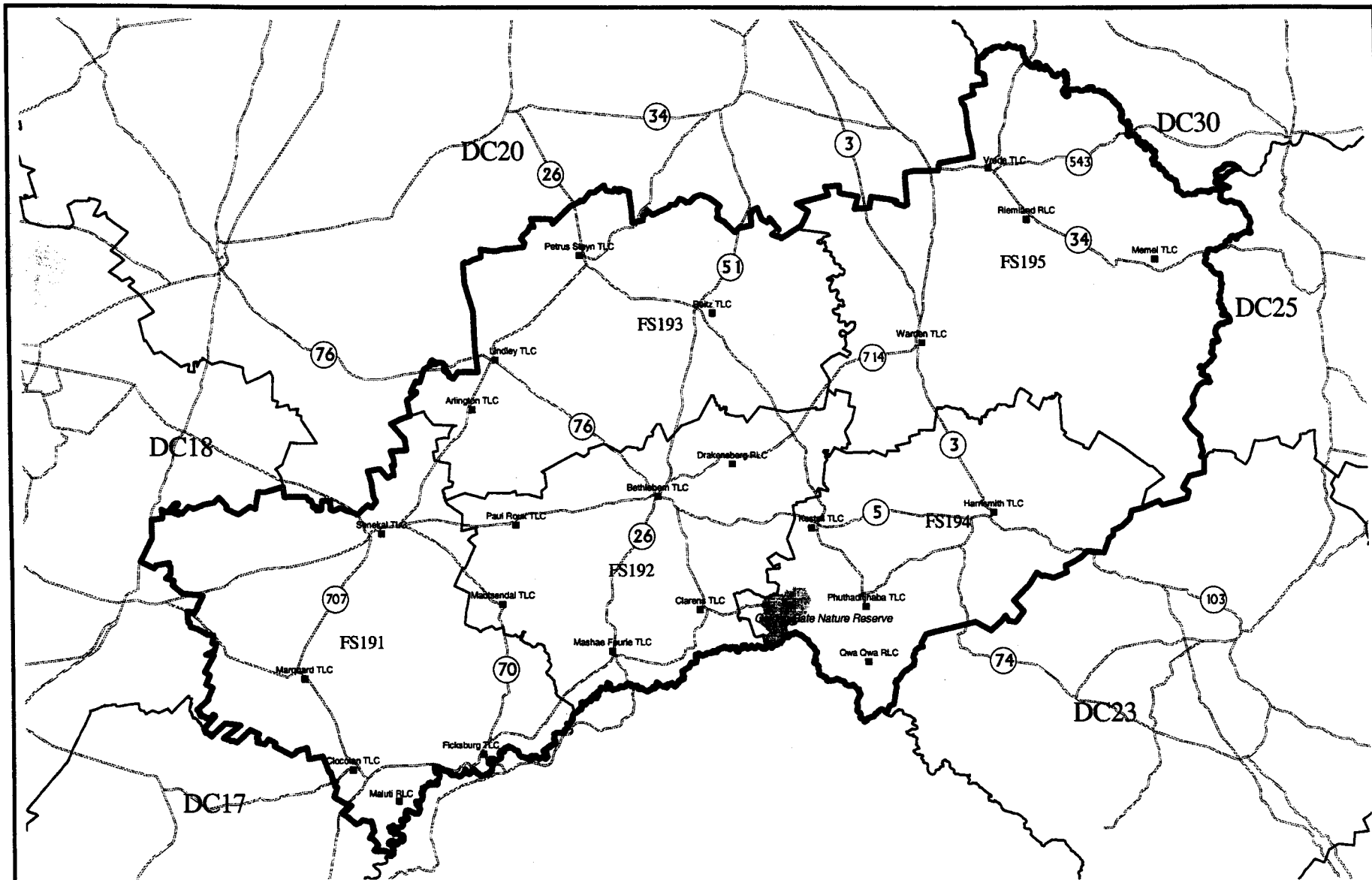
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Colourful descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC14
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date: February 2000
 Map No. 14
 Kaart Nr. 14

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free: 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdtb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal: Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





	New Boundary		Municipal		Dist
	Road		Water		TLC

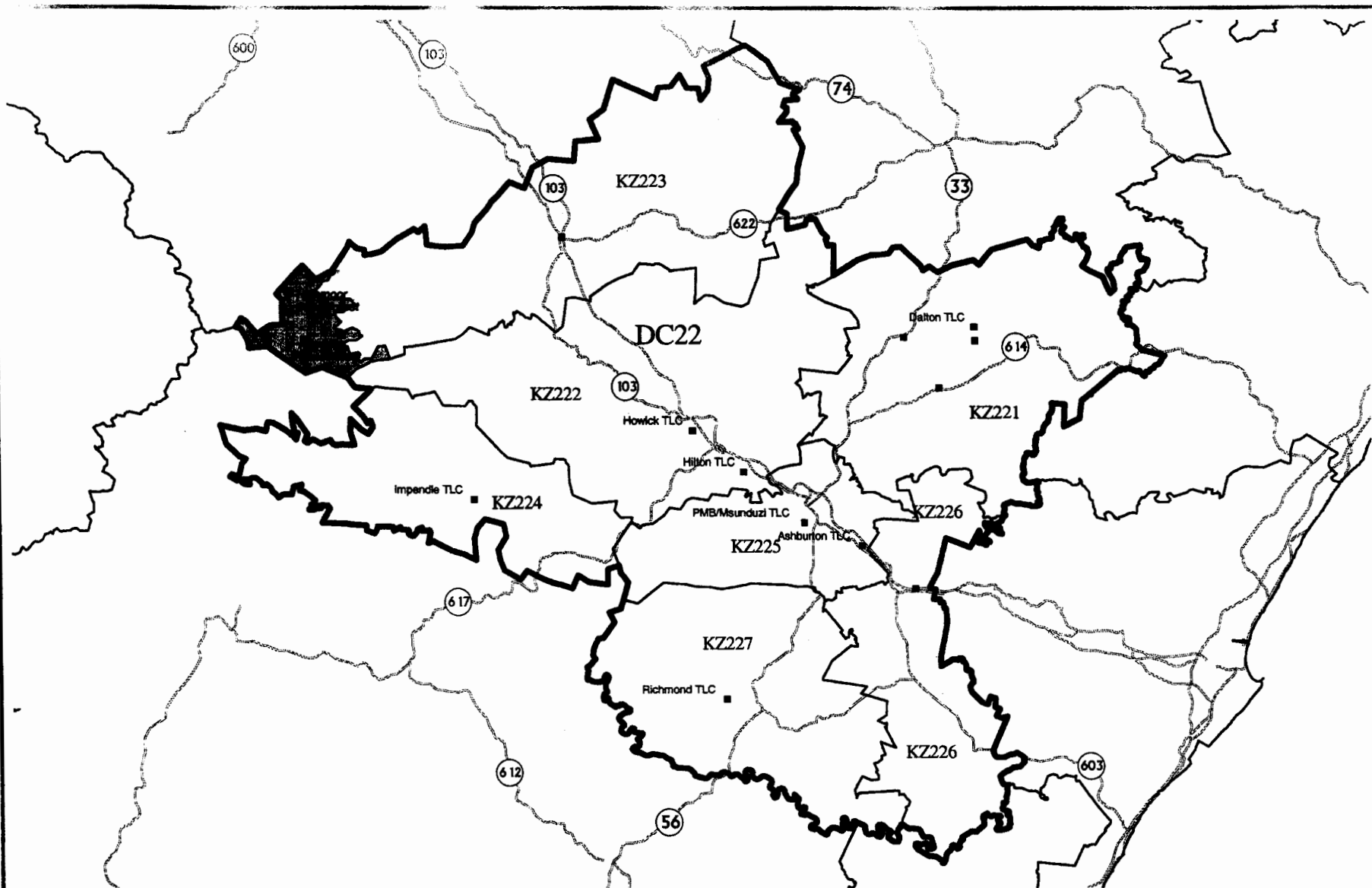
Please Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC19
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date: February 2000
 Map No. 15
 Kaart Nr. 15

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free: 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dateworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal: Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Roads Municipalities Districts TLCs

Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa.
 Coastal descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC22
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

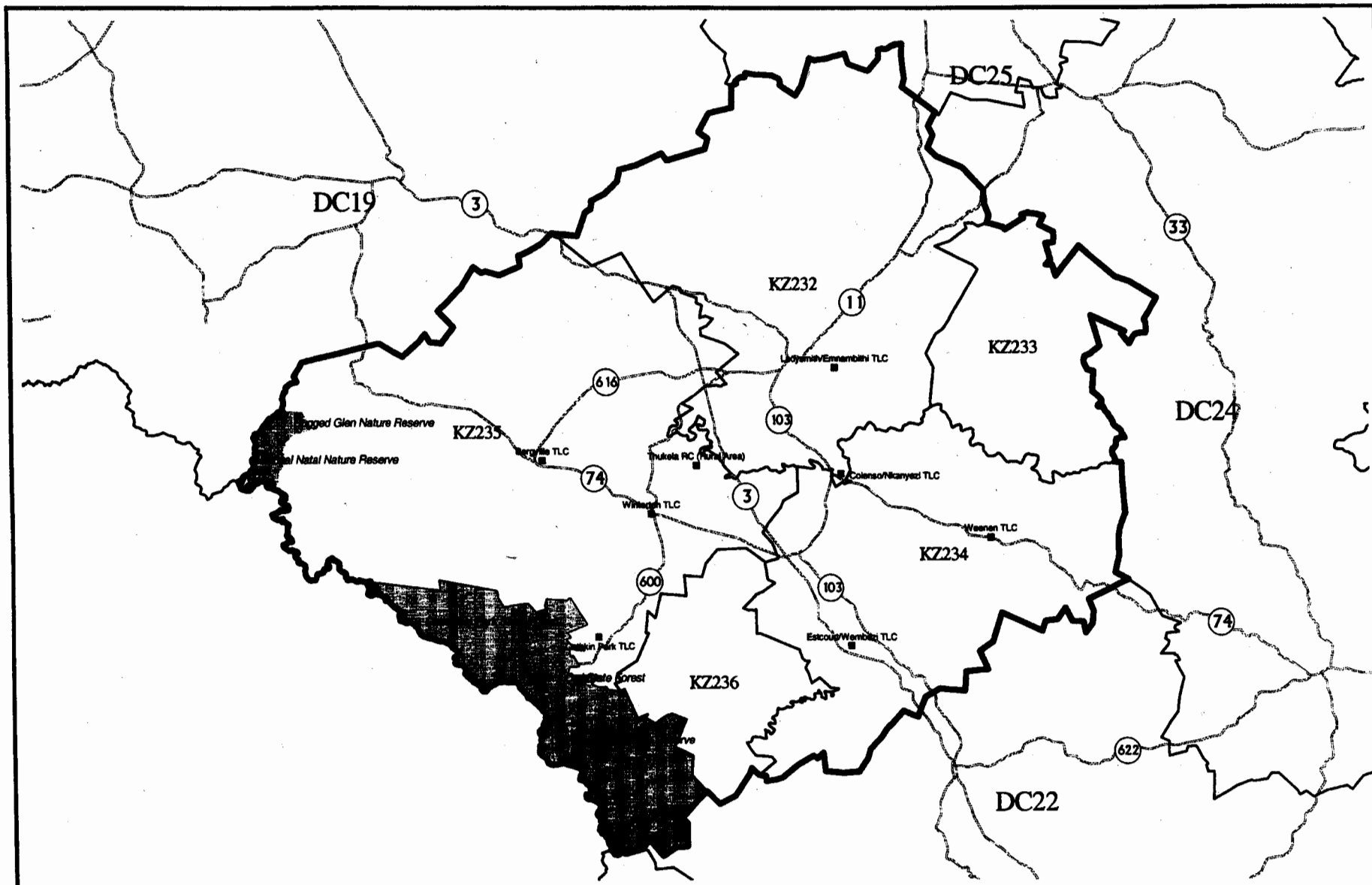
Date : February 2000

Map No. 16
 Kart Nr. 16

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:

Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.



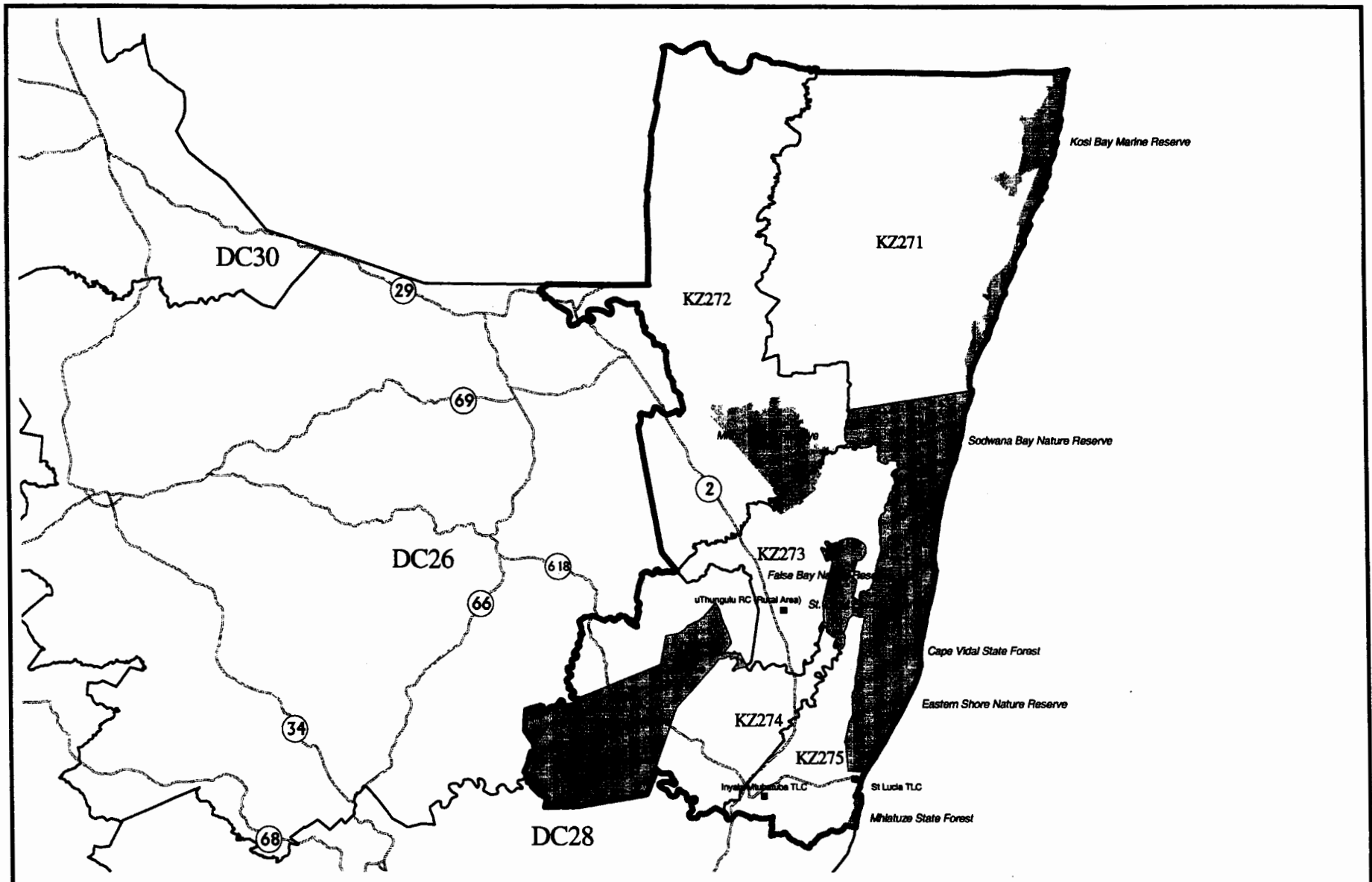
Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC23
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000

Map No. 17
 Kaart Nr. 17

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





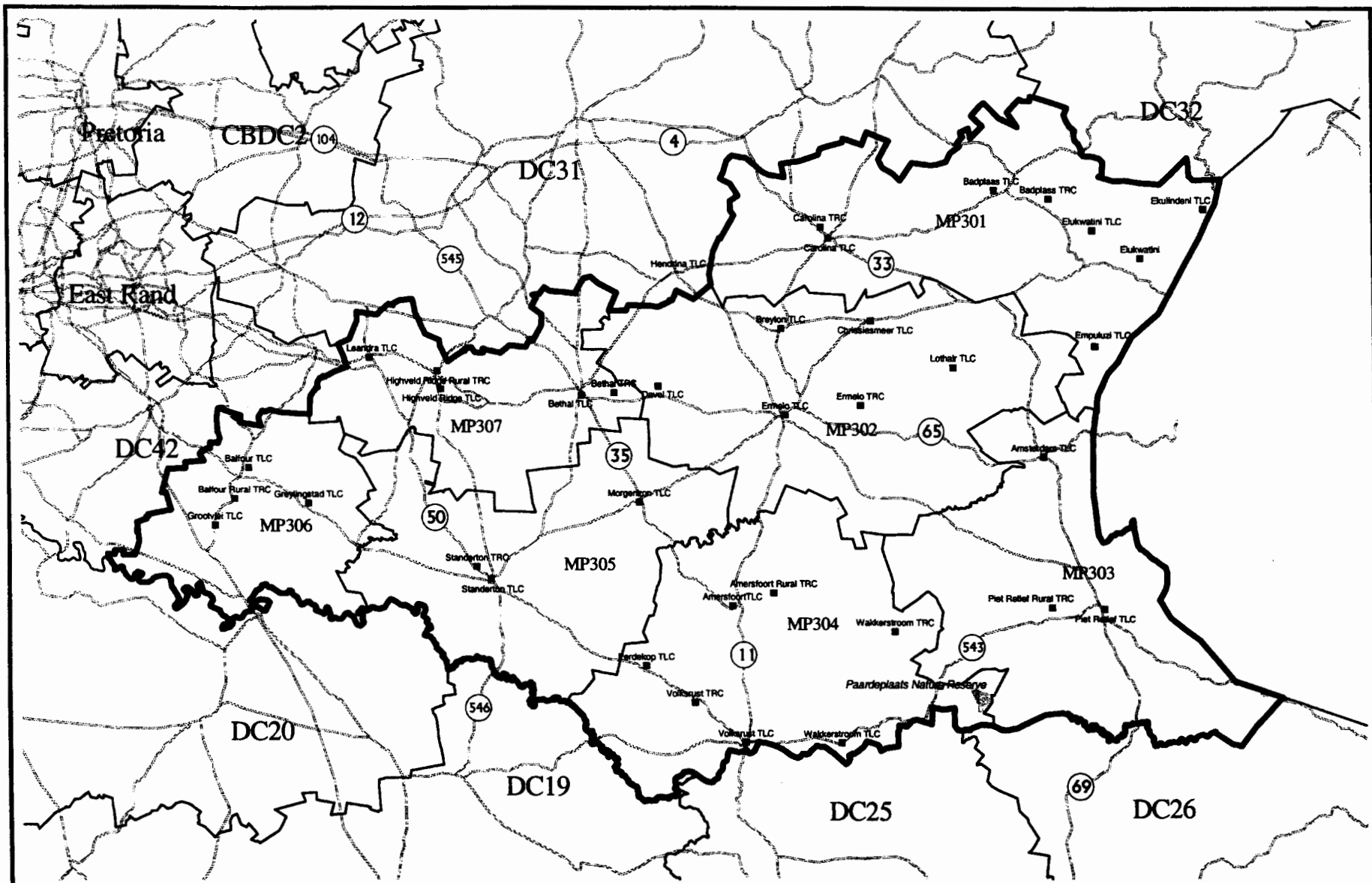
Please Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
Coastal descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC27
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 18
 Kaart Nr. 18

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





District Boundary Municipality District Roads Townships

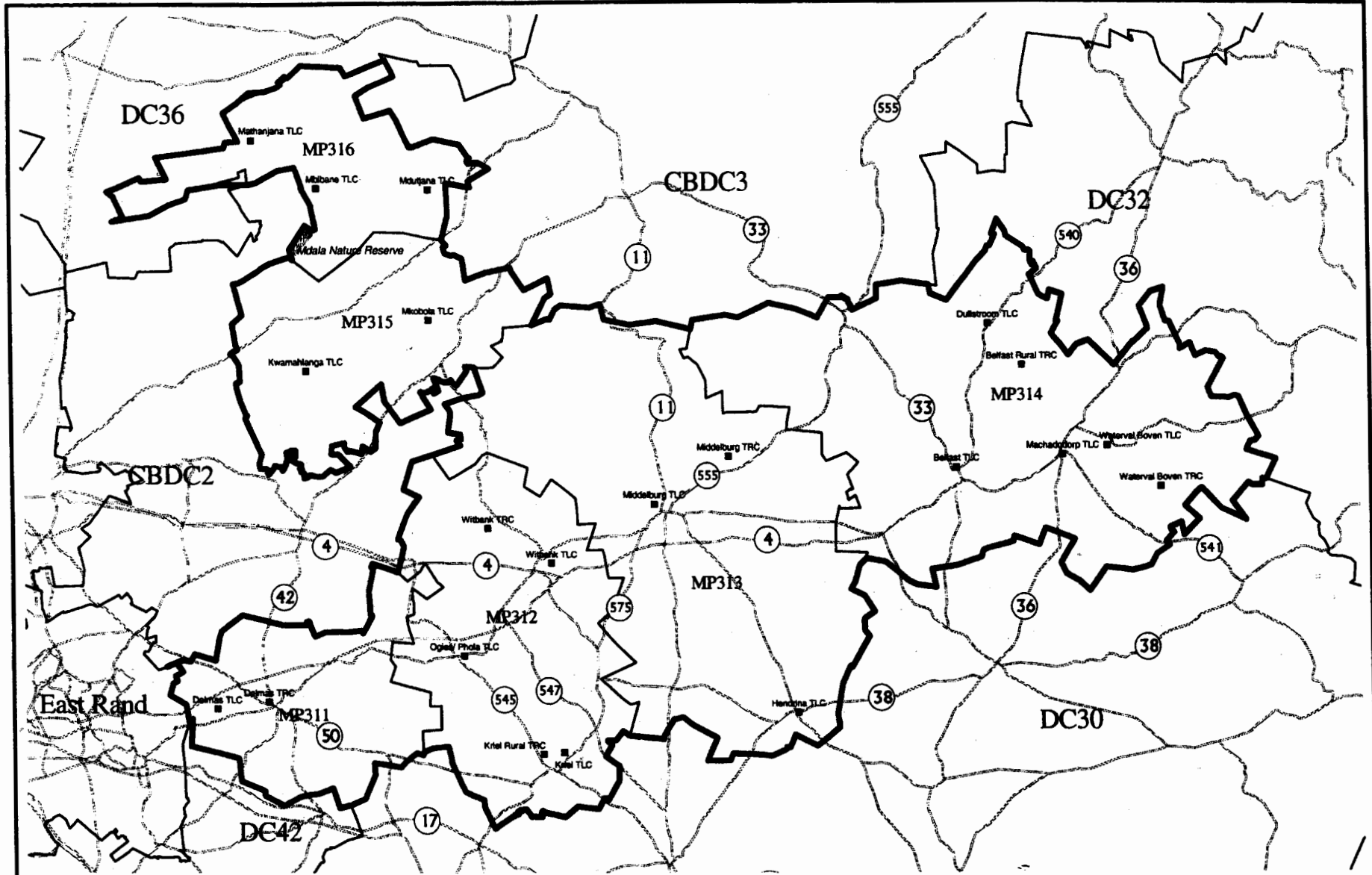
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa.
 Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC30
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. Kaart Nr. **19**

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag 1228, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Municipality District Road TLCs

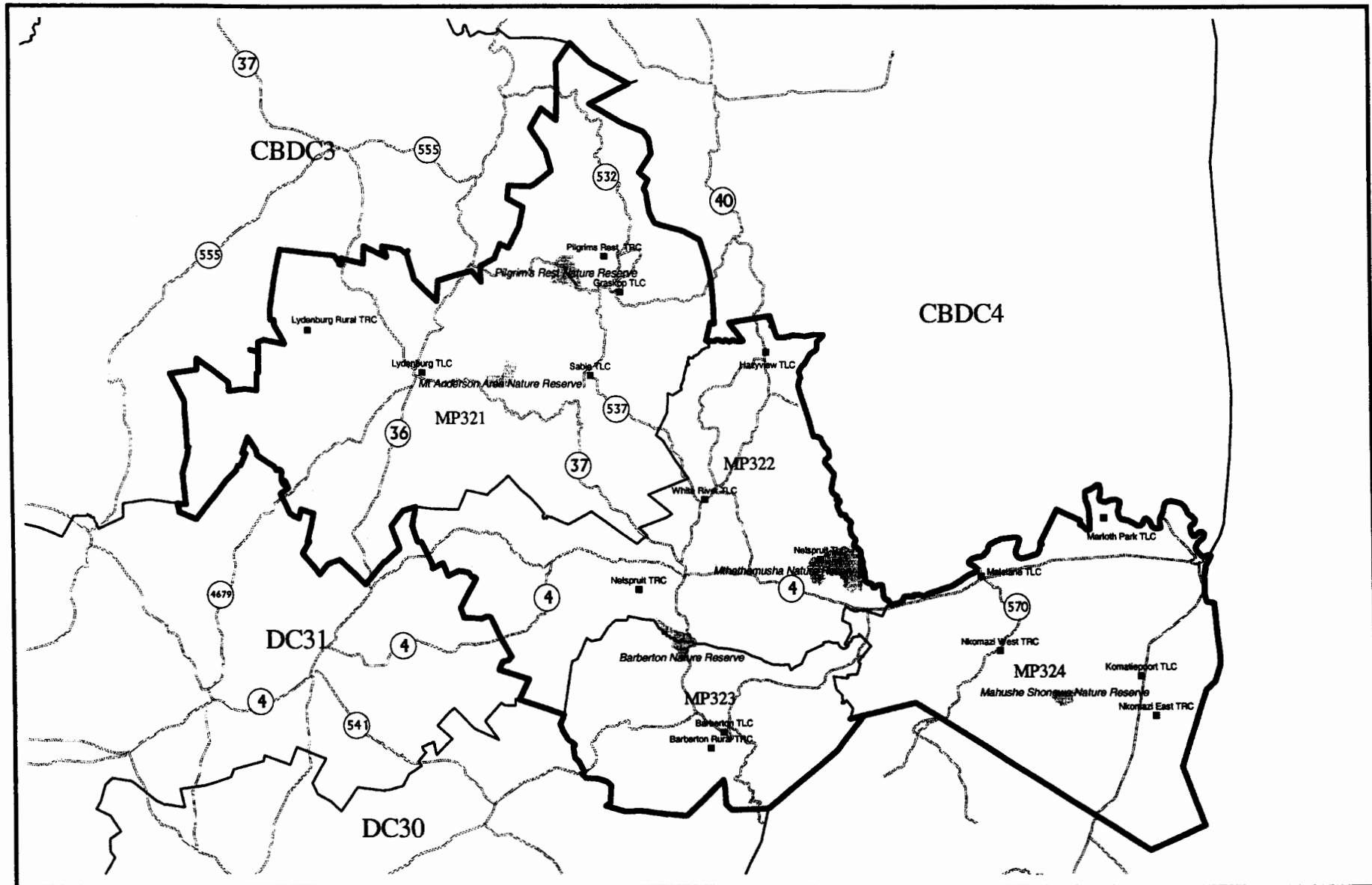
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Coloured descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC31
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. : 20
 Kaart Nr. : 20

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-008
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Places Names obtained from Statistics South Africa.

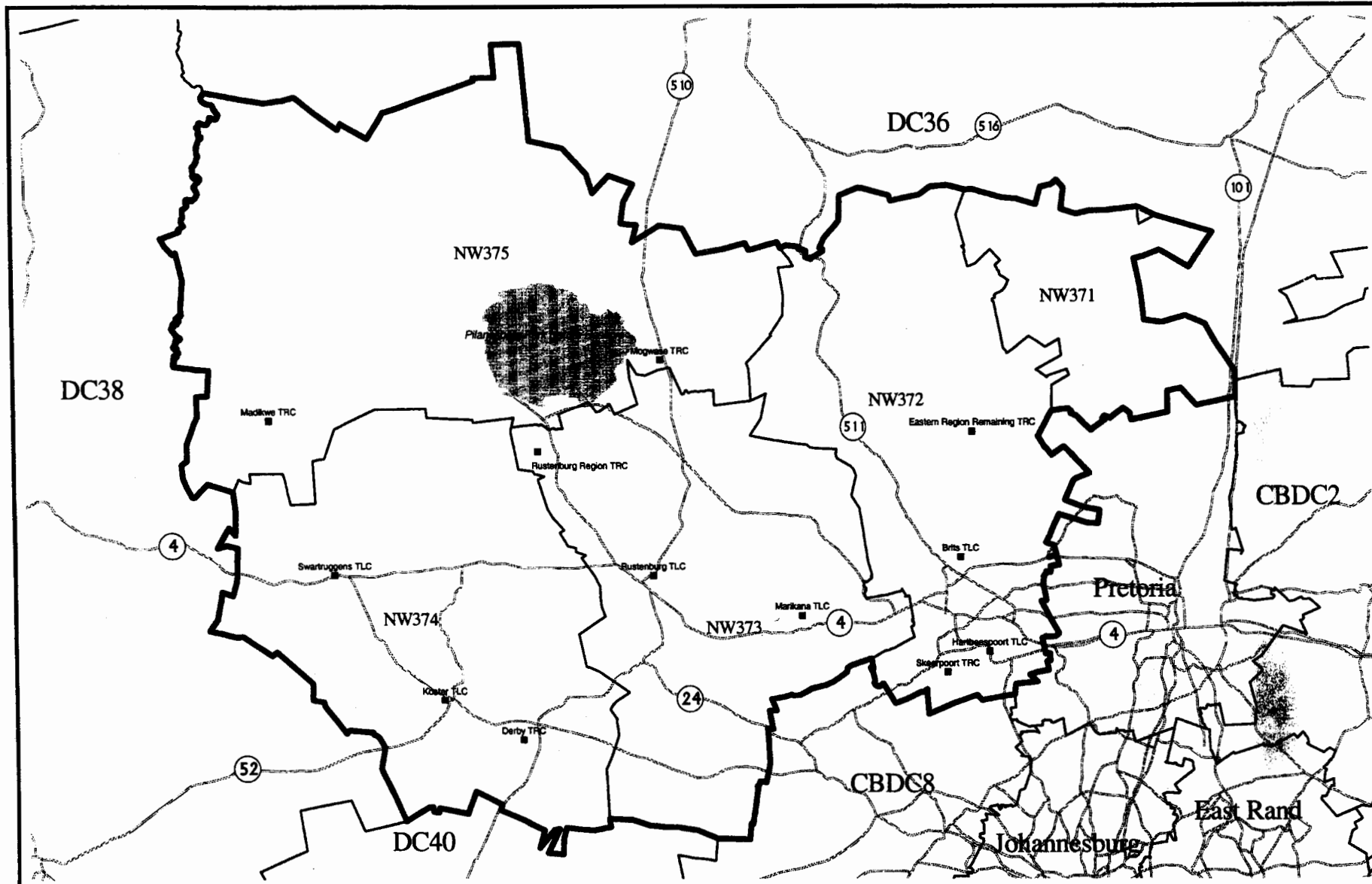
 District boundaries are based on digital information supplied by the Survey/Ordnance Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC32
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 21
 Kaart Nr. 21

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481
 Fax: 012-3422480
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Toll-free : 0800-111-008
 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa

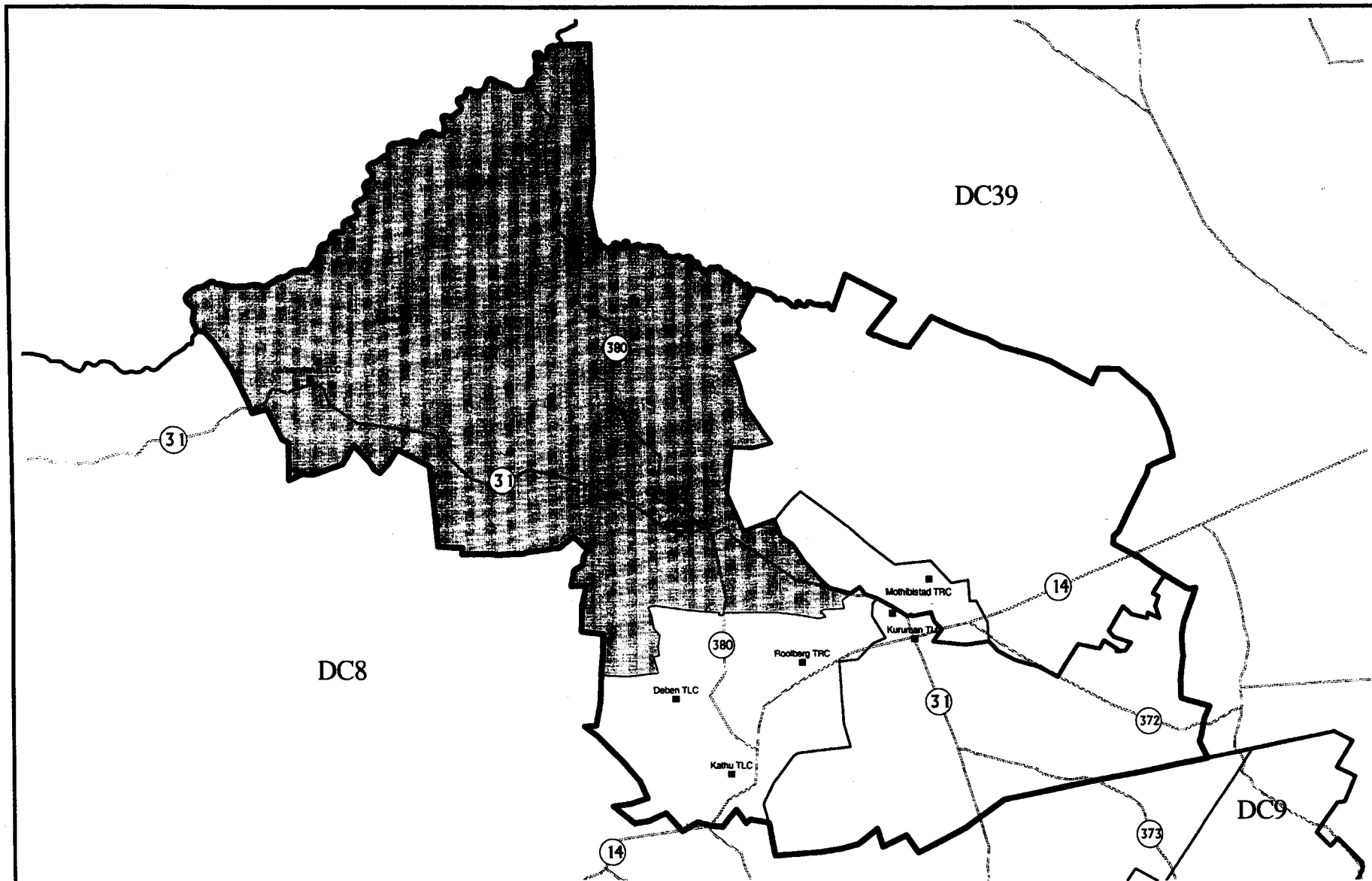
 Cadastral descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality DC37
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 22
 Keartl No.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contour descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.



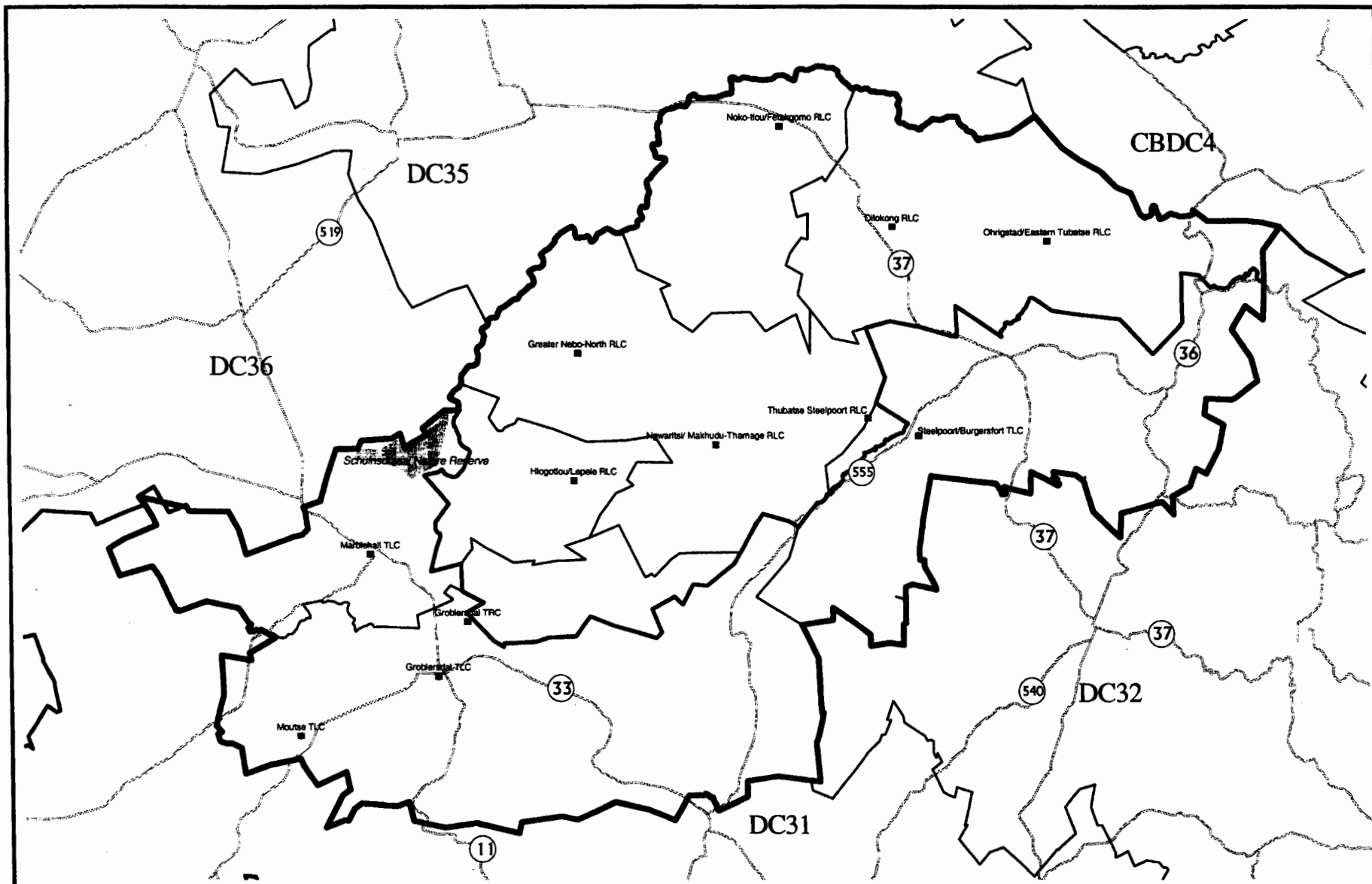
Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality CBDC1
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000

Map No. **23**
 Kart Nr.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcdb@dataworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





Non Boundary Municipality Dams
 Rivers TLCs

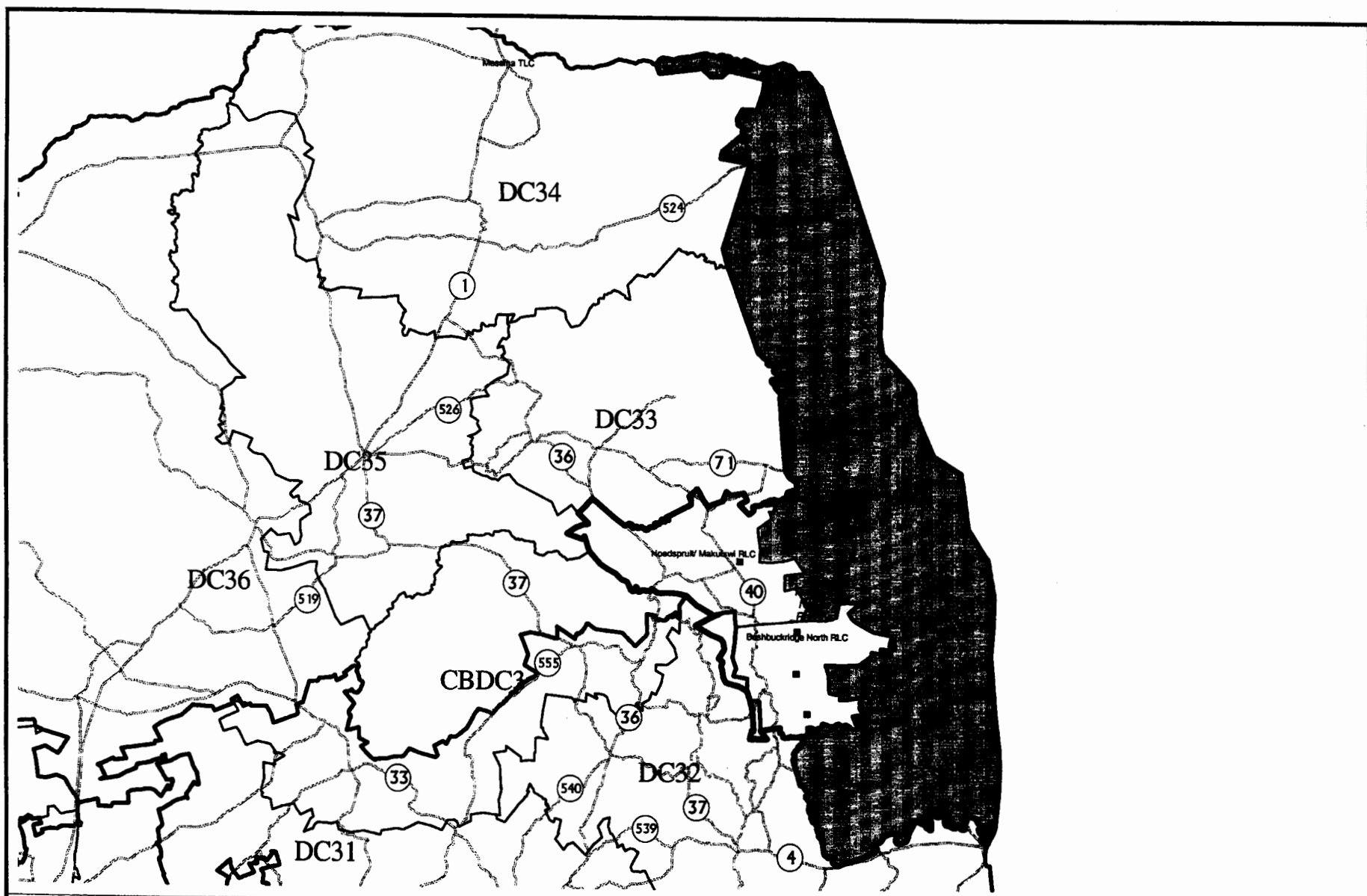
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Cadastral descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality CBDC3
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February-2000
 Map No. 24
 Kaart Nr.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fac: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dateworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028





New Boundary Municipality District
 Road TLCs

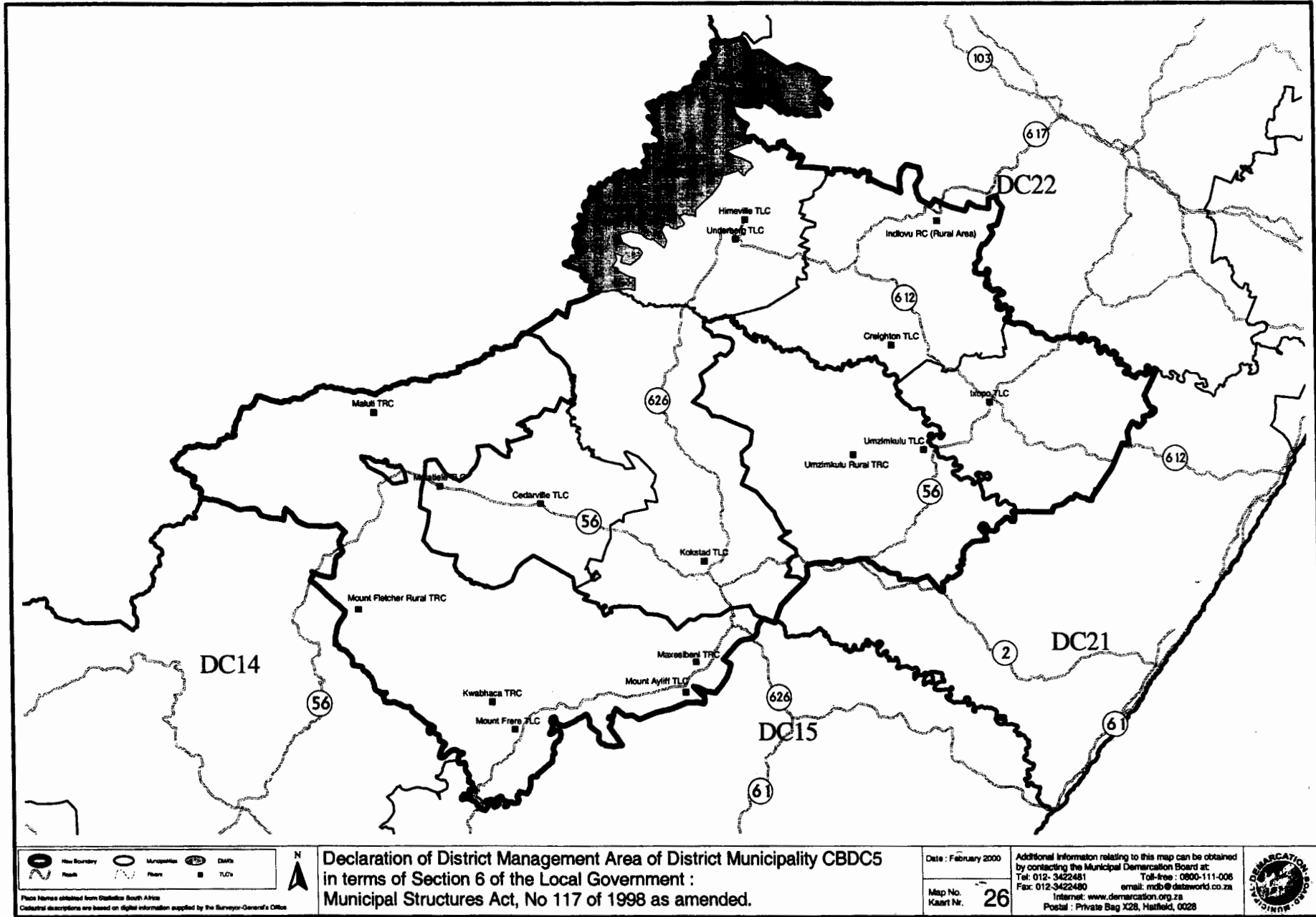
Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contour descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office

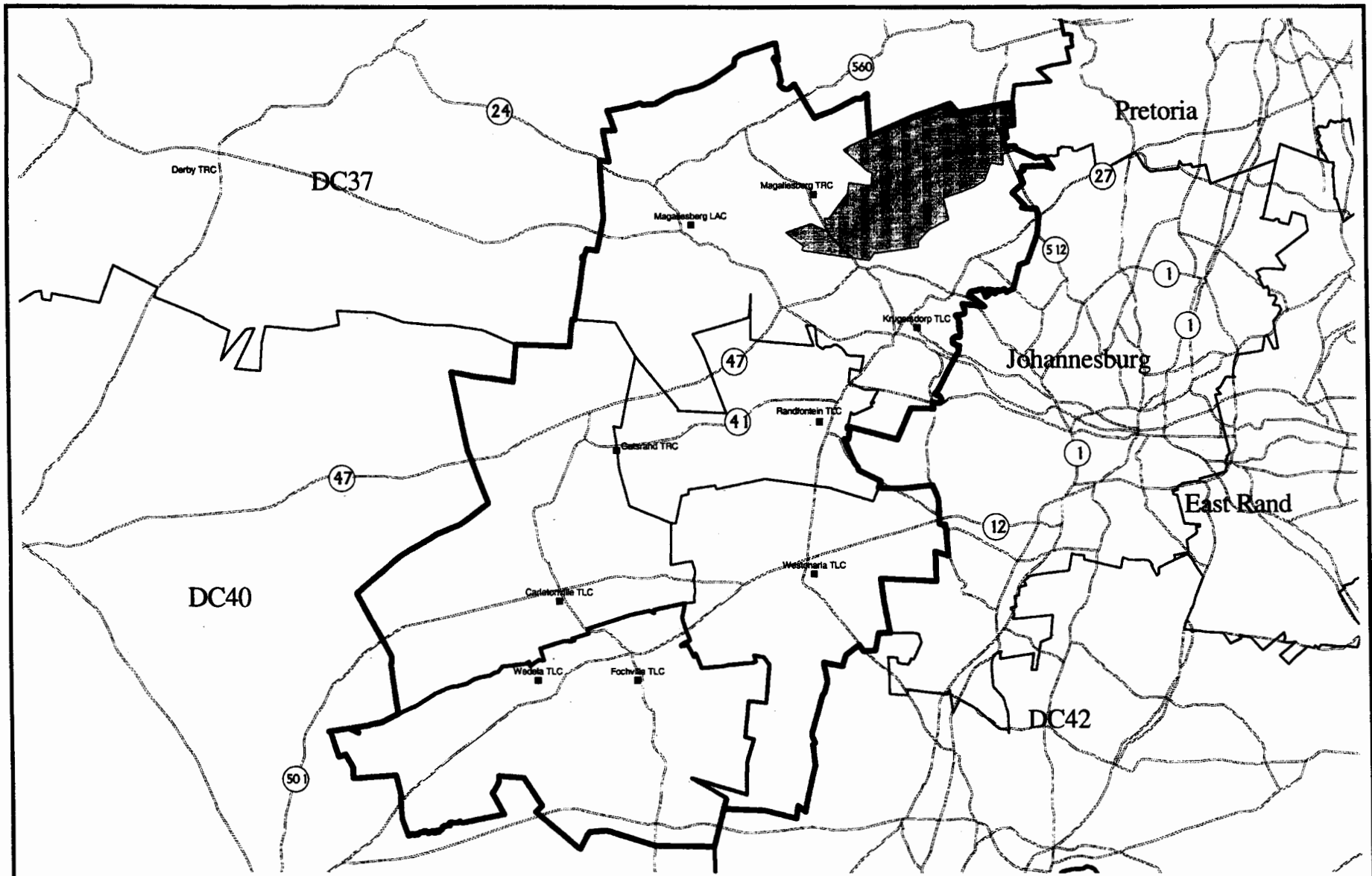
Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality CBDC4
in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. 25
 Kaart Nr.

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained
 by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mdb@dmzworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028







Place Names obtained from Statistics South Africa
 Contour descriptions are based on digital information supplied by the Surveyor-General's Office.

Declaration of District Management Area of District Municipality CBDC8
 in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government :
 Municipal Structures Act, No 117 of 1998 as amended.

Date : February 2000
 Map No. : 27
 Kaart Nr. : 27

Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
 Tel: 012-3422481 Toll-free : 0800-111-006
 Fax: 012-3422480 email: mcb@dateworld.co.za
 Internet: www.demarcation.org.za
 Postal : Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028



No. 540

15 June 2001

INVITATION TO SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS ON PROPOSED GENERAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 39 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 36 OF 1998)

The Director-General of Water Affairs and Forestry intends to generally authorise the using of water for recreational purposes in terms of section 39 of the National Water Act, 1998 read together with section 21(k) and subject to the terms and conditions contained in Schedule 1 hereto.

In terms of section 39(4)(a)(ii) interested parties are invited to submit written comments in connection with the proposed general authorisation by **31 August 2001**. Comments must be submitted to the Director-General, Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Private Bag X 313, Pretoria 0001; Fax: (012) 336 8678 / 323 4472 / 326 2715; email: deb@dwaf.pwv.gov.za and marked for the attention: Director: Social and Ecological Services.

Sgn AM Muller
Director-General, Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
Date: 6 June 2001

SCHEDULE

**USING WATER FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES
[Section 21(k)]**

Purpose of this authorisation

1. The water use authorised in terms of this Notice replaces the need for a water user to apply for a licence for recreational purposes in terms of the National Water Act, provided that the water use is within the limits and conditions set out below.

Compliance with National Water Act and other laws

2. This authorisation does not-
 - (a) replace or limit any existing authorisation that is recognised under the Act; and
 - (b) exempt a person undertaking recreational water use from compliance with any provision of the Act unless stated otherwise, or any other applicable law, regulation, ordinance or by-law.

Area of applicability

3. This authorisation is applicable throughout the Republic of South Africa but excludes recreational water use within protected areas.

Duration of authorisation

4. This authorisation will be valid for a period of three years from the date of publication of this Notice, unless-

- (a) it is amended at any review period, which period shall be at intervals of one year from the date of publication of this Notice;
- (b) the period is extended by a further notice in the *Gazette*; or
- (c) the water user is required to apply for a licence in terms of the Act.

Definitions

5. In this Notice, unless the context indicates otherwise, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall have that meaning, and-
- (a) "**protected areas**" refers to those areas included in the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism's *National Register of Protected Areas in South Africa* contained in Table 1 below, as amended from time to time.
 - (b) "**commercial recreational water use**" refers to recreational use of water for financial gain, including organised sporting activities and events.
 - (c) "**high impact recreational water use**" refers to the recreational use of water where-
 - (i) vessels may travel at a speed exceeding 50km/h;
 - (ii) the number of bank anglers exceed the carrying capacity limit of 10 meters of shore line per bank angler; or
 - (iii) the number of vessels exceed the carrying capacity limits as set out here under.

RECREATIONAL USE	CARRYING CAPACITY LIMITS
Boat angling	3 hectares water surface per boat where there is the requirement to move around, otherwise 1 hectare per boat
Sailing	6 hectares water surface per sailing boat
Leisure canoeing, rowing or similar activities	0.5 hectares water surface per vessel
Motorboats, jet skiing or similar activities	6 hectares water surface per boat
Recreational water skiing or similar activities	16 hectares water surface per boat

- (d) "**management plan**" refers to the plan, for the management of and control over the water surface and water body of a government waterworks and the surrounding state-owned land, approved by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.
- (e) "**the Act**" means the National Water Act, No. 36 of 1998.
- (f) "**the Department**" means the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry.
- (g) "**recreational water use**" refers to water related activities including swimming, angling, sailing, canoeing, rowing, boating, jet- and water skiing, undertaken for the exclusive purpose of recreation or leisure.
- (h) "**vessel**" refers to any craft capable of navigation by water.

Access to a water resource for recreational use of water

6. A person who has lawful access to a water resource may use the water surface or body of that water resource in terms of this Notice for recreational use if the use -

- (a) does not detrimentally impact any other water use;
- (b) is not harmful or potentially harmful to human health, or to the water resource;
- (c) is not for commercial recreational water use;
- (d) is not high impact recreational water use;
- (e) does not involve use of vessels for overnight accommodation purposes; and
- (f) is not limited or prohibited in terms of an approved management plan for a water resource.

Precautionary practices

7. The recreational user must take adequate measures to ensure-

(a) that the owner or skipper of a vessel at all times-

- (i) operates or handles the vessel responsibly and carefully;
- (ii) is physically able and of sound mental health;
- (iii) is not under the influence of intoxicating liquor or any substance having a narcotic effect;
- (iv) ensures that the vessel when not in use, shall be securely anchored or moored so as not to endanger other vessels or persons on the water or along the shore;
- (v) ensures that the number of persons aboard a vessel does not make the vessel unsafe; and
- (vi) has the standard of knowledge and experience for navigating or otherwise operating or handling the vessel. No person under the age of sixteen years may pilot or be in charge of any engine-powered vessel;

- (b) all vessels are constructed of suitable materials of good quality with regard to sound design practise and methods of construction;
- (c) safety equipment adequate for the safety of the maximum number of persons, in particular flotation aids and lifejackets, is provided and maintained to industry standard and used in the best interest of the occupants;
- (d) relevant safety rules and lawful notices, warnings, water traffic signs and signals are obeyed;
- (e) individual noise levels of vessels do not exceed 75 decibels (dB) at 25 meters and the activity noise will not be more than 10dB above ambient noise;
- (f) that the stability of the watercourse and the water quality is not detrimentally affected;
- (g) scouring, erosion or sedimentation of the watercourse is prevented;
- (h) indigenous riparian vegetation is not removed or damaged;
- (i) the habitat of aquatic biota is not interfered with; and
- (j) that waste is not disposed into a watercourse or on the surrounding land, except at such places provided for the purpose.

8. In the case of State dams-

(1) for which an approved management plan does not exist-

- (a) no recreational facilities or structures may be established on land over which the State has rights without authorisation by the Department;
- (b) no recreational activities may take place within a minimum distance of 100m from the dam wall and outlet works or spillway;
- (c) no activities may take place, where cruising speed and high wake disturbances are involved, within 70 meters from the water's edge and in the river inlet areas to the dam,

(2) where there is an approved management plan for a water resource, activities must take place in accordance with such a plan.

Record keeping and disclosure of information

9.(1) The recreational user may be requested to keep records of aspects related to the water use and

make the information available to the responsible authority.

- (2) Any information on the occurrence of any incident that causes, or may cause, detrimental impacts on the water resource quality must be provided to the responsible authority in terms of section 20 of the Act.

Registration

- 10. A person who uses water in terms of this Notice need not register the water use as contemplated in Regulations R.1352 published in Government Gazette 20606 dated 12 November 1999.

Inspections

- 11. Any property or land in respect of which a recreational water use is authorised in terms of this Notice must be made available for inspection by an authorised person in terms of section 125 of the Act.

Offence

- 12. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Notice is guilty of an offence and is subject to the penalty set out in section 151(2) of the Act.



Table 1: National Register and Location of Protected Areas in South Africa

Acronym	Description
DEA&T	Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism (central)
SANP	South African National Parks
NBI	National Botanical Institute
DWAF	Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
SANDF	South African National Defence Force
ECP	Eastern Cape Department of Economic Affairs, Environment and Tourism
FS	Free State Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs
GAU	Gauteng Department of Conservation and Agriculture
KNAT	KwaZulu Natal Nature Conservation Services
MPU	Mpumalanga Parks Board
NCP	Province of Northern Cape Nature Conservation Services
NP	Northern Province Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism
NWES	North West Environment and Conservation
WCP	Cape Nature Conservation

NO	NAME	ADMINISTRATED BY	GRID REFERENCE
1	Marion Island	DEA&T	46 53S 37 45E
2	Prince Edward Islands	DEA&T	46 36S 37 57E
3	Auckland Nature Reserve	DWAF	33 38S 26 55E
4	Baccarat	DWAF	23 53S 31 01E
5	Beervlei Forest	DWAF	33 55S 22 45E
6	Black Forest	DWAF	23 57S 29 54E

NO	NAME	ADMINISTRATED BY	GRID REFERENCE
332	Mashakatini Nature Reserve	SANDF	-
333	Saldanha Military Area	SANDF	-
334	Addo Elephant National Park	SANP	33 16S 25 50E
335	Agulhas National Park	SANP	-
336	Augrabies Falls National Park	SANP	28 43S 20 22E
337	Bontebok National Park	SANP	34 05S 20 26E
338	Cape Peninsula National Park	SANP	-
339	Golden Gate Highlands National Park	SANP	28 40S 28 40E
340	Groenkloof National Park	SANP	25 52S 28 18E
341	Kalahari Gemsbok National Park	SANP	25 45S 20 23E
342	Karoo National Park	SANP	32 18S 22 27E
343	Kruger National Park	SANP	24 00S 31 40E
344	Marakele National Park	SANP	24 30S 27 30E
345	Mountain Zebra National Park	SANP	32 14S 25 27E
346	Richtersveld National Park	SANP	28 15S 17 10E
347	Tankwa Karoo National Park	SANP	32 14S 19 50E
348	Tsitsikamma National Park	SANP	34 00S 23 40E
349	Vaalbos National Park	SANP	28 35S 24 18E
350	Vhembe/Dongola National Park	SANP	-
351	West Coast National Park	SANP	33 12S 18 08E
352	Wilderness National Lakes Area	SANP	34 00S 22 42E
353	Anysberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 28S 20 36E
354	Bird Island	WCP	32 05S 18 18E
355	Blouberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 46S 18 27E
356	Cederberg Wilderness Area	WCP	32 21S 19 06E
357	Dassen Island	WCP	33 25S 18 05E
358	De Hoop Marine Reserve	WCP	34 32S 20 30E
359	De Hoop Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 30S 20 28E
360	De Mond Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 42S 20 06E
361	Driftsands	WCP	33 59S 18 39E
362	Duikerklip (Hout Bay)	WCP	34 03S 18 19E
363	Dyer & Geyser Island Marine Reserves	WCP	34 41S 19 25E
364	Dyer Island	WCP	34 40S 19 25E
365	Elephant Rock	WCP	31 38S 18 07E
366	Gamkaberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 42S 21 53E
367	Gamkapoort Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 12S 21 30E
368	Geyser Island	WCP	34 41S 19 25E
369	Goukamma Marine Reserve	WCP	34 04S 22 54E
370	Goukamma Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 03S 22 54E
371	Grootvadersbosch Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 25S 19 15E
372	Groot-Winterhoek Wilderness Area	WCP	33 05S 19 00E
373	Hottentots Holland Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 01S 19 02E
374	Jacob's Rock	WCP	32 57S 17 51E
375	Kammanassie Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 37S 22 45E
376	Kapel Conservation Area	WCP	31 46S 18 35E
377	Keurbooms River Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 56S 23 23E
378	Kogelberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 15S 18 56E
379	Limietberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 40S 19 06E
380	Lutzville Conservation Area	WCP	31 36S 18 21E
381	Marloth Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 58S 20 25E
382	Matjiesriver Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	32 29S 19 24E
383	Outeniqua Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 50S 22 08E
384	Patrenoster Rocks	WCP	32 44S 17 53E
385	Quoin Rock	WCP	34 47S 19 39E

NO	NAME	ADMINISTRATED BY	GRID REFERENCE
386	Riverlands Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 28S 18 35E
387	Robberg Marine Reserve	WCP	34 06S 23 25E
388	Robberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 05S 23 22E
389	Rocherpan Marine Reserve	WCP	32 35S 18 17E
390	Rocherpan Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	32 35S 18 18E
391	Salmonsdam Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 25S 19 38E
392	SAS Saldanha Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 01S 17 54E
393	Seal Island (False Bay)	WCP	34 08S 18 34E
394	Seal Island (Mossel Bay)	WCP	34 09S 22 07E
395	Seal Ledges	WCP	33 38S 18 23E
396	Swartberg Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 25S 22 44E
397	Towerkop Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 24S 21 12E
398	Verlorenvlei Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	32 16S 18 22E
399	Vondeling Island	WCP	33 09S 17 58E
400	Vrolijkheid Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 55S 19 54E
401	Walker Bay Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	34 19S 19 15E
402	Waterval (Matroosberg) Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 26S 19 27E
403	Waterval Provincial Nature Reserve	WCP	33 22S 18 51E

A diagram indicating the location of the protected areas contained in Table 1 can be obtained from the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry by writing to or calling at:

Head Office

Private Bag X 313
PRETORIA
0001

Sedibeng Building
185 Schoeman St
PRETORIA

Northern Cape Regional Office

Private Bag X 1601
KIMBERLEY
8300

Dept of Public Works Building
Cnr Knight & Stead Sts
KIMBERLEY

Mpumalanga Regional Office

Private Bag X 11259
NELSPRUIT
1200

Prorum Building
Cnr Kruger & Brown Sts
NELSPRUIT

Eastern Cape Regional Office

Private Bag X 7485
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN
5600

Arvan Court
26 Downing St
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN

Western Cape Regional Office

Private Bag X 16
SANLAMHOF
7532

De Goede Hoop Park
17 Strand St
BELLVILLE

Northern Province Regional Office

Private Bag X 9506
PIETERSBURG
0700

Azmo Place
49 Joubert St
PIETERSBURG

Gauteng Regional Office

Private Bag X 8007
HENNOPSMEER
0046

SITA Building
John Voster Drive South
CENTURION

KwaZulu Natal Regional Office

PO Box 1018
DURBAN
4000

Southern Life Building
88 Field St
DURBAN

North West Regional Office

Private Bag X 5
MMABATHO
2735

Motswedi House
Mangope Highway
MMABATHO

Free State Regional Office

PO Box 528
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300

Sanlam Plaza
Cnr Mainland & Oostburger Sts
BLOEMFONTEIN

GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 1431 OF 2001

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF A STATUTORY COUNCIL

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **Statutory Council of the Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industry of South Africa** has been registered as a statutory council with effect from 1 June 2001.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 1431 VAN 2001

DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N STATUTÊRE RAAD

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby, ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **Statutory Council of the Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industry of South Africa** met ingang van 1 Junie 2001 as 'n statutêre raad geregistreer is.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(15 June 2001)/(15 Junie 2001)

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the southwestern beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northwestern beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK*Definition of Area*

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the southwestern beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence northwestwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northwestern beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

NOTICE 154 OF 2012**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS****NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)****INTENTION TO DECLARE CERTAIN LAND SITUATED IN THE CRADOCK REGISTRATION DIVISION, EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE AS PART OF MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK**

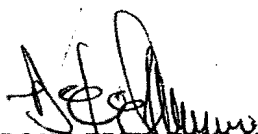
I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs, by virtue of the powers vested in me under Section 20(1)(a)(ii), hereby give notice in terms of section 33 (1)(a) and (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 my intention to declare the properties listed below in the Schedule A as part of Mountain Zebra National Park.

I hereby invite members of the public to submit written representations on or objections to the proposed notice within 60 days from the date of publication of this notice, by submitting it to the following addresses:

By Post Director-General
 Attention: Ms S Jhupsee
 Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag X447
 PRETORIA
 0001

By fax: 012 320 1243/012 322 7114
By e-mail: smampe@environment.gov.za

Comments received after the closing date may not be considered.



BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE A

1. The Farm No. 372, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 935.9376 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T78599/1999; and
2. The Farm Toekoms No. 567, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2300.2175 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T76133/2004.



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 573

Pretoria, 27 March
Maart 2013

No. 36295

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



9771682584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

CONTENTS*No.**Page
No. Gazette
 No.***GOVERNMENT NOTICE****Environmental Affairs, Department of***Government Notice*

236	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Amendment of Schedule 2 to the National Environmental Management.....	3	36295
-----	---	---	-------

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

No. 236

27 March 2013

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)****AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 2 TO THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED
AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs, in terms of section 20(6)(b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), hereby amend Schedule 2 to the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003) in the Schedule hereto.

**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA****MINISTER OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

10.	Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the Farm Lismore No. 208	420, 7628	T75631/2008
-----	--	-----------	-------------

[Definition of "Addo Elephant National Park" amended by Proc. 35/85 and GN 395/91, substituted by GN 1766/93 and amended by GN 37/94, GN 1227/94, GN 1228/94, GN 1582/95, GN 1138/96, GN 1139/96, GN 1140/96, GN 1106/2001, GN 940/2003, GN 1499/2003, GN 28/2005, GN 281/2005, GN 1066/2005, GN 231/2008 and GN 399/2009]

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

The highest point in the Mountain Zebra National Park is 6425.52ft above the sea level.

Definition of Area

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the southwestern beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence northwestwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northwestern beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

AUGRABIES FALLS NATIONAL PARK

The highest point in Augrabies Falls National Park is 2969.82ft above sea level.

Definition of Area

Beginning at the south-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Waterval 497, administrative district of Gordonia, thence south-eastwards and southwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 1 and Portion 1 of the farm Omdraai 492 so as to exclude them from this area, to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned portion, thence farther southwards along the prolongation of the western boundary of the said Portion 1 of the farm Omdraai 492 to a point where it intersects the left bank of the Orange River, thence north-westwards along the said left bank of the Orange River to a point where it intersects the south-eastern boundary of the farm Rooipad 15, administrative district of Kenhardt, thence south-westwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Rooipad 15 to a point where it intersects the south-eastern boundary of Portion 7 (Omrui) of the farm Rooipad 15, thence generally north-eastwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 7 (Omrui) so as to exclude it from this area to the northernmost beacon thereof, thence north-eastwards in a straight line along the north-western boundary of Portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15 to point a on the diagram thereof, thence generally east-wards along the left bank of the Orange River to point b on the diagram of the said Portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15, thence north-eastwards along the prolongation of the boundary CB on the diagram of the said Portion 1 of the farm


No. 809

25 October 2013

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2008
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

DECLARATION OF LAND TO BE PART OF MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs, hereby declare, by virtue of the power vested in me by section 20(1)(a)(ii) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), the properties listed in Schedule A hereto as part of Mountain Zebra National Park.



BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA


MINISTER OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE

1. The Farm No. 372, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 935.9376 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T78599/1999; and
2. The Farm Toekoms No. 567, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2300.2175 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T76133/2004.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

Gazettes 2014 – 2018




Government Gazette
Staatskoerant


REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 594 Pretoria, 5 December 2014 No. 38281
Desember

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



38281
9771682584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

For corrections or additional declarations please e-mail: PACA-Queries@environment.gov.za

NOTICE 1102 OF 2014

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

**INTENTION TO DECLARE CERTAIN LAND SITUATED IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE AS
PART OF MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby give notice of my intention to declare the properties listed in Schedules A and B hereto as part of the Mountain Zebra National Park, under section 20(1)(a)(ii) read with of section 33(1)(a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003).

Members of the public are invited to submit to the Minister, within sixty (60) days after the publication of the notice in the *Gazette*, written representations on or objection to the following addresses:

By post to: The Director-General: Department of Environmental Affairs
Attention: Ms S Mancotywa
Private Bag X447
Pretoria
0001

By hand at: By hand at: 473 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083

By email: smampe@environment.gov.za,

Any inquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to Ms Mancotywa at 012 399 9513/9514.

Comments received after the closing date may not be considered.



**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

SCHEDULE-A

1. Portion 6 of the Kaal Plaat No. 278, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 594.8686 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T97910/1996;
2. Farm No. 593, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1164.0039 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29619/1999;
3. The Wendover No. 287, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1800.9891 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46504/1999;
4. The Remaining extent of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1801.5648 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999; and
5. Portion 3 of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999.

SCHEDULE-B

1. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 595, , Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 223.2069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
2. Farm No. 596, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
3. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 376, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25.9087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
4. The remainder of the Farm No. 374, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 199.9874 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
5. The remainder of the Farm Juriesdam Zyn Plaaten No. 373, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1076.8245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
6. The remaining extent of the Farm Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 430.3617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
7. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 11.1045 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T67907/2000.

NOTICE 477 OF 2015**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS****NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)****DECLARATION OF LAND TO BE PART OF MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby declare, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Section 20(1)(a)(ii) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), the properties listed in the Schedule as part of the Mountain Zebra National Park.



**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA, MP
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

SCHEDULE

1. Portion 6 of the Kaal Pleat No. 278, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 594.8686 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 197910/1996;
2. Farm No. 593, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1164.0039 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29619/1999;
3. The Wendover No. 287, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1800.9891 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46504/1999;
4. The Remaining extent of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1801.5648 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
5. Portion 3 of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
6. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 595, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 223.2069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
7. Farm No. 596, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
8. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 376, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25.9087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
9. The remainder of the Farm No. 374, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 199.9874 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
10. The remainder of the Farm Juriesdam Zyn Plaaten No. 373, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1076.8245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
11. The remaining extent of the Farm Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 430.3617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
12. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 11.1045 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T67907/2000.

Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 600

Pretoria, 5 June
Junie 2015

No. 38844

62 No. 38844

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, 5 JUNE 2015

NOTICE 536 OF 2015

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

DECLARATION OF LAND TO BE PART OF MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby declare, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Section 20(1)(a)(ii) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), the properties listed in the Schedule as part of the Mountain Zebra National Park.



**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA, MP
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

SCHEDULE

1. Portion 6 of the Kaal Pleat No. 278, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 594.8686 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 197910/1996;
2. Farm No. 593, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1164.0039 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29619/1999;
3. The Wendover No. 287, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1800.9891 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46504/1999;
4. The Remaining extent of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1801.5648 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
5. Portion 3 of the farm Doornhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
6. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 595, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 223.2069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
7. Farm No. 596, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
8. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 376, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25.9087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
9. The remainder of the Farm No. 374, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 199.9874 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
10. The remainder of the Farm Juriesdam Zyn Plaaten No. 373, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1076.8245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
11. The remaining extent of the Farm Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 430.3617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
12. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 11.1045 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T67907/2000.

Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 608

25 February
Februarie 2016

No. 39728

GN 158/GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following consolidated land to be part of Mokala National Park:

1. Remainder of the Farm Valsch Fontein No. 105, Registration Division Herbert, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2805.4578 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T737/2010; and
2. Portion 2 (Springfield) of the Farm Valsch Fontein No. 105, Registration Division Herbet, Northern Cape Province, in extent 88.8566 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T737/2010.

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

GN 112/1937 declared the following land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren 288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the southwestern beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northwestern beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

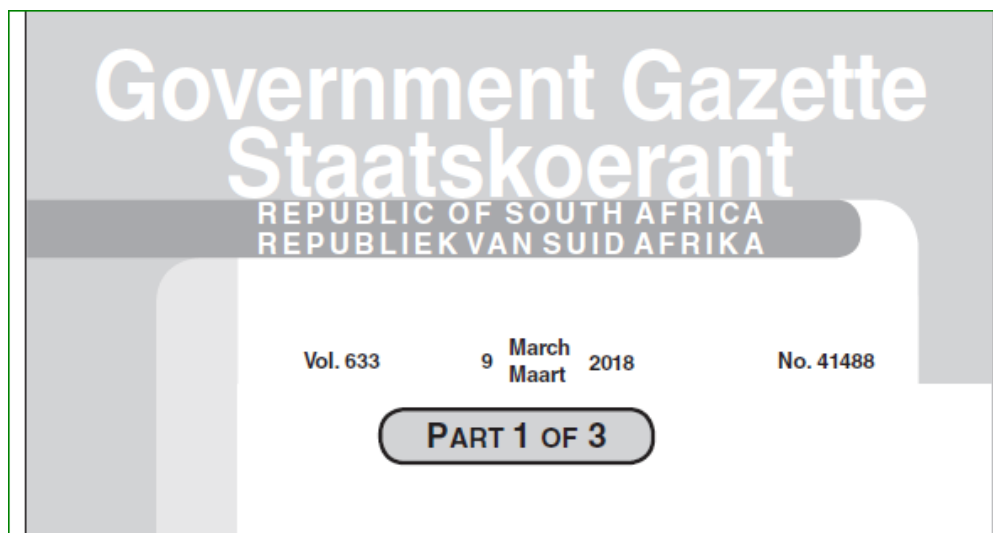
GN 809 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared land to be part of the park:

1. The farm No. 372, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 935, 9376 hectares held by Deed of Transfer no. T8599/1999; and
2. The farm Toekoms No. 567, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2300, 2175 hectares held by Deed of Transfer no. T6133/2004

GN 536 / GG 38844 / 20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 6 of the Kaal Pleat No. 278, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 594.8686 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 197910/1996;
2. Farm No. 593, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1164.0039 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29619/1999;
3. The Wendover No. 287, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1800.9891 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46504/1999;

4. The remaining extent of the farm Doomhoek No. 284, Cradock division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1801.5648 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
5. Portion 3 of the farm Doomhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999
6. Portion 1 of the Farm No.595, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 223.2069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
7. Farm No. 596, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
8. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 376, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25.9087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2008;
9. The remainder of the Farm No. 374, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 199.9874 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
10. The remainder of Farm Juriesdam Zyn Plaatens No. 373, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1076.8245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
11. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 430.3617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
12. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 11.1045 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T67907/2000.



No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS			
197	Environmental Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Biodiversity Management Plan for Cape Mountain Zebra (Equus Zebra Zebra)	41488	16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NO. 197

09 MARCH 2018

SCHEDULE

**BIODIVERSITY MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE
CAPE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA
Equus zebra zebra
IN SOUTH AFRICA**



Jointly developed by

Lead Agent: CapeNature

Implementing Agencies: CapeNature, South African National Parks, Eastern Cape Parks and Tourism Agency, National Zoological Gardens, Department of Environmental Affairs, Northern Cape Department of Environment and Nature Conservation, Eastern Cape Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs and Tourism and Free State Department of Economic, Small business, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

Coral Birss¹, Carly Cowell², Natalie Hayward¹, Dean Peinke³, Halszka Hrabar⁴ and Antoinette Kotze⁵

¹ CapeNature

² South African National Parks

³ Eastern Cape Parks and Tourism Agency

⁴ Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University

⁵ National Zoological Gardens of South Africa



BMP-S: CAPE MOUNTAIN ZEBRA IN SOUTH AFRICA

Please find the Gazetted Biodiversity Plan (85 pages) for the Cape Mountain Zebra, 2018

from the following link: <https://opengazettes.org.za/>

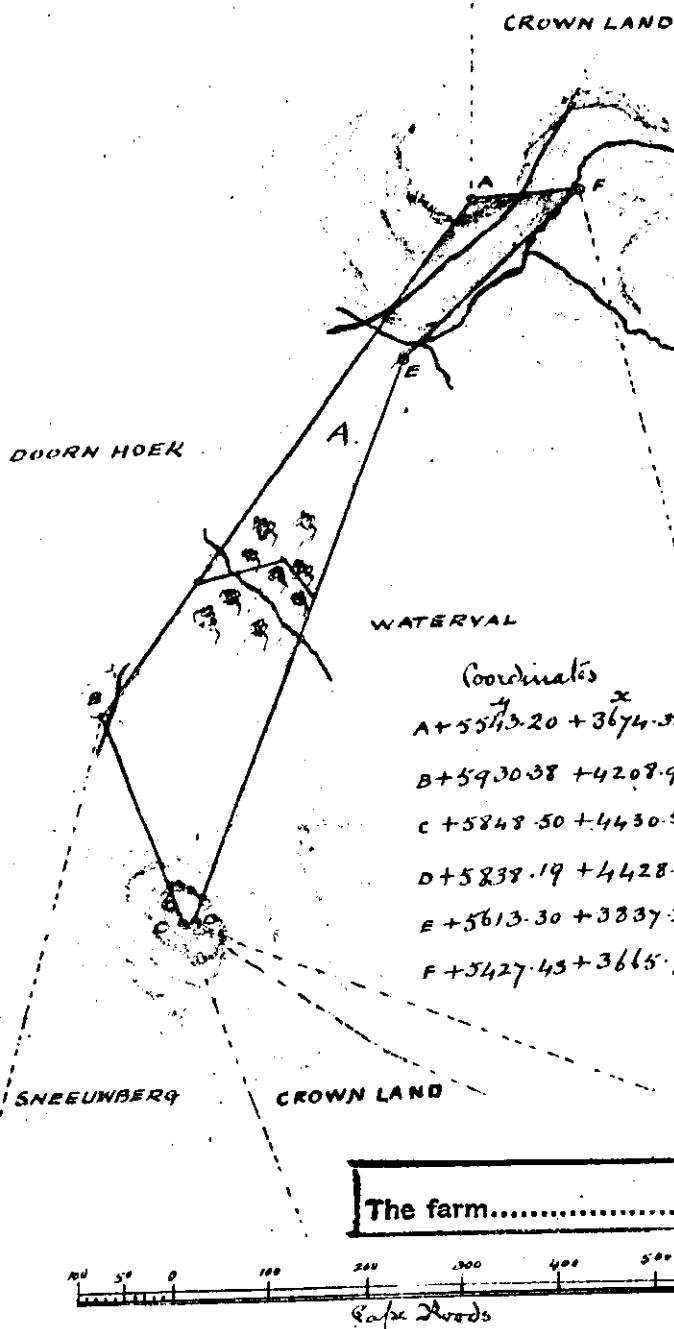
G.O. 10-22

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
No. 288, 1890.

Macfarlane

I certify that this Diagram belongs to the Filled
this day issued in favour of Willem van Heerden

Am: Sec: Office 3
22nd Jan: 1892
W. van Heerden
Ch. P. van Heerden



Coordinates	Angles	Sides
A + 5573.20 + 3674.38	130° 10' 0"	AB 660.07
B + 5930.38 + 4208.97	123° 48' 20"	BC 236.22
C + 5848.50 + 4430.55	93° 17' 20"	CD 10.54
D + 5839.19 + 4428.36	122° 49' 20"	DE 632.43
E + 5613.30 + 3837.27	206° 28' 20"	EF 252.90
F + 5427.43 + 3665.77	38° 26' 40"	FA 116.09

Craddock, G.O. 10-22.

For subdivision of this diagram see outline G.O. 51-87

The above diagram ABCDEF represents 125 morgen 70 sq. rods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Angkor Sneeuwberg, Division of Craddock. Bounded North^d by Crown Land, West^d by Doorn Hoek, South^d by Waterval, South East^d by Waterval, being Crown Land adjoining Waterval.

Surveyed by order of Government

by me
W. van Heerden

Sr: Surveyor

Craddock, April 1890.

Note: Beacons pointed out by W. van Heerden.

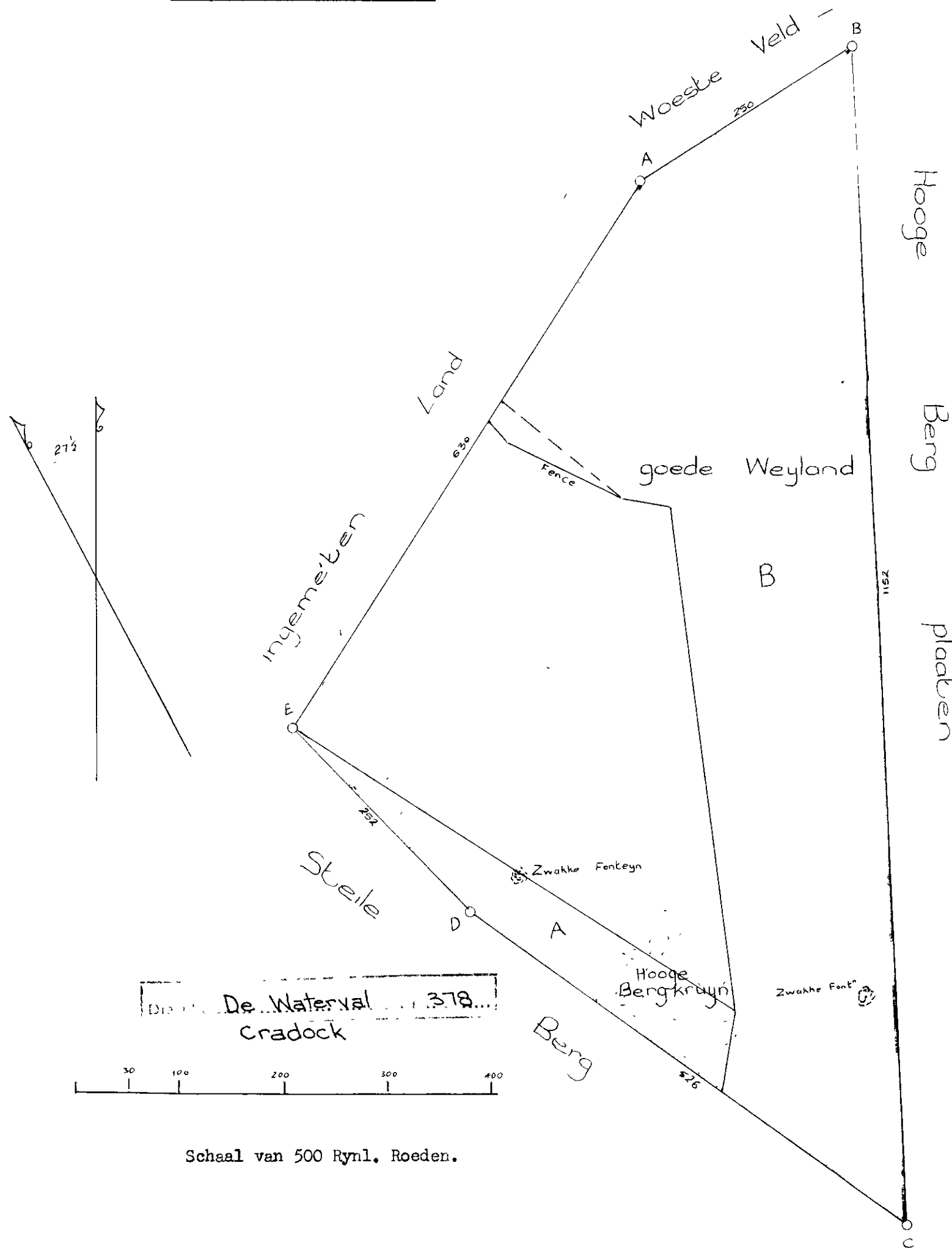
Folio 521

Area audited 14.6.90
£117.6

SHEET CO. 10

For list of deductions see back of diagram

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM.					
Survey Records.	Blk. No.	Subdivision.	Area.		Dist.
			Morgen	Sq. Roods	
		FARM 379 (Part A)	54	382	1897-69-5850



Schaal van 500 Rynl. Roeden.

Quitrent Som. Q. 4-17

31st October, 1836.

Willem van Heerden (Jans Son).

M. M. Hegers.

15.10.1956

Nevenstaande Kaart (A B C D E) is het Figuur van een stuk land geleege in het Adjunct Drostampt Cradock, onder het Veld-Cornetschap van de Agter-sneeuwberg genaamd de Waterval, voor d'E Willem van Heerden nieuw opgemeeten inhoudende 636 Morgen en 568 Quadraat Roeden.

Strekkende ten NW aan het ingemeeten land de Babyloonsche Toorn genaamd. ten N & NO naar het gemeeten Land de Doorn Kloof & ten Z & ZO aan de Bankbergen.

Gemeeten op Autorische van den Adj. Landdrost & gec. Heenraad door my,

(Get.) R. F. Aling.

Gezw. Landmeter.

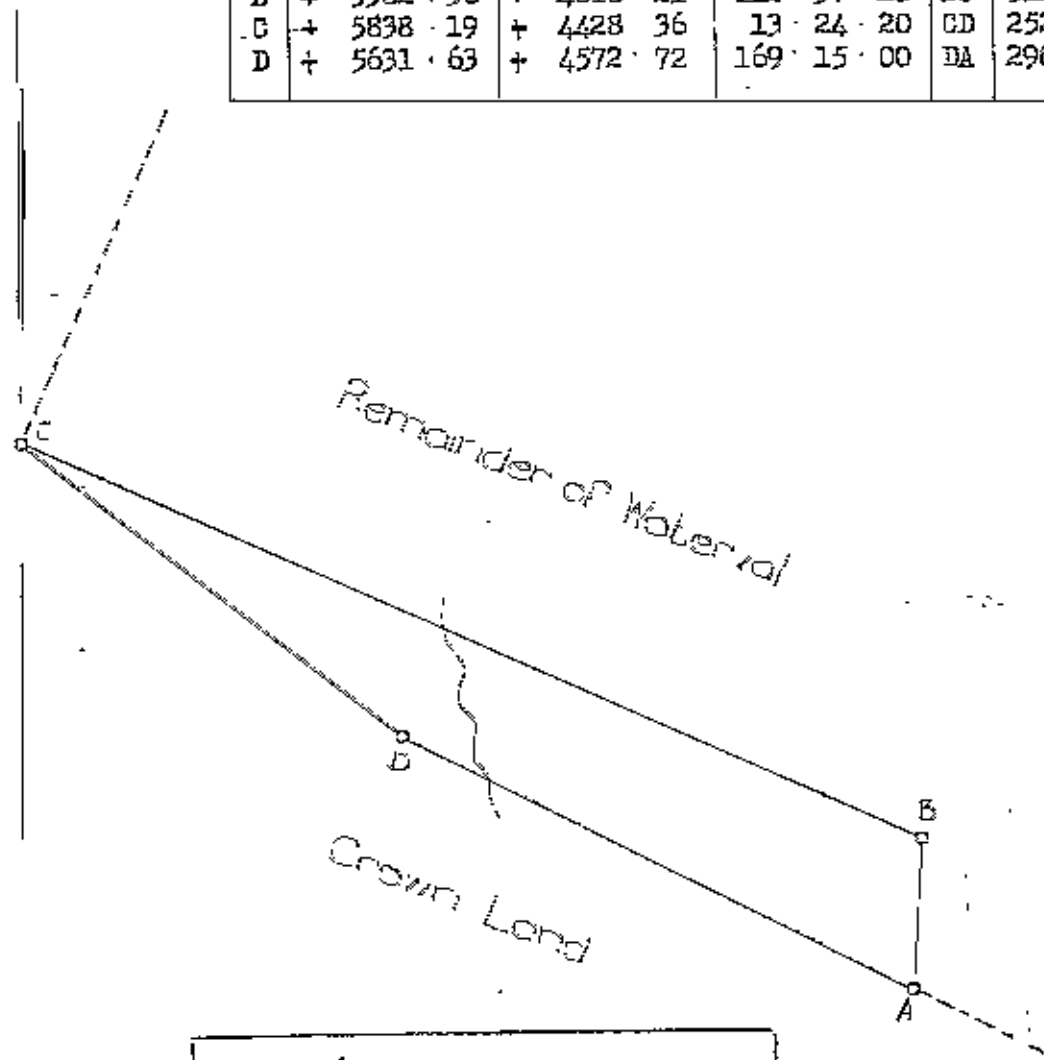
Sheet CO.1D

C

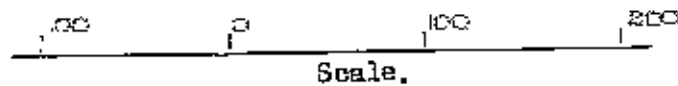
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(Sgd) Max Jurisch.
Examiner.

	Co-ordinates.		Angles.	Sides.	
	y	x			
A	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39	64 43.20	AB	78 19
B	+ 5362.36	+ 4616.21	112 37.20	BC	511 57
C	+ 5838.19	+ 4428.36	13 24.20	CD	252 01
D	+ 5631.63	+ 4572.72	169 15.00	DA	296 83



.....
.....) of the farm
De Waterval No. 318
Craddock.



The above diagram A B C D represents 42 Mor. 238 Sq.Rds. of land situate in
The F.C. of Agter Sneeuwberg, Craddock,

Bounded E and NE by remainder of Water-val.
SW " Crown Land.

being part of Waterval granted to W. van Heerden on the 31st October,
1836.

Surveyed by me,
(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.

Govt. Surveyor.
Nov., 1887.

Copied from the original relating to
Transfer... 1666
dated... 5th April, 1893.
Philippus L. van Heerden.
[Signature]
3-4-1956

CG-10

S
B C

318/1
G.V.W.

SIDES		ANGLES		COORDINATES		
				y	x	
AB	412.06	A	194° 15' 10"	A	+ 5929.71	+ 3659.18
BC	324.28	B	53 9 40	B	+ 5581.02	+ 3439.63
CD	550.85	C	148 43 30	C	+ 5607.26	+ 3762.85
DE	878.95	D	121 21 30	D	+ 5930.38	+ 4208.97
EF	272.80	E	65 37 10	E	+ 6806.55	+ 4139.13
FA	782.93	F	136 53 0	F	+ 6674.55	+ 3900.39

The farm
BABYLONS TOREN No. 288
CRADOCK

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F. represents 760 morgen
16 sqre. roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy
of Cradock, Division of Cradock, being the farm
"BABYLONS TOREN"
resurveyed for Amended grant under Act 9 of 1879

Bounded Nd. by Lot 266 & Doorn Kloof
Ed. by Crown Land
S.Ed. by granted Crown Land
Sd. by Pretorius Kraal
N.Wd. by remainder of Lot 266

Framed from actual survey by me
(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
Govt. Surveyor.

April 1896

Copied from diagram relating
to D/G Cr..Q. 11-19

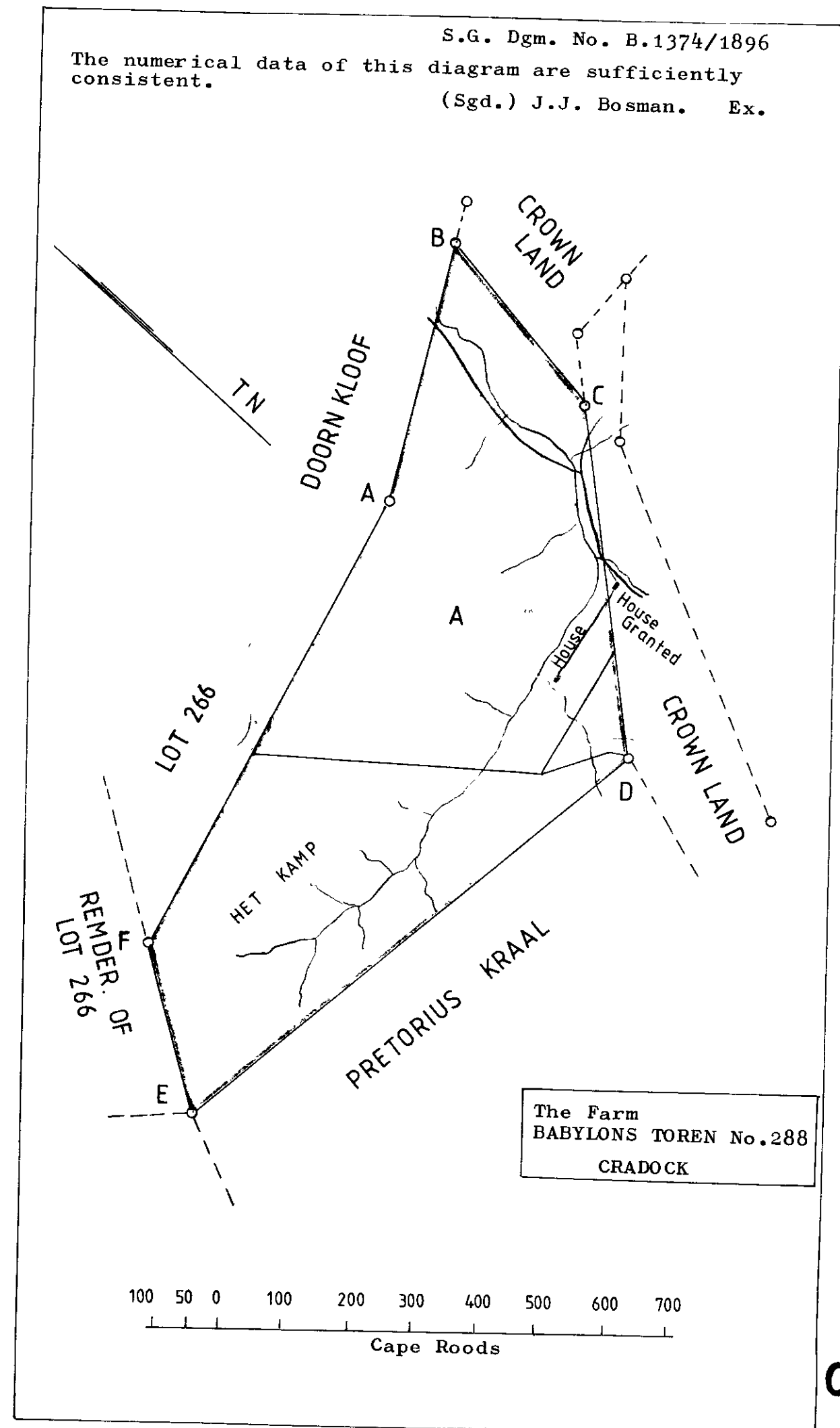
CO-1D (4637)

Geo. Greaves
for Surveyor-General.

Date: 17/2/84

FOR ENDORSEMENT
SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM

DC



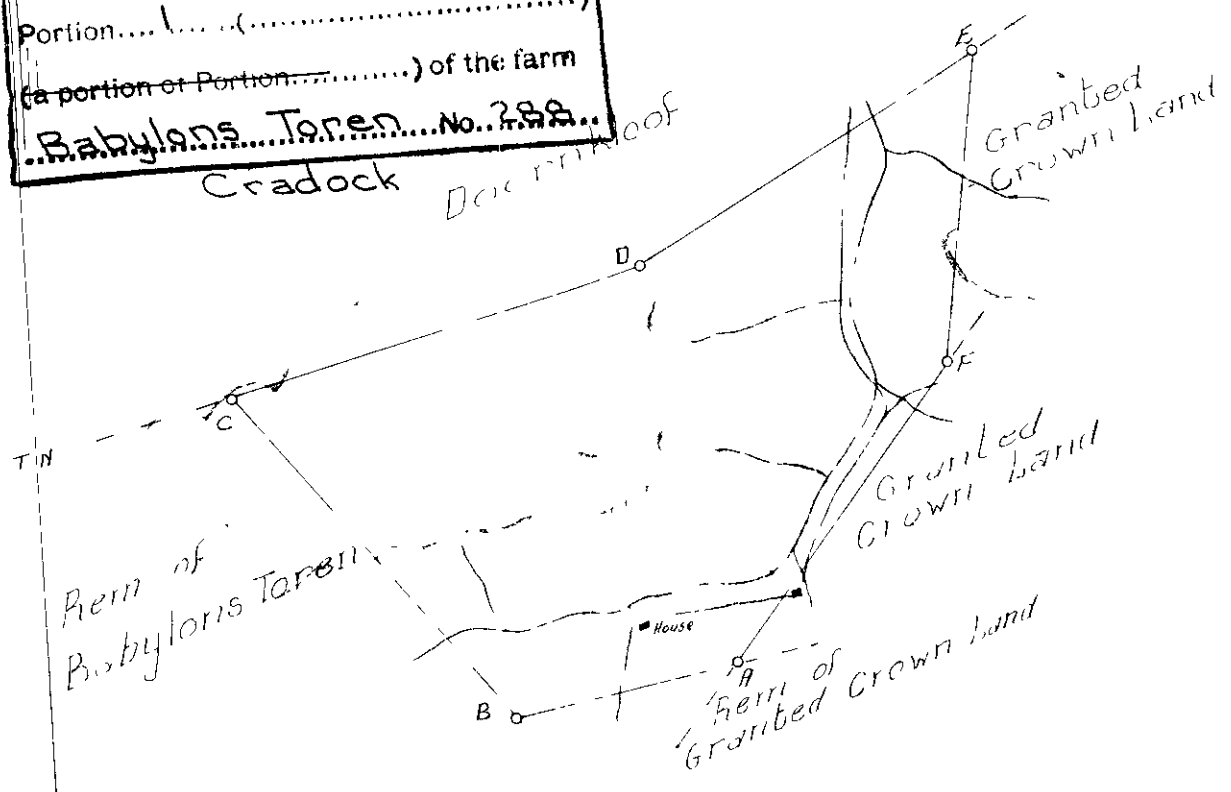
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DERIVED FROM THIS DIAGRAM.

Survey Records.	Diag. No.	Subdivision.	Mor	Area SqRds	Deed.
		Ptn. 1 (A)	430	414	1897-69-5849
		Ptn. 2 (Het Kamp)	311	89	1911-108-6874

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd.) J.J. Bosman.
 Examiner.

Co-ordinates.				Angles.		Sides.	
	Y.	X.		°	"		
A	+ 5832 . 51	+ 4073 . 83	A	140 . 56 . 50		AB	238 . 66
B	+ 6063 . 01	+ 4135 . 73	B	115 . 49 . 30		BC	447 . 62
C	+ 6355 . 81	+ 3797 . 17	C	67 . 5 . 20		CD	447 . 89
D	+ 5929 . 71	+ 3659 . 18	D	194 . 15 . 10		DE	412 . 06
E	+ 5581 . 02	+ 3439 . 63	E	53 . 9 . 40		EF	324 . 28
F	+ 5607 . 26	+ 3762 . 85	F	148 . 43 . 30		FA	383 . 98

Portion... (.....)
 (a portion of Portion.....) of the farm
Babylons Toren No. 288



Scale: 200 Cape Roods = 1 Inch.

The above diagram lettered A, B, C, D, E, F, represents 430 Morgen 414 Sq. Rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Cradock Division of Cradock, being part of the Quitrent land BABYLONS TOREN, granted to W.J. van Heerden on 21st December 1896.

- Bounded Nd. by Doorn Kloof
- Ed. " Granted Crown Land
- SEd. " Granted Crown Land
- Sd. " Remainder of Babylons Toren.
- & SWd. " Remainder of Babylons Toren.

Framed from actual survey by me.
 (Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 April, 1897.

Transfer... 5849
 dated... 13th July 1897
 Maria F. van Heerden. widow.
 [Signature]

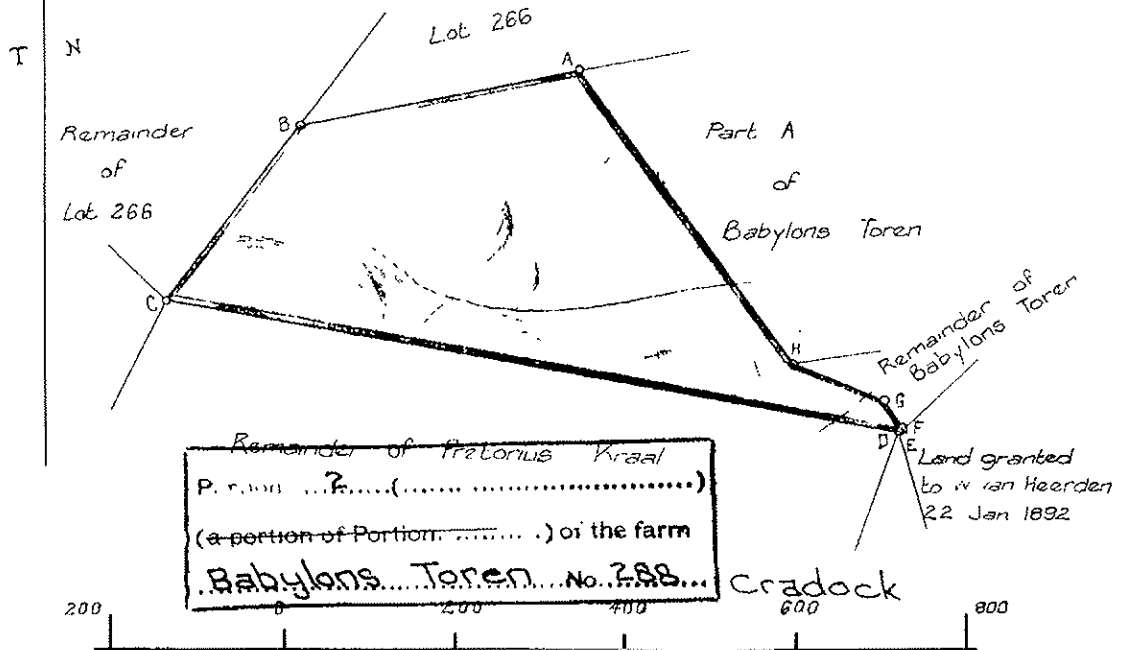
Sheet CO.1D

C
 288/1.
 H.N.

Deducted No. 2130
 (Sgt.) H.P. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner
 Aug. 29, 1911.

DATA.

	Co-ordinates			Angles			Sides
	y	x		°	'	"	
A -	0.34	485.09	A	112	54	40	AB 335.04
B -	69.43	157.14	B	136	53	0	BC 272.80
C -	292.68	0.37	C	65	37	10	CD 878.95
D -	455.83	864.05	D	121	21	30	DE 5.95
E -	451.41	868.04	E	119	59	20	EF 3.02
F -	448.54	867.11	F	161	25	50	FG 37.95
G -	418.12	844.58	G	151	46	20	GH 115.60
H -	368.81	740.02	H	210	2	10	HA 447.62



The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.A. represents 89 morgen 89 square roods of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Fish River, Division of Cradock, called 'HET KAMP', being a part of the farm Babylons Toren granted to W.J. van Heerden on the 21st. December, 1896.

- Bounded:- N. by Lot 266
 S.E. " Land granted to W. van Heerden 22nd. January, 1892.
 N.E. " Part A of Babylons Toren & Remainder of Babylons Toren
 S. " Remainder of Pretorius Kraal
 N.W. " Remainder of Lot 266

Surveyed and measured by me according to regulations.
 (Sgd.) O.B. Reitz,
 Government Land Surveyor.
 July, 1911.

Transfer --- 1874
 9th. September, 1911.
 Johannes Rotha and another.
 W.S. Harawick
 4.10.1950.

NO. 12
 GEC. W. 12.1.1911

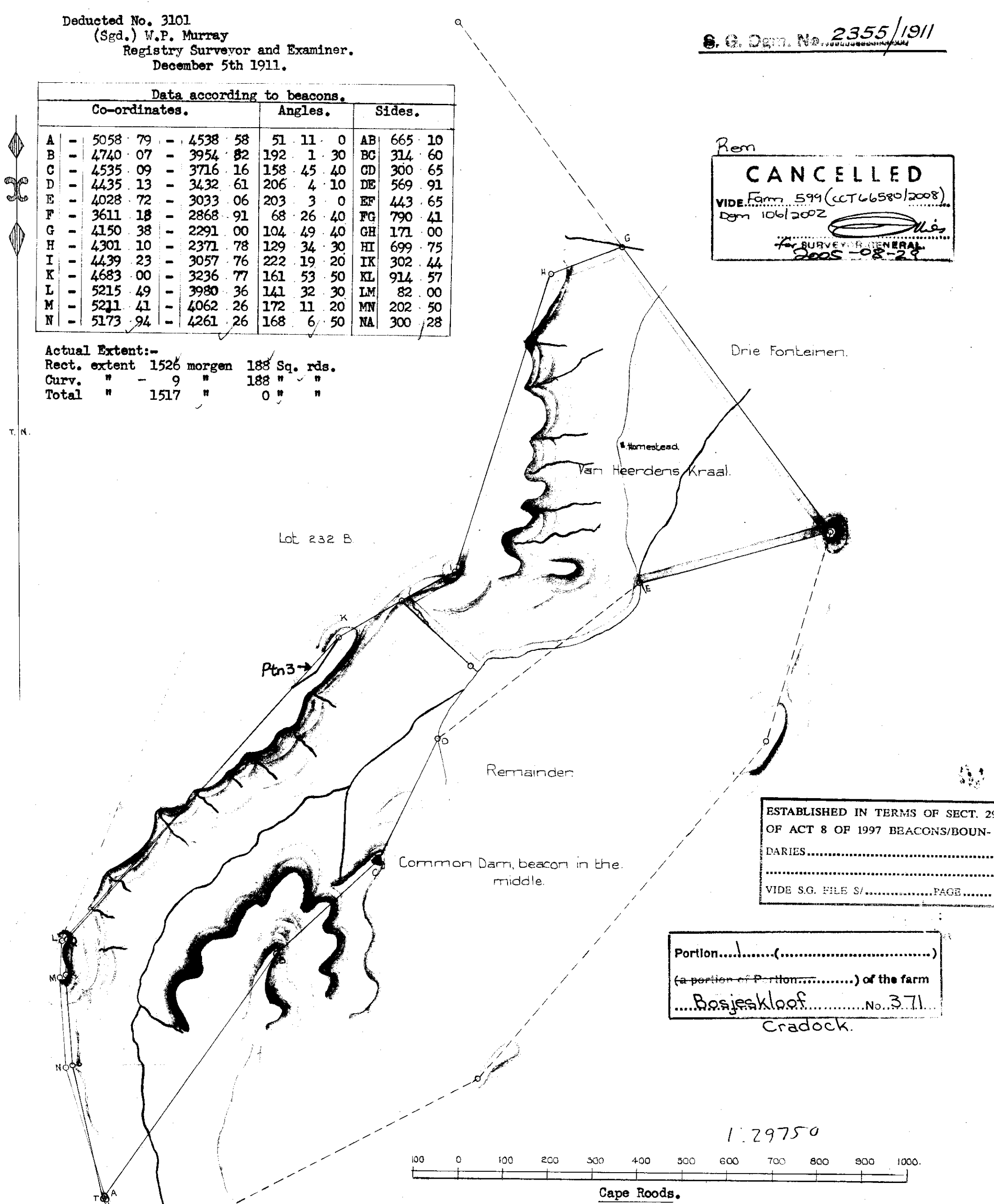
Deducted No. 3101
 (Sgd.) W.P. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner.
 December 5th 1911.

S. G. Dam. No. 2355/1911

Data according to beacons.												
Co-ordinates.				Angles.				Sides.				
A	-	5058	79	-	4538	58	51	11	0	AB	665	10
B	-	4740	07	-	3954	82	192	1	30	BC	314	60
C	-	4535	09	-	3716	16	158	45	40	CD	300	65
D	-	4435	13	-	3432	61	206	4	10	DE	569	91
E	-	4028	72	-	3033	06	203	3	0	EF	443	65
F	-	3611	18	-	2868	91	68	26	40	FG	790	41
G	-	4150	38	-	2291	00	104	49	40	GH	171	00
H	-	4301	10	-	2371	78	129	34	30	HI	699	75
I	-	4439	23	-	3057	76	222	19	20	IK	302	44
K	-	4683	00	-	3236	77	161	53	50	KL	914	57
L	-	5215	49	-	3980	36	141	32	30	LM	82	00
M	-	5211	41	-	4062	26	172	11	20	MN	202	50
N	-	5173	94	-	4261	26	168	6	50	NA	300	28

Actual Extent:-
 Rect. extent 1526 morgen 188 Sq. rds.
 Curv. " - 9 " 188 " "
 Total " 1517 " 0 " "

Rem
CANCELLED
 VIDE Farm 599 (CT 6580/2008)
 Dam 106/2002
 For SURVEYOR GENERAL
 2005-08-29



ESTABLISHED IN TERMS OF SECT. 29
 OF ACT 8 OF 1997 BEACONS/BOUNDARIES.....
 VIDE S.G. FILE S/.....PAGE.....

Portion.....(.....)
 (a portion of Portion.....) of the farm
Bosjeskloof.....No. 371
 Cradock.

The above diagram B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.Q.R.S.T represents 1494 morgen 300 square roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg, District of Cradock.
 Bounded on the NEd. by Drie Fonteynen
 SEd. " Boschjes Kloof (Remainder of)
 Wd. " Crown Land
 Nwd. " Lot No. "232 B", being part of the farm Boschjes Kloof granted to W.J. van Heerden 19th March 1846.
 From D to E the middle of the watercourse is the boundary.
 Surveyed by me.

(Sgd.) G.D. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 January, 1887.

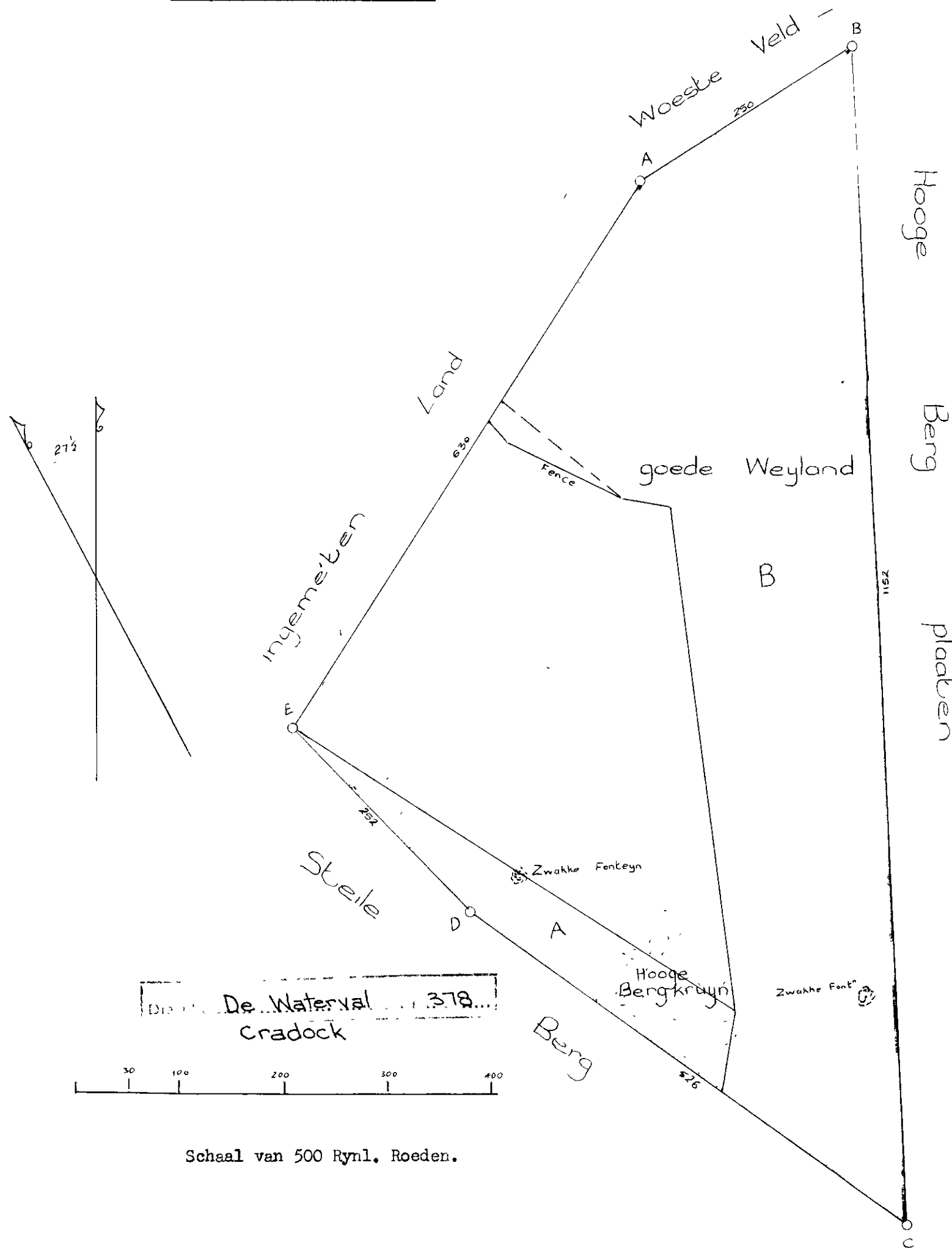
PS C

Typed from the diagram relating to
 Transfer 1911 Dec 19 9790
 dated 19th December, 1911
 Adam. F. Gilfillan.
 W.G. Hardwick
 4.10.1950.

Sheet CO. 1D
 Sheet CO. 2.

S. G. D. 2355/1911

				Sq	Rds		
	A407/1926	Van Heerdens	Ptn. 2 } Kraal	730	469	14:6:1926	5689
E45/2002	100/2002		Ptn. 3	1.3033 Ha		66525/05	N.M.



Schaal van 500 Rynl. Roeden.

Quitrent Som. Q. 4-17

31st October, 1836.

Willem van Heerden (Jans Son).

M. M. Hegers.

15.10.1956

Nevenstaande Kaart (A B C D E) is het Figuur van een stuk land geleege in het Adjunct Drostampt Cradock, onder het Veld-Cornetschap van de Agter-sneeuwberg genaamd de Waterval, voor d'E Willem van Heerden nieuw opgemeeten inhoudende 636 Morgen en 568 Quadraat Roeden.

Strekkende ten NW aan het ingemeeten land de Babyloonsche Toorn genaamd. ten N & NO naar het gemeeten Land de Doorn Kloof & ten Z & ZO aan de Bankbergen.

Gemeeten op Autorische van den Adj. Landdrost & gec. Heenraad door my,

(Get.) R. F. Aling.

Gezw. Landmeter.

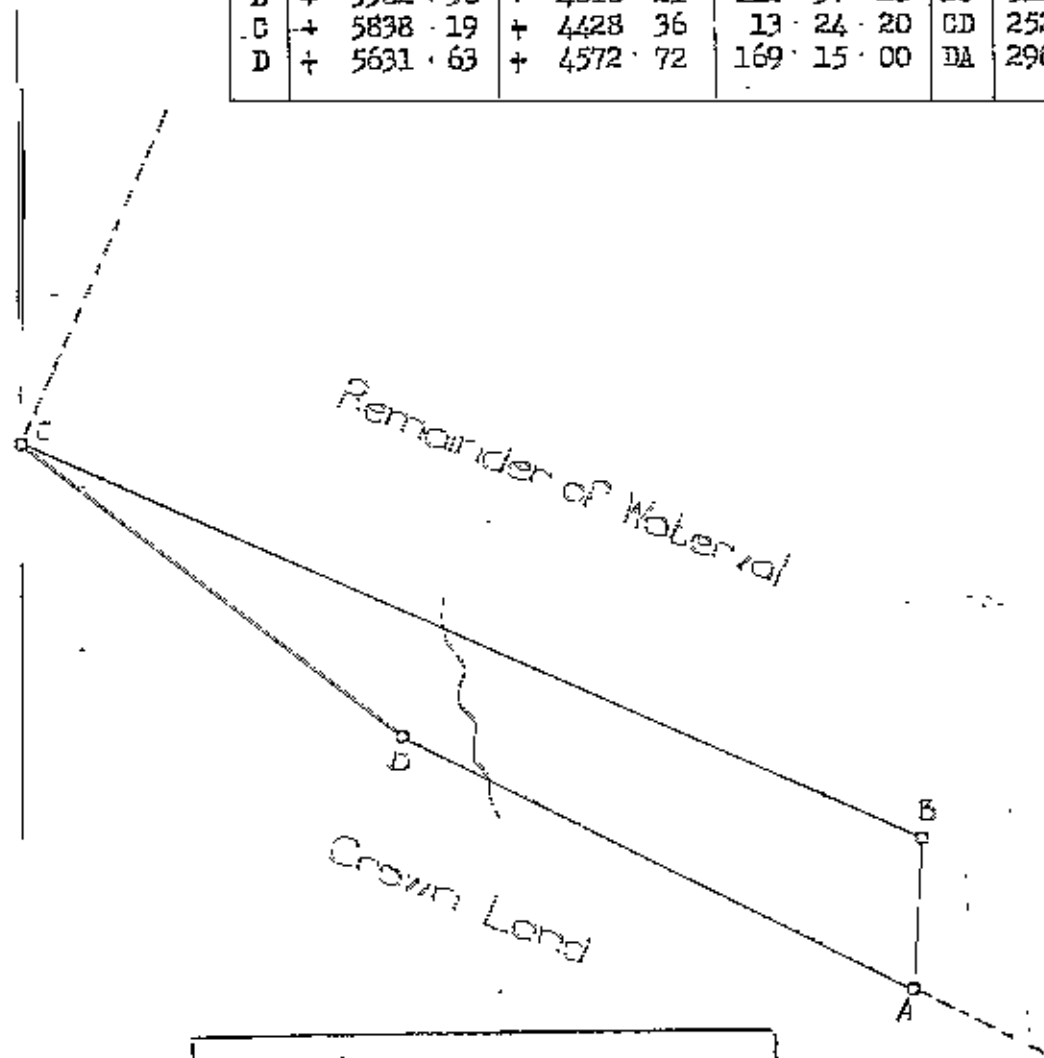
Sheet CO.1D

C

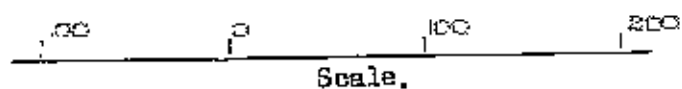
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(Sgd) Max Jurisch.
Examiner.

	Co-ordinates.		Angles.	Sides.	
	y	x			
A	+ 5360 .89	+ 4694 .39	64 43 .20	AB	78 19
B	+ 5362 .36	+ 4616 .21	112 37 .20	BC	511 57
C	+ 5838 .19	+ 4428 36	13 24 .20	CD	252 01
D	+ 5631 .63	+ 4572 .72	169 15 .00	DA	296 .83



.....
.....) of the farm
De Waterval.....No. 318...
Craddock.



The above diagram A B C D represents 42 Mor. 238 Sq.Rds. of land situate in
The F.C. of Agter Sneeuwberg, Craddock,

Bounded E and NE by remainder of Water-val.
SW " Crown Land.

being part of Waterval granted to W. van Heerden on the 31st October,
1836.

Surveyed by me,
(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.

Govt. Surveyor.
Nov., 1887.

Copied from the original relating to
Transfer..... 1666
dated 5th April, 1893.
Philippus L. van Heerden.
[Signature]
3-4-1956

CG-10

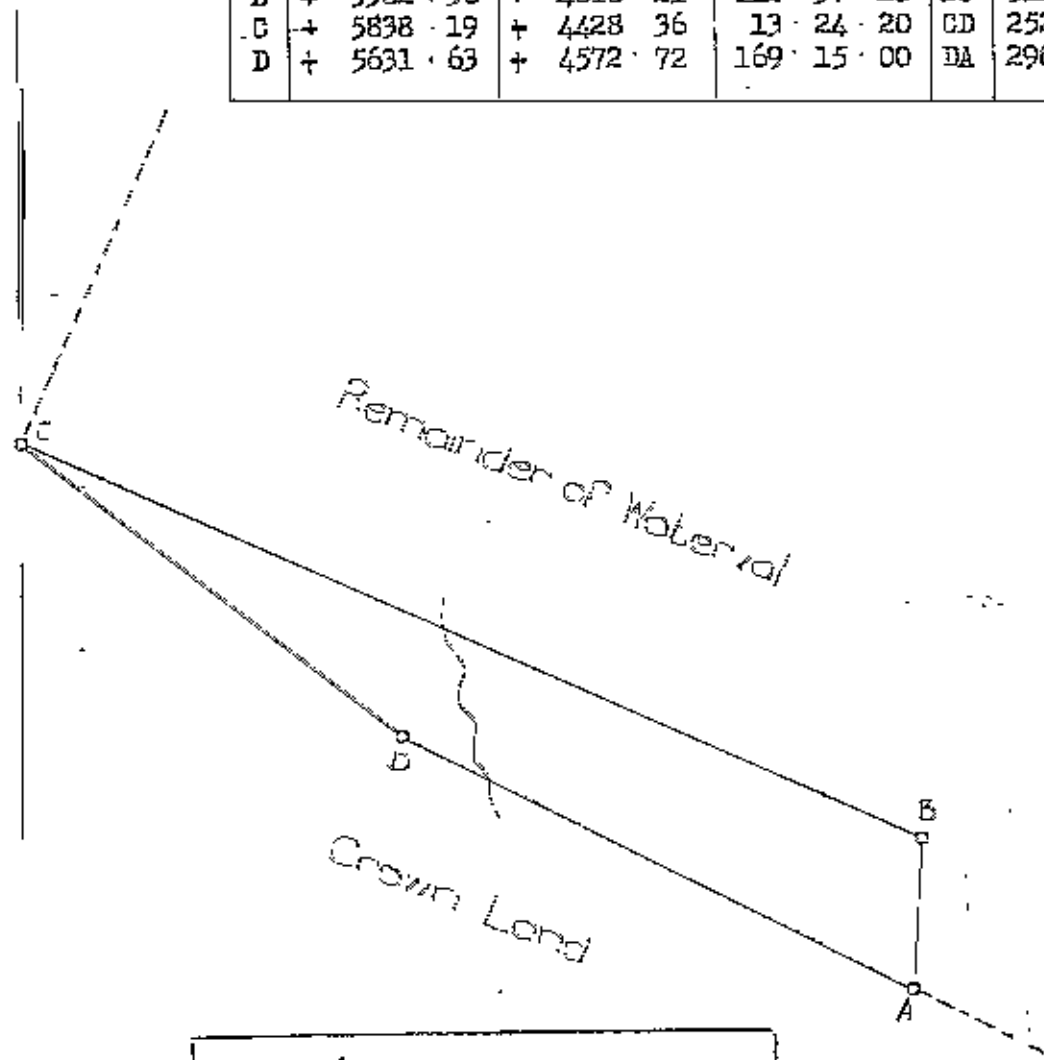
S
B C

318/1
G.V.W.

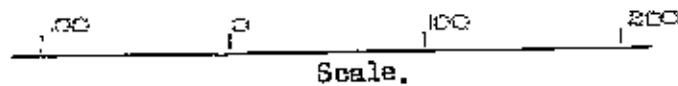
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(Sgd) Max Jurisch.
Examiner.

	Co-ordinates.		Angles.	Sides.	
	y	x			
A	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39	64 43.20	AB	78 19
B	+ 5362.36	+ 4616.21	112 37.20	BC	511 57
C	+ 5838.19	+ 4428.36	13 24.20	CD	252 01
D	+ 5631.63	+ 4572.72	169 15.00	DA	296 83



.....
.....) of the farm
De Waterval No. 318
Craddock.



The above diagram A B C D represents 42 Mor. 238 Sq.Rds. of land situate in
The F.C. of Agter Sneeuwberg, Craddock,

Bounded E and NE by remainder of Water-val.
SW " Crown Land.

being part of Waterval granted to W. van Heerden on the 31st October,
1836.

Surveyed by me,
(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.

Govt. Surveyor.
Nov., 1887.

Copied from the original relating to
Transfer... 1666
dated... 5th April, 1893.
Philippus L. van Heerden.
[Signature]
3-4-1956

CG-10

S
B C

318/1
G.V.W.

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM.

Survey Records.	Diag. No.	Subdivision.	Area.	Deed. / T
E 405/64	1451/64	Portion 1	1523.2044 Morg	11300/1964
E 405/64	1452/64	Portion 2	437.8007	4488/66
E 405/64	1453/64	Portion 3	2224.6218 Ho	10311/75
E 2121/65	9667/65	" 4	248.7670	4488/66

Remainder
Morgers

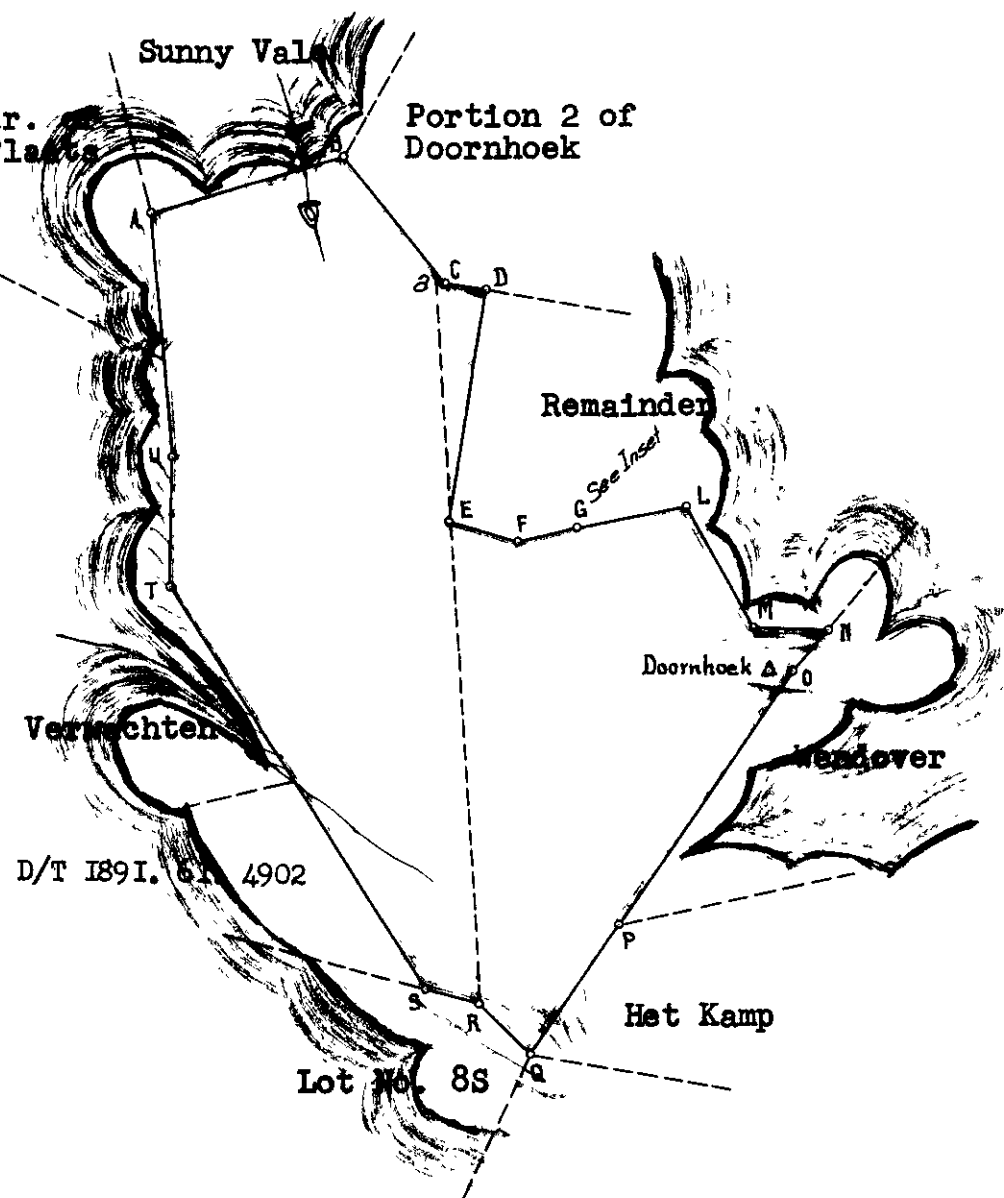
~~5387.135~~

16 19.66

SIDES Cape Feet	DIRECTIONS	CO-ORDINATES Lo.25		OFF. DESIG.
		y System	x	
	Constant	-80000.0	+11270000.0	
AB	4270.1 254.25.00	A	-39871.2	+42279.7
BC	3361.9 322.03.00	B	-43984.3	+41132.6
CD	853.9 280.21.00	C	-46051.8	+43783.6
DE	4906.0 8.42.35	D	-46891.8	+43937.0
EF	1475.6 284.28.10	E	-46148.9	+48786.4
FG	1296.4 258.19.20	F	-47577.7	+49155.1
GH	36.1 344.25.30	G	-48847.3	+48892.7
HJ	44.4 255.46.30	H	-48857.0	+48927.5
JK	34.1 164.32.20	J	-48900.0	+48916.6
KL	2281.0 258.20.20	K	-48890.9	+48883.7
LM	2930.9 331.01.20	L	-51124.8	+48422.7
MN	1570.5 270.40.20	M	-52544.7	+50986.7
NO	1154.7 38.56.30	N	-54115.1	+51005.1
OP	6437.9 34.37.45	O	-53389.4	+51903.2
PQ	3272.6 34.44.20	P	-49731.0	+57200.6
QR	1483.5 133.01.40	Q	-47866.2	+59889.9
RS	1209.2 105.28.20	R	-46781.7	+58877.6
ST	9991.7 147.45.14	S	-45616.3	+58555.0
TU	2695.1 180.33.20	T	-40285.2	+50104.4
UA	5148.5 175.05.47	U	-40311.3	+47409.4
	Driefontein Δ		-78380.0	+35501.8
	Doornhoek Δ		-52860.6	+51963.5

Approved.

H. van der Merwe
Remdr.
Surveyor-General. Kaal Plattes
31-3-1964



Description of Beacons:-

- A, B, D, E, F, U . . . Wooden cornerpost in cairn, and witness marks.
- C . . . Iron cornerpost (4 poles) in cairn, and witness marks.
- G, H, J, K . . . Section of iron standard in cairn.
- L . . . Iron cornerpost (4 poles), with witness marks.
- M . . . Iron cornerpost (3 poles) in cairn, and witness marks.
- N, R, S . . . Section of iron standard in cairn, and witness marks.
- O, P, Q, T . . . Wooden cornerpost with witness marks.

Scale 1. 50,000

The figure A B C D E F G H J K L M N O P Q R S T U

represents 1523.2044 morgen of land, being

Portion 1

of the farm Doornhoek

situate in

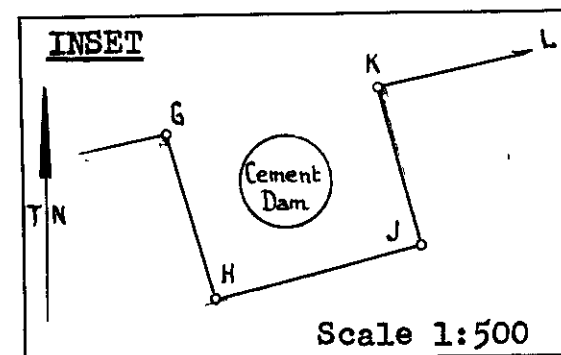
Portion.....)(.....)
(a portion of Portion) of the farm
.....Doornhoek.....No. 78A...

Administrative District of Cradock Province of Cape of Good Hope

Surveyed in February 1964

by me

M. de laange
Land Surveyor.



This diagram is annexed to

D/T

No. 11300/1964

The original diagram is

No. 1450/1964

File No. 5/27/60

S.R. No. E405/64

dated

Transfer/Grant

Comp.

i.f.o.

No.

Gen. Plan

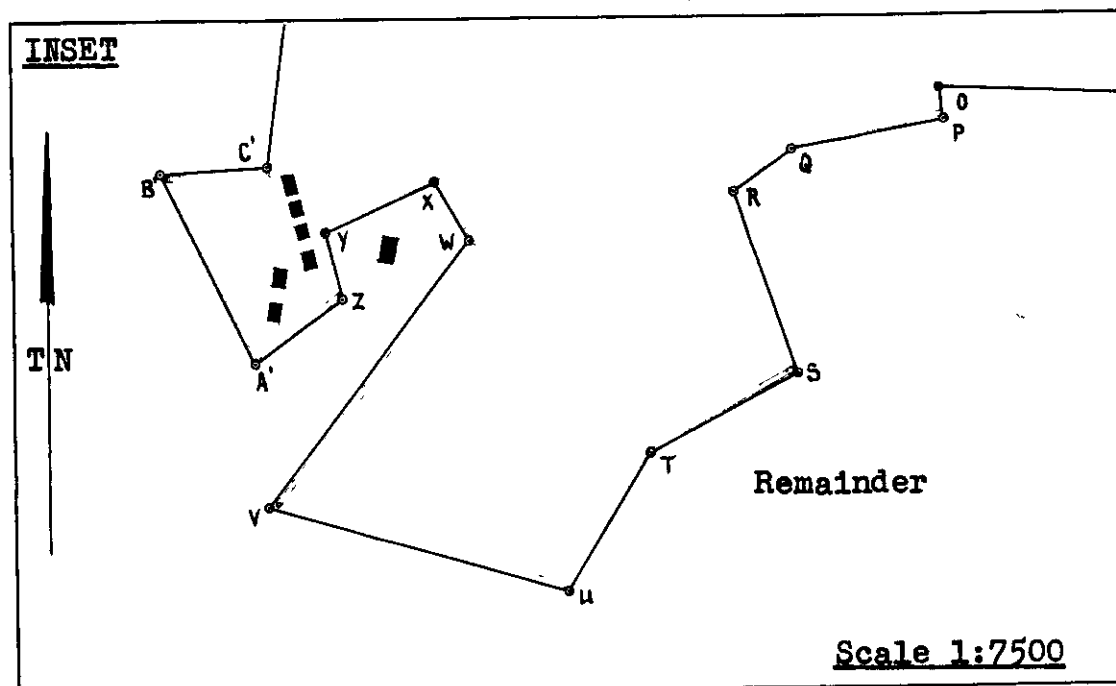
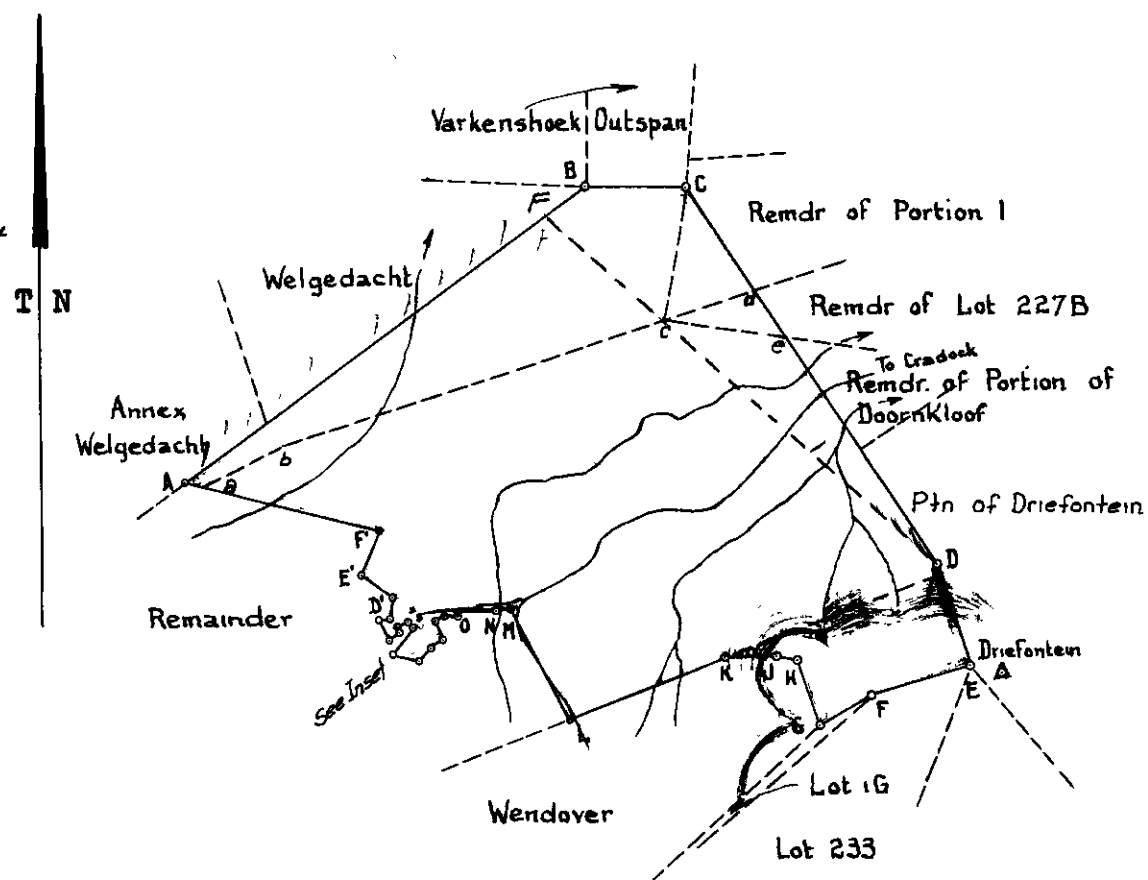
Registrar of Deeds.

Sheets CO-1, CO-2

SIDES Cape Feet	DIRECTIONS	CO-ORDINATES y System	Lo. 25		OFF DESIG.
			x		
	Constant		-80000.0	+11270000.0	
AB	15600.6	234.11.50	A	-52821.0	+29196.9
BC	3246.8	271.33.20	B	-65473.6	+20070.6
CD	14252.9	326.32.37	C	-68719.2	+20158.8
DE	3324.2	344.59.10	D	-76576.9	+32050.1
EF	3194.5	75.04.10	E	-77438.0	+35260.8
FG	1898.4	60.09.00	F	-74351.3	+36083.8
GH	2135.7	161.42.00	G	-72704.8	+37028.7
HJ	627.0	98.34.00	H	-72034.2	+35001.0
JK	1611.9	89.38.40	J	-71414.2	+34907.6
KL	5224.7	69.24.59	K	-69802.3	+34917.6
LM	3942.1	152.54.10	L	-64911.1	+36754.5
MN	540.0	75.47.50	M	-63115.5	+33245.1
NO	1167.7	92.24.40	N	-62592.0	+33377.6
OP	97.7	357.07.30	O	-61425.3	+33328.5
PQ	491.5	79.13.20	P	-61430.2	+33426.1
QR	220.3	53.51.50	Q	-60947.4	+33518.0
RS	605.2	340.54.10	R	-60769.5	+33647.9
ST	526.6	62.38.30	S	-60967.5	+34219.8
TU	510.0	30.49.10	T	-60499.8	+34461.8
UV	978.8	105.56.20	U	-60238.5	+34899.8
VW	1051.1	217.32.40	V	-59297.3	+34631.0
WX	217.2	148.50.30	W	-59937.8	+33797.6
XY	375.4	64.56.40	X	-59825.4	+33611.7
YZ	206.6	348.06.10	Y	-59485.3	+33770.7
ZA'	331.5	53.30.50	Z	-59527.9	+33972.9
A'B'	663.6	153.18.30	A'	-59261.4	+34170.0
B'C'	341.0	267.30.50	B'	-58963.3	+33577.1
C'D'	723.6	187.49.50	C'	-59304.0	+33562.3
D'E'	1228.6	124.56.40	D'	-59402.6	+32845.4
E'F'	1463.3	198.29.40	E'	-58395.5	+32141.7
F'A	6236.2	104.27.32	F'	-58859.7	+30754.0
		Driefontein	Δ	-78380.0	+35501.8
		Doornhoek	Δ	-52860.6	+51963.5

Approved.

H. van der Merwe
Surveyor-General.
31-3-1964



METRIC AREA
2224,6218 HECTARE.

Scale 1: 75,000

The figure ABCDEFGHJKLMNQPQRSTUVWXYZA'B'C'D'E'F'

represents 2597.2431 morgen of land, being

Portion 3

Portion 3.....(.....)

of the farm Doornhoek

..... of the farm

situate in

Doornhoek.....No. 284.....

Administrative District of Cradock

Province of Cape of Good Hope

Surveyed in February 1964

by me

H. van der Merwe
Land Surveyor.

Description of Beacons:-

A, J, N, X .. Section of iron standard in cairn, and witness marks.

B .. Planted stone cornerpost 7"x 9"x 4'9" and witness marks.

C .. Planted stone cornerpost 7"x 7"x 4'9" and witness marks.

D, G, H, K, L, M, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, } .. Wooden cornerpost in cairn, and witness marks.

E .. Planted stone cornerpost 8"x 9"x 6'3" and witness marks.

F .. Iron cornerpost (2 poles) in cairn and witness marks.

Y .. Iron fencepost in cairn and witness marks.

This diagram is annexed to

The original diagram is

File No. 9/27/60

No.

No. 1450/1964

S.R. No. E405/64

dated 10311/76

C.C.T.
Transfer Grant 11299/64

Comp.

i.f.o.

No. Beacon K and boundary KL are established.

Gen. Plan

Registrar of Deeds.

Sheets CO-1, CO-2

S.P.C.T.-017

FOR ENDORSEMENTS
SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM

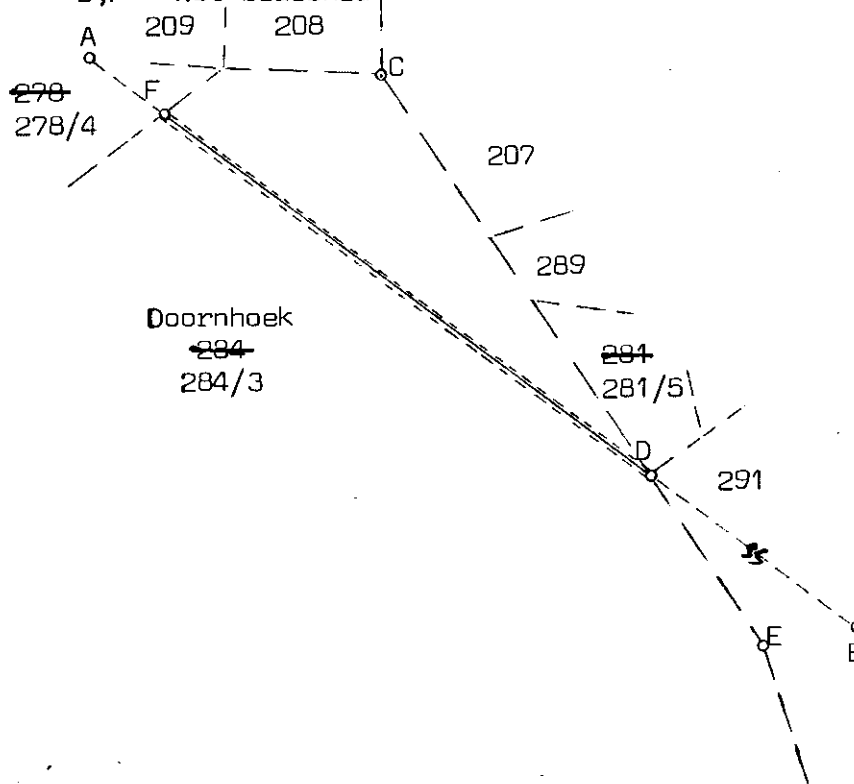
C

SIDES Metres	ANGLES OF DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES			S.G. No. 5989-84
		Y	System Lo 25°	X	
	CONSTANTS		0,00	+ 3500000,00	Approved <i>Dennis</i> for Surveyor-General 1984-7-26.
AB 11 285,64	307 05 36	A +	44 918,70	+ 54 645,75	
		B -	53 920,78	+ 61 452,23	
CD 3 156,11	326 32 47	C -	46 825,10	+ 54 769,43	
DE 1 331,48	326 32 47	D -	48 564,93	+ 57 402,68	
		E -	49 298,93	+ 58 513,58	

Sewetien Δ 276 - 49 401,52 + 55 185,62
 Driefontein Δ 226 - 49 866,82 + 59 600,26

Description of Beacons

- A,B 20mm Iron peg under lattice tower
- C Planted stone corner fence post
- E Wooden corner fence post
- D,F Not beacons



Scale 1:50 000

The line D F represents
 the centre line of an Electric Power Line Servitude 47 metres wide
 over Portion 3 of the Farm Doornhoek No. 284

situate in the Administrative District of Cradock
 Province of CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Surveyed in September 1983
 June 1984

by me

M.R. Stapleton

M. R. STAPLETON

Land Surveyor

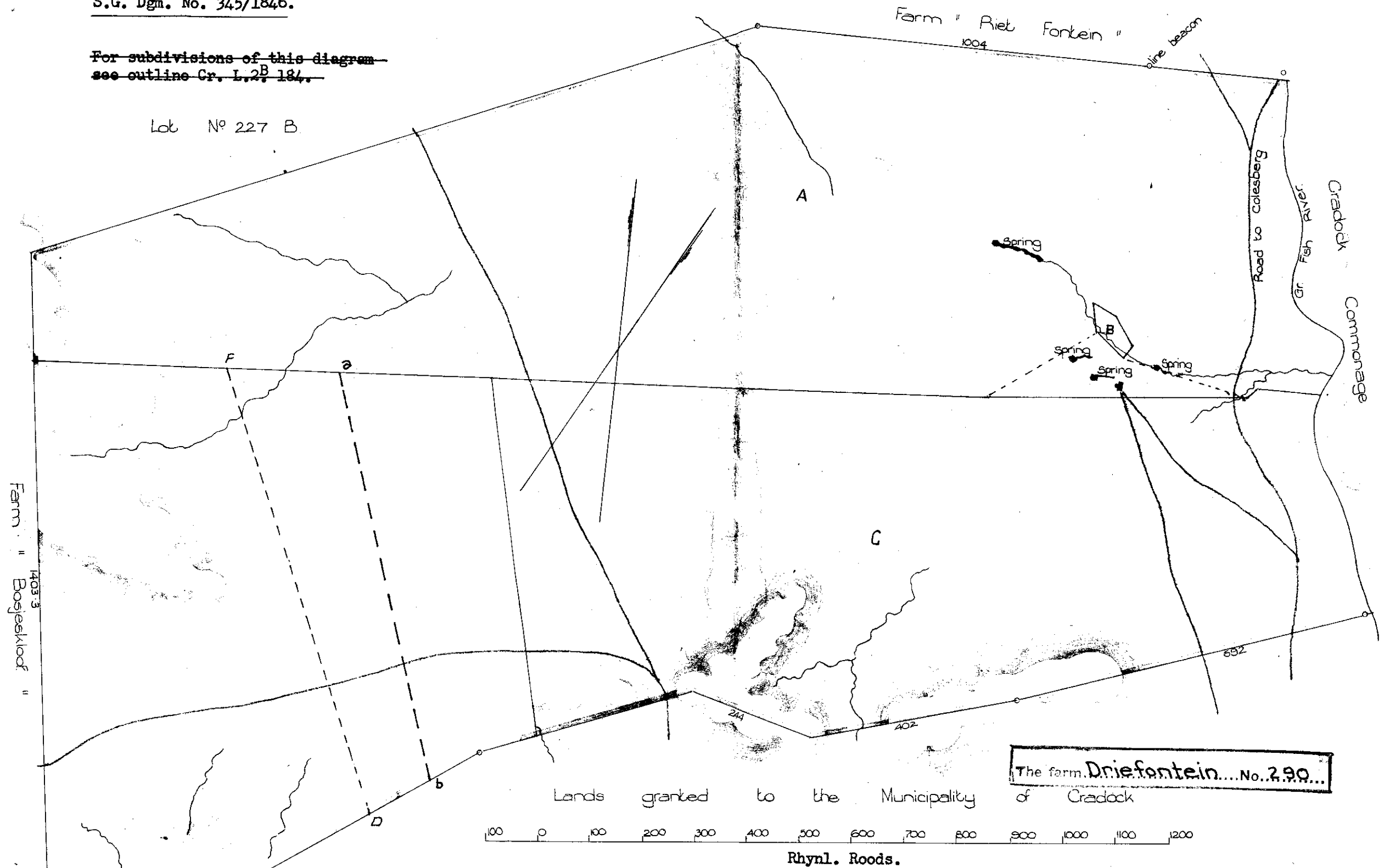
This diagram is annexed to Notarial Deed of No. Amending Servitude dated \mathbb{N} .308/1988 s i.f.o. ESCOM Registrar of Deeds	The original diagram is No. 1451/64 annexed to Transfer/Grant No. 1976-214-10311	File No. Crad. 284. S.R. No. E 1701/84 Comp. CD-2C (4644) CD-1B (4635) CD-1D (4637)
--	---	---



S.G. Dgm. No. 345/1846.

For subdivisions of this diagram
see outline Cr. L. 2^B 184.

Lot No 227 B



Above Diagram represents the Farm Driefontein situated in the Division of Cradock, Fieldcornetcy Cradock, being Lot No. 227 A measuring 5159 morgen.

Bounded NNW by the Farm Rietfontein

NW " Lot 227 B; SW by the Farm Bosjeskloof;

SE " Land granted to the Cradock Municipality

& NE " the Cradock Commonage

Taken from the Plan framed by Mr. Landsurveyor Greaves, by

(Sgd.) A. Auret.

Draftsman.

Copied from the diagram relating to
Title Deed No. Cr. F. 3. 2
dated 19th March, 1846 in favour of
Barend Johannes Janse van Rensburg
Sr.
for SURVEYOR-GENERAL,
CAPE TOWN.
5 OCT 1951

FOR LIST OF DEMONSTRATIONS AND BANK OF DIAGRAM.
VIN APPLICANDIUS GEBREKER.

Sheet CO 2.

FOR ENDORSEMENTS
SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM

CO 2 AC

S. G. Dgm. No. 345/1846

SURVEY RECORD	DIAGRAM NO.	DESCRIPTION	DEED	INITIALED
E1701/84	5990/84	The line FD represents the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude 47m wide	K.1295/ 1855	JK

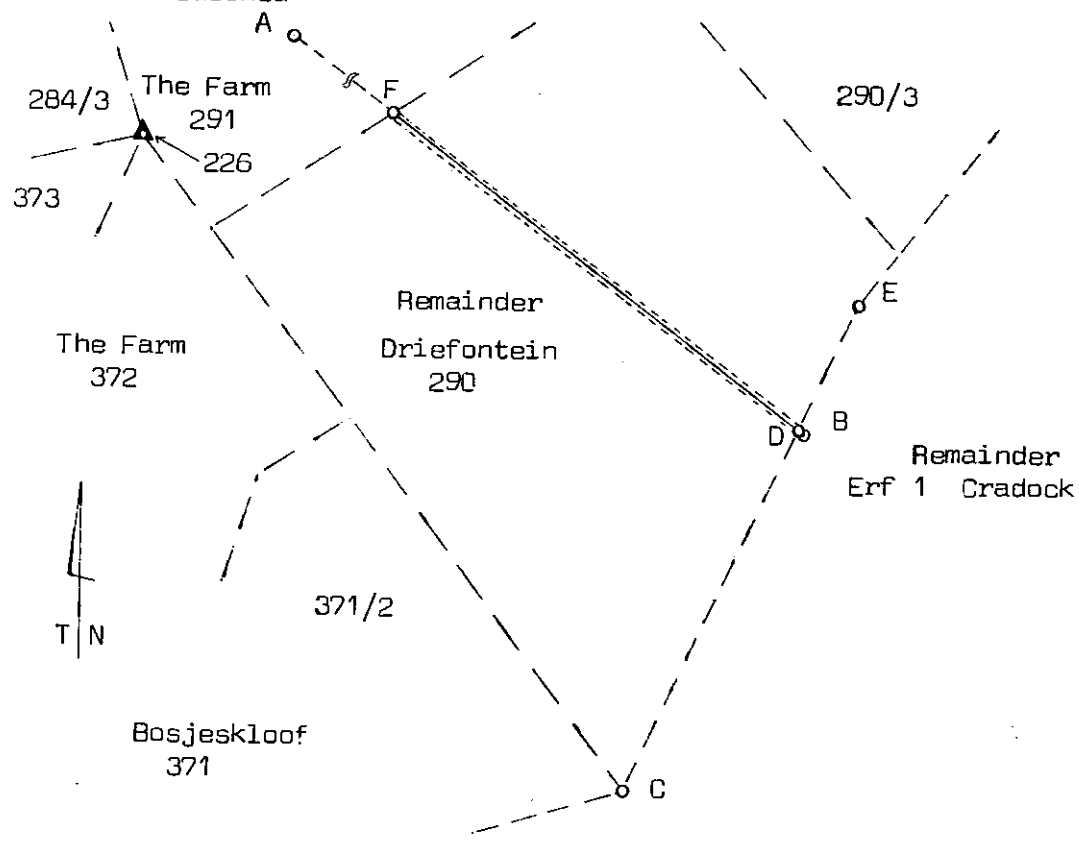
E1701/89 9206/89 The line ab represents 376/94 WJ.
the centre line of an
electric Power Trans-
mission Servitude

	Margen.	Sq. Rods.	
Part 1. } Part Cold Green	2161	344	1890-284
(Figures Pink 8 and C) } Part 2 & 3	1522	206	1895-9089

SIDES Metres	ANGLES OF DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES			S.G. No.
		Y	System	X	
	Constants	±	0,00	+ 3500000,00	5990-84 Approved <i>D. Stapleton</i> for Surveyor-General 1984-7-26.
AB	11 285,64 307 05 35	A	- 44 918,70	+ 54 645,75	
CD	2 601,23 205 17 05	B	- 53 920,78	+ 61 452,23	
DE	931,11 205 17 05	C	- 52 775,88	+ 63 778,64	
		D	- 53886,91	+ 61 426,62	
		E	- 54 284,60	+ 60 584,71	
			- 49 401,52	+ 55 185,62	
	Sewetien ▲ 276		- 49 866,82	+ 59 600,26	
	Driefontein ▲ 226				

Description of Beacons:

- A,B 20mm Iron peg under lattice tower
- C 12mm Iron peg next to iron standard fence post
- E North west edge of base of leaning wooden fence post
- D,F Not beacons



Scale 1:50 000

The line F D represents the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude, 47 metres wide, over the Remainder of the Farm Driefontein No.290 situate in the Administrative District of Cradock Province of Cape of Good Hope

Surveyed in September 1983 by me
 June 1984

M.R. Stapleton
 M.R. Stapleton Land Surveyor

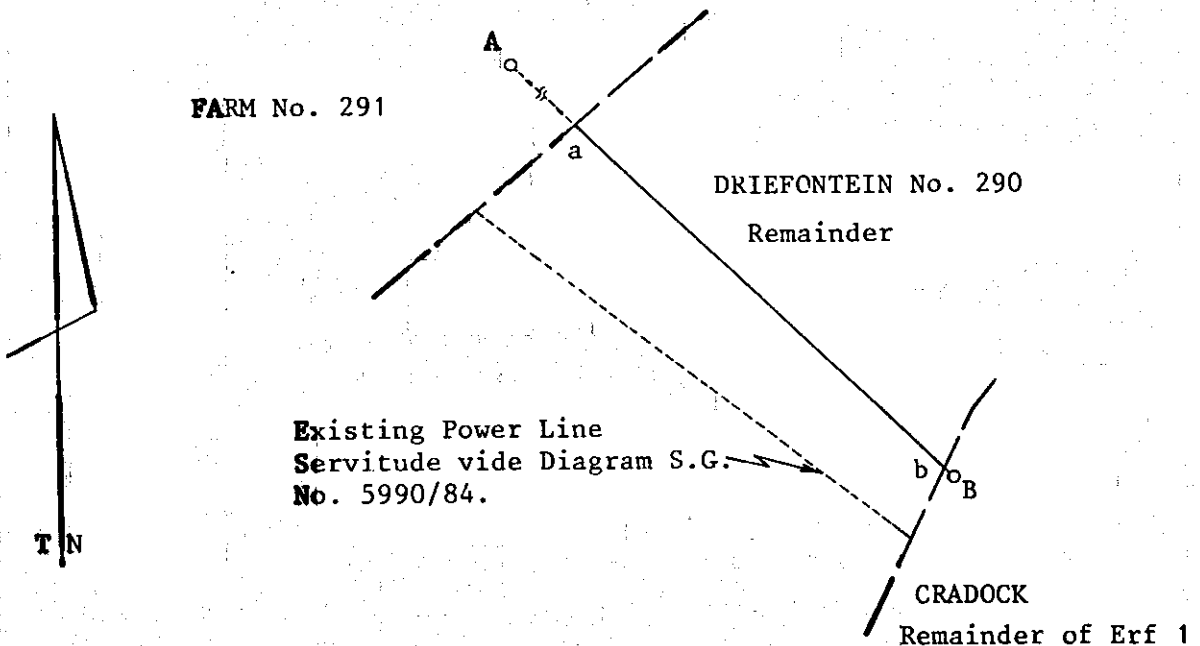
This diagram is annexed to No. dated i.f.o. ESCOM Registrar of Deeds	The original diagram is No. 345/1846 annexed to Transfer/Grant No. Cr.F.3.2	File No. Crad. 290. S.R. No. E 1701/84 Comp. CO-2C (4644)

SIDES Metres	ANGLES of DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES System Lo 25° X			S.G.No. 9206-89	
		Y	+			
		Constants	+ 0,00	+3 500 000,00		
AB	7 794,48	313 35 41	A	- 48 523,80	+ 55 690,63	Approved <i>A.H. Cooney</i> for Surveyor-General 1990-02-12
			B	- 54 168,84	+ 61 065,34	
	(23) Fish River Stn.	▲	- 34 749,86	+ 35 703,60		
	(226) Driefontein	▲	- 49 866,82	+ 59 600,26		

Beacon Description

- A** : 20mm Iron peg and cairn in base of lattice tower.
- B** : 20mm Iron peg in concrete and cairn in base of lattice tower.

The extent and width of the Servitude is 23,50 metres on each side of the line ab.



Scale:- 1:50 000

The line ab represents the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude over Remainder of the farm DRIEFONTEIN No. 290

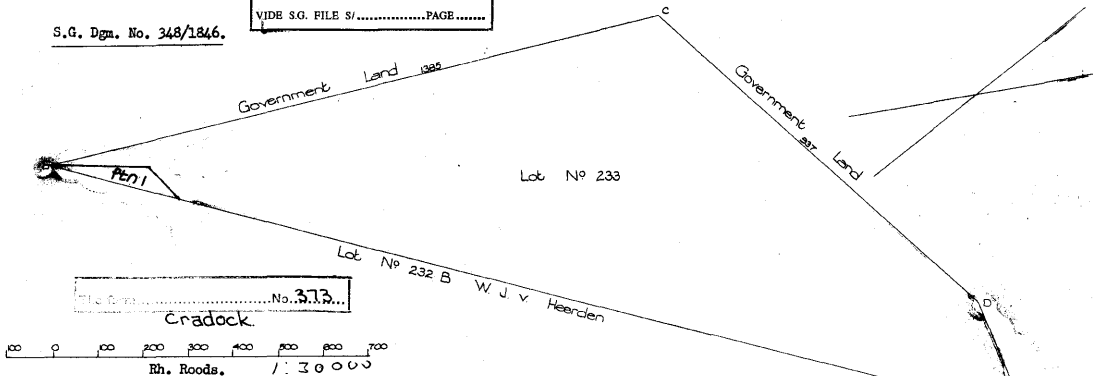
situate in the Administrative District Cradock Province of CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
 Surveyed in March 1988

by me *A.W. Reynolds*
A.W. REYNOLDS Land Surveyor

This diagram is annexed to Deed of Servitude No. dated 376/94 i.f.o. ESCOM Registrar of Deeds	The original Diagram is No. 345/1846 Transfer/Grant No. Cr.F.3-2	File Crad. MF S.R. No. E. 1701/89 Comp. No. CO-2C (4644) CO-2 CAD Gen. Plan
--	--	---

ESTABLISHED IN TERMS OF SECT. 29
 OF ACT 8 OF 1997 BEACONS/BOUNDARIES.....
 VIDE S.G. FILE S/.....PAGE.....

S.G. Dgm. No. 348/1846.



Copied from the diagram relating to
 - Title Deed No. Cr. F.3. 5
 dated 19th March, 1846.....In favour of
 Petrus Johannes van Heerden.
 J. G. Cas.
 for SURVEYOR-GENERAL,
 3 SEP 1851 CAPE TOWN.

The above Diagram A.B.C.D. represents a piece of Land measuring 1270 Morgen situated in the Division of Cradock, Field Cornetcy of Cradock.

Extending Eastwds. contiguous to Land of W.I. van Heerden (Lot No. 232 B). Westwds. & North Westwds. to Govt. Ground. Taken from the Plan framed by Mr. Landis Greaves.

by, (Sgd.) A. Arret.
 Draftsman.

B
 C

Sheet CO 2
 Sheet CO 1.D

273
 11

S. G. Dgm. No. 348/1846

3

3

o

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM

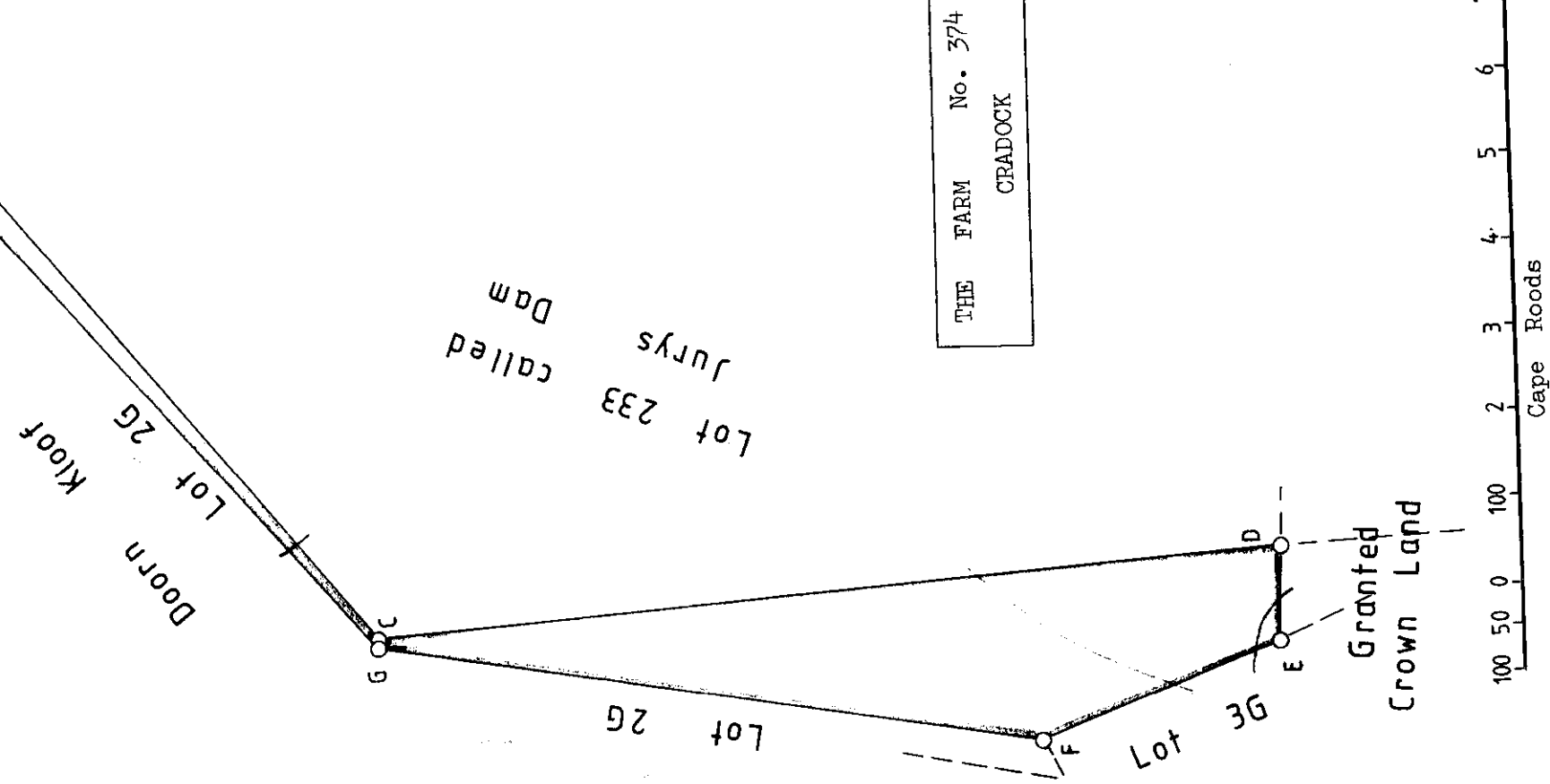
SURVEY RECORD	DIAGRAM NO.	SUBDIVISION	AREA (SQ. FT.)	TRANSFER NO.	INITIALED	REMR.
45/2002	104/2002	Plat 1	10.9711 1/2	66527/03	H.M.	

3

3

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (sgd.) J.J. Bosman
 Examiner.

T. N.



SIDES	ANGLES "	CO-ORDINATES
		$\begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix}$
A B	167. 47. 40	+ 4950.10 + 2027.09
B C	10. 33. 40	+ 4822.20 + 1934.32
C D	234. 8. 30	+ 5471.72 + 2619.22
D E	83. 35. 30	+ 5276.82 + 3654.57
E F	113. 59. 50	+ 5386.69 + 3662.74
F G	148. 37. 40	+ 5526.07 + 3403.35
G A	141. 17. 10	+ 5483.51 + 2622.91

THE FARM No. 374
 CRADOCK

The annexed diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E.F.G. represents 233 morgen 291 square rods of land, situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Crown Land attached to Jurys Dam Lot 1 G

Bounded W^d. by Lot 2 G,
 N.W^d. by Lot 2 G and a deduction from Doorn Kloof;
 E^d. and S.E^d. by Jury's Dam and
 S^d. by granted Crown Land, and
 S.W^d. by Lot 3 G.

Framed from actual survey by me
 (sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.

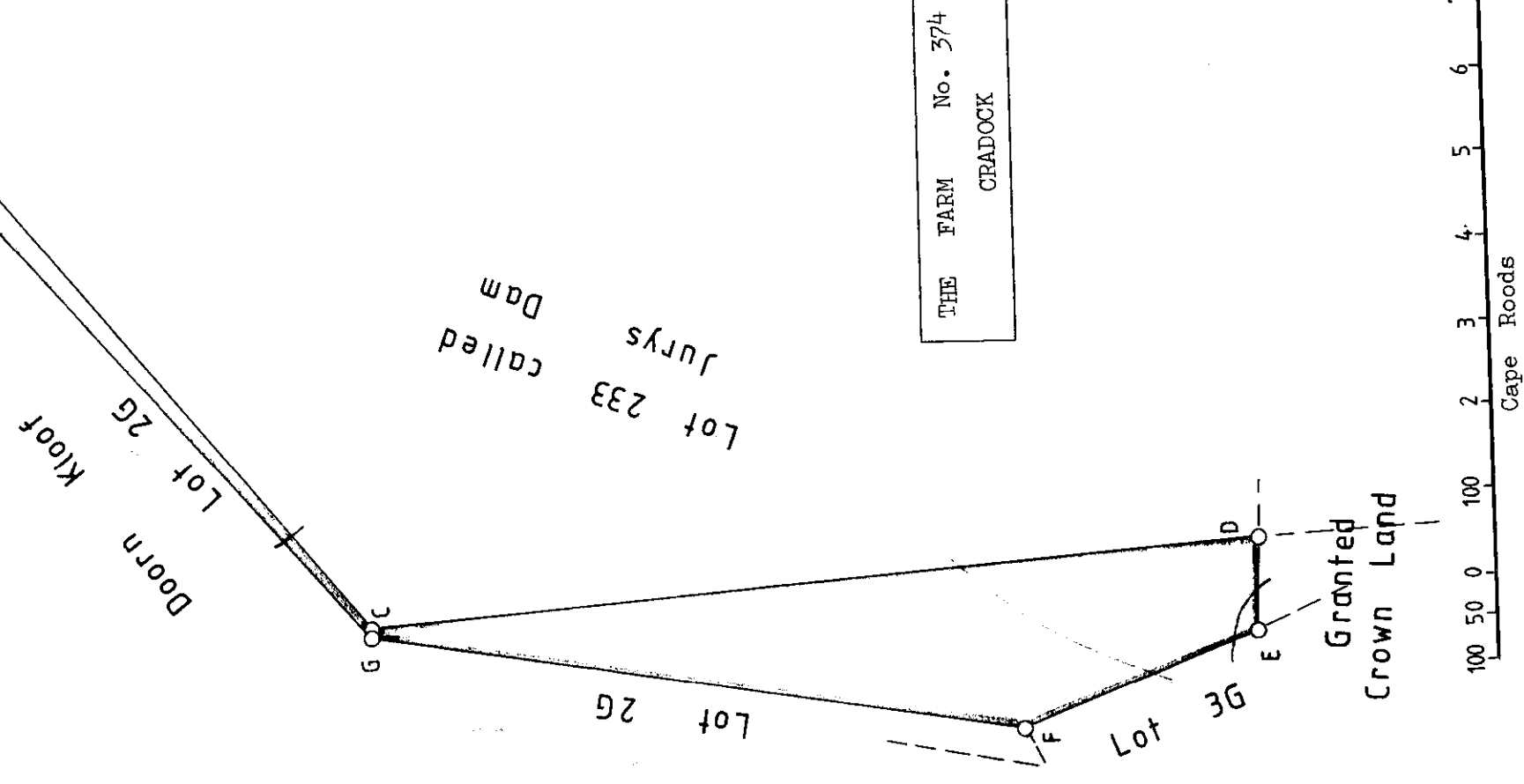
July 1894

Copied from diagram relating to
 Crad. Q. 11-10
 for Surveyor-General.
 Date: 29/7/84

CO-1D (4637)

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (sgd.) J.J. Bosman
 Examiner.

T. N.



THE FARM No. 374
 CRADOCK

SIDES	ANGLES "	CO-ORDINATES
		$\begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix}$
A B	167. 47. 40	+ 4950.10 + 2027.09
B C	10. 33. 40	+ 4822.20 + 1934.32
C D	234. 8. 30	+ 5471.72 + 2619.22
D E	83. 35. 30	+ 5276.82 + 3654.57
E F	113. 59. 50	+ 5386.69 + 3662.74
F G	148. 37. 40	+ 5526.07 + 3403.35
G A	141. 17. 10	+ 5483.51 + 2622.91

THE FARM No. 374
 CRADOCK

The annexed diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E.F.G. represents 233 morgen 291 square roods of land, situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Crown Land attached to Jurys Dam Lot 1 G

Bounded W^d. by Lot 2 G,
 N.W^d. by Lot 2 G and a deduction from Doorn Kloof;
 E^d. and S.E^d. by Jury's Dam and
 S^d. by granted Crown Land, and
 S.W.^d. by Lot 3 G.

Framed from actual survey by me
 (sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.

July 1894

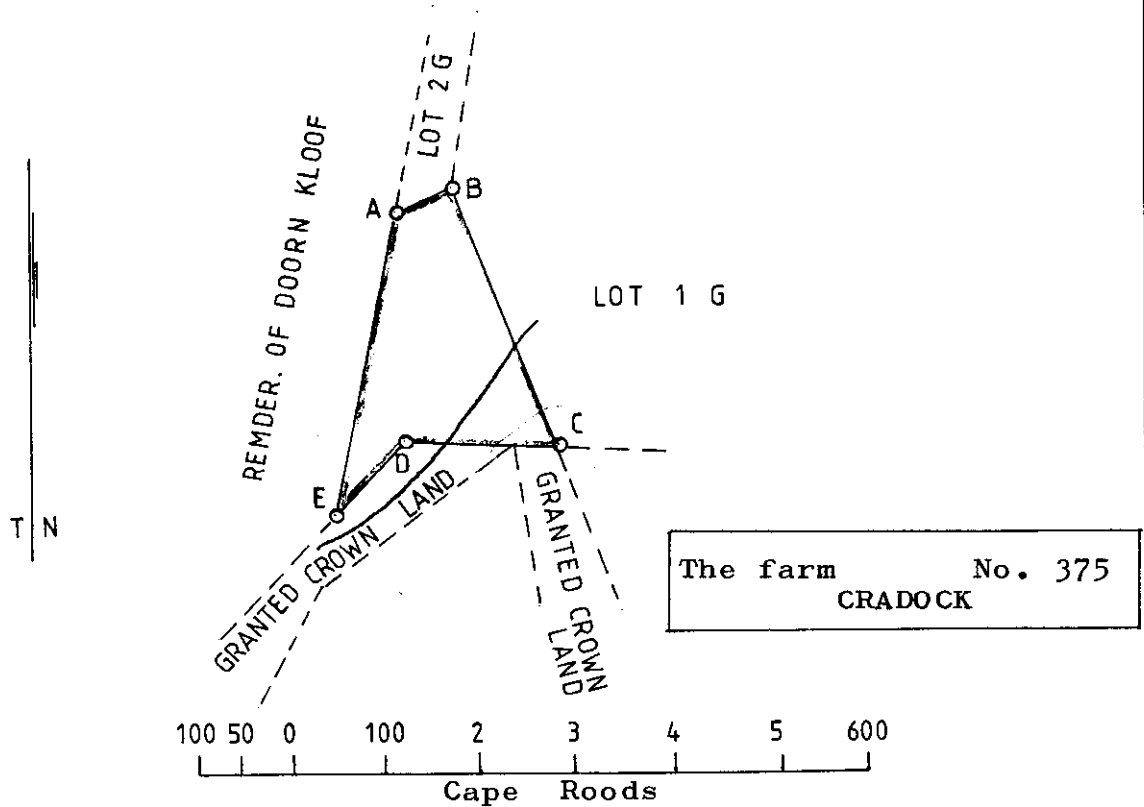
Copied from diagram relating to
 Crad. Q. 11-10
 for Surveyor-General.
 Date: 29/2/84

CO-1D (4637)

P.D.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent. (Sgd.) J.J. Bosman. Ex.

SIDES		ANGLES		COORDINATES			
				y		x	
EA	324.28	A	128° 4' 20"	A	+ 5581.02	+ 3439.63	
AB	65.85	B	84 49 0	B	+ 5526.07	+ 3403.35	
BC	294.46	C	66 0 10	C	+ 5386.69	+ 3662.74	
CD	156.94	D	229 50 20	D	+ 5543.20	+ 3674.38	
DE	109.23	E	31 16 10	E	+ 5607.26	+ 3762.85	



The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E. represents 62 morgen 237 square roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Crown Land attached to Doorn Kloof Lot "3 G"

Bounded Wd. by remainder of Doorn Kloof
 Nd. by Lot 2 G
 NEd. by Lot 1 G
 SEd.+Sd. by granted Crown Land

Framed from actual Survey by me

(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.

July 1894

Copied from diagram relating to D/G Cr.Q. 12-3

Edwards

for Surveyor-General.

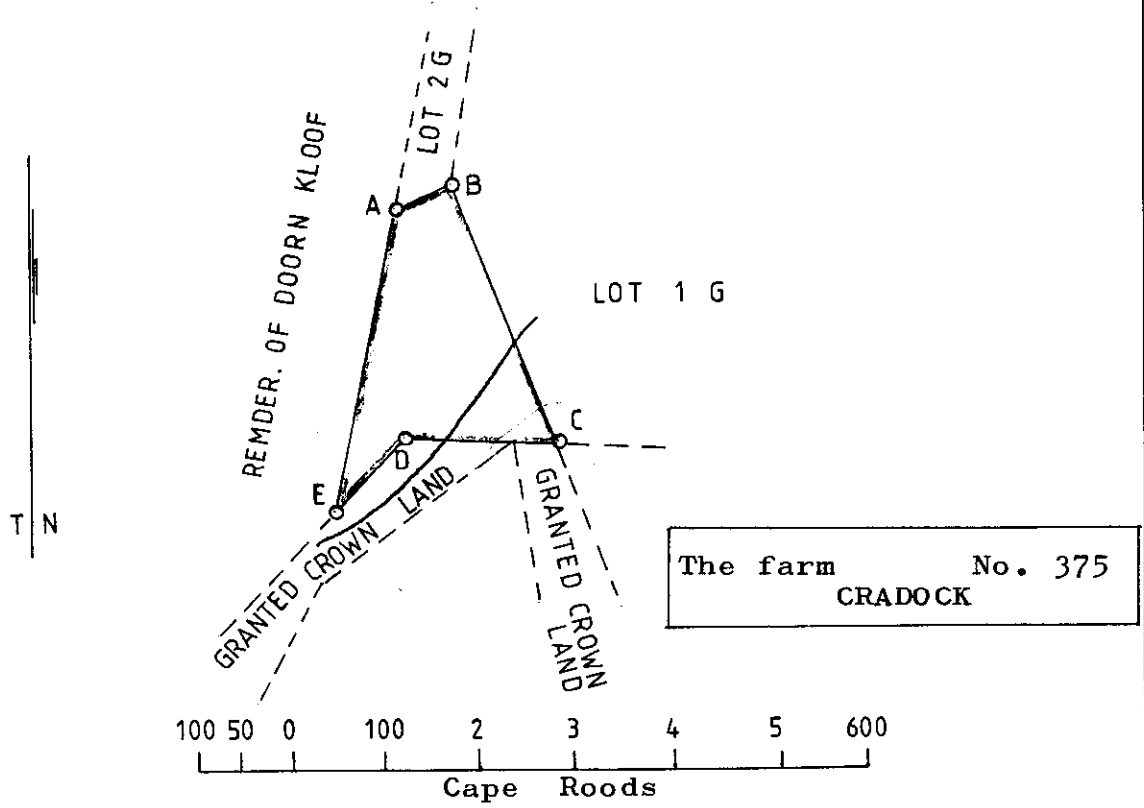
Date: 9/2/1984

(C-1D (4637))

DC

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent. (Sgd.) J.J. Bosman. Ex.

SIDES		ANGLES		COORDINATES			
				y		x	
EA	324.28	A	128° 4' 20"	A	+ 5581.02	+ 3439.63	
AB	65.85	B	84 49 0	B	+ 5526.07	+ 3403.35	
BC	294.46	C	66 0 10	C	+ 5386.69	+ 3662.74	
CD	156.94	D	229 50 20	D	+ 5543.20	+ 3674.38	
DE	109.23	E	31 16 10	E	+ 5607.26	+ 3762.85	



The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E. represents 62 morgen 237 square roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Crown Land attached to Doorn Kloof Lot "3 G"

Bounded Wd. by remainder of Doorn Kloof
 Nd. by Lot 2 G
 NEd. by Lot 1 G
 SEd.+Sd. by granted Crown Land

Framed from actual Survey by me
 (Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.

July 1894

Copied from diagram relating to D/G Cr.Q. 12-3
Edwards
 for Surveyor-General.
 Date: 9/2/1984

(C-1D (4637))

DC

SIDES	ANGLES	CO-ORDINATES y	x
A B	85. 36. 20	+ 4864.52	+ 4983.51
B C	156. 26. 10	+ 4914.27	+ 4744.32
C D	192. 45. 50	+ 5057.05	+ 4542.77
D E	191. 53. 10	+ 5173.94	+ 4261.26
E F	187. 48. 40	+ 5211.41	+ 4062.26
F G	172. 11. 30	+ 5215.49	+ 3980.36
G H	96. 24. 30	+ 5276.82	+ 3654.57
H I	80. 27. 40	+ 5427.43	+ 3665.77
I K	307. 59. 30	+ 5151.85	+ 4788.34
K L	64. 43. 30	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39
L M	178. 25. 40	+ 5359.54	+ 4766.28
M N	158. 1. 30	+ 5353.72	+ 4892.13
N O	127. 5. 30	+ 5301.66	+ 5005.72
O A	160. 10. 30	+ 5203.93	+ 5027.33

Note:- Beacons K & G shown by me to W^m. van Heerden; other beacons shown to me by W^m. van Heerden. (Int.) G.G.

THE FARM No. 376
CRADOCK

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.L.M.N.O. represents 462 morgen 577 sq. rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, division of Cradock.

Bounded N^d. by Crown Land:
E^d. by Lot 233 A & Boschjes Kloof & Brand Kloof:
S^d. by Crown Land:
W^d. by Crown Land and Waterval.

Framed from actual survey by me,
(sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
Swn. Surveyor.

Cradock

Sep. 1891.

Copied from diagram relating to
D/G Crad. Q. 10-28

Geo. Greaves
for Surveyor-General.

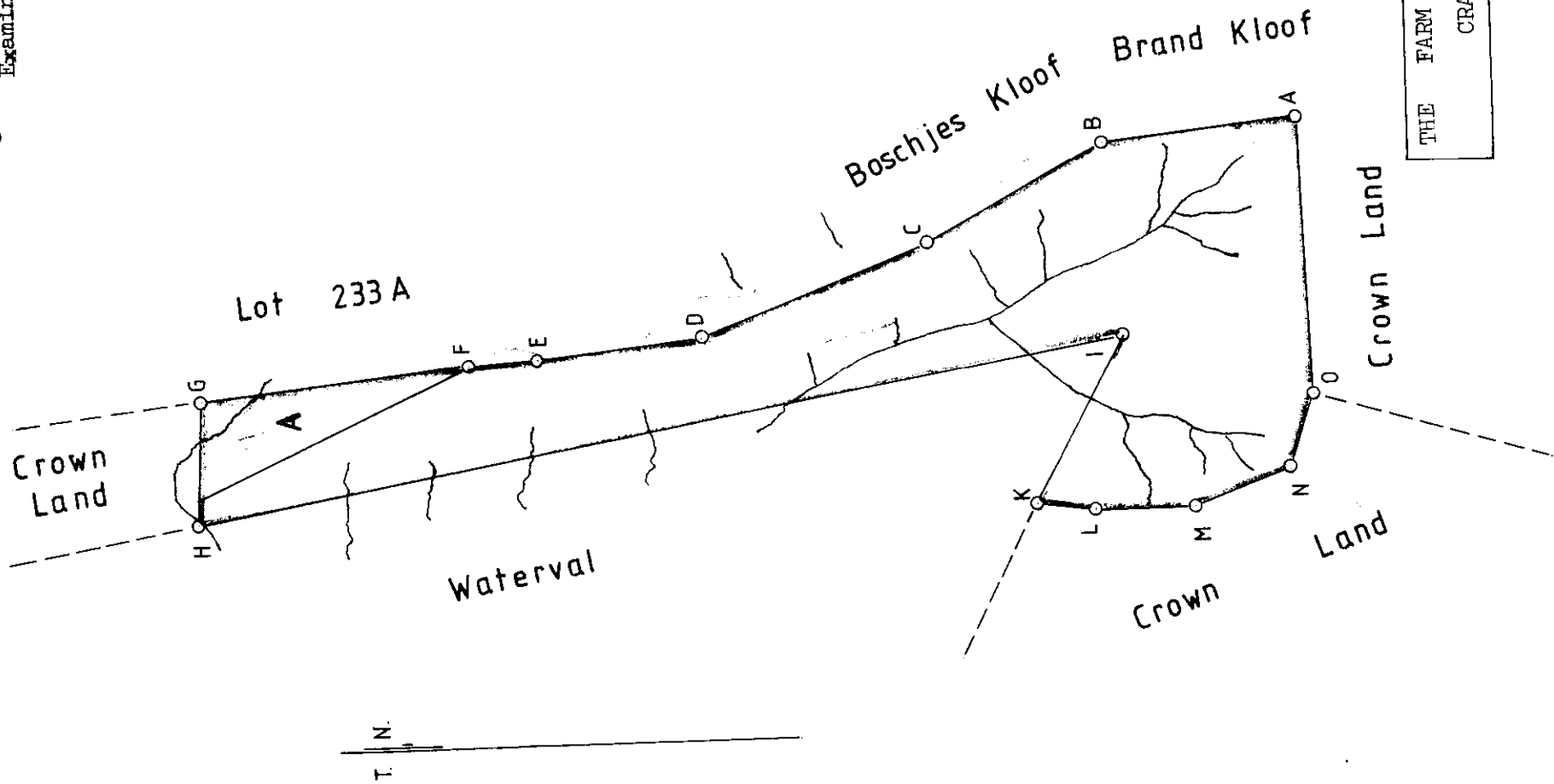
Date: 26/1/84

CO-1D (4637)
CO-3B (4654)

FOR ENDORSEMENTS
SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM

P.D.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(sgd.) Max Jurisch.
Examiner.



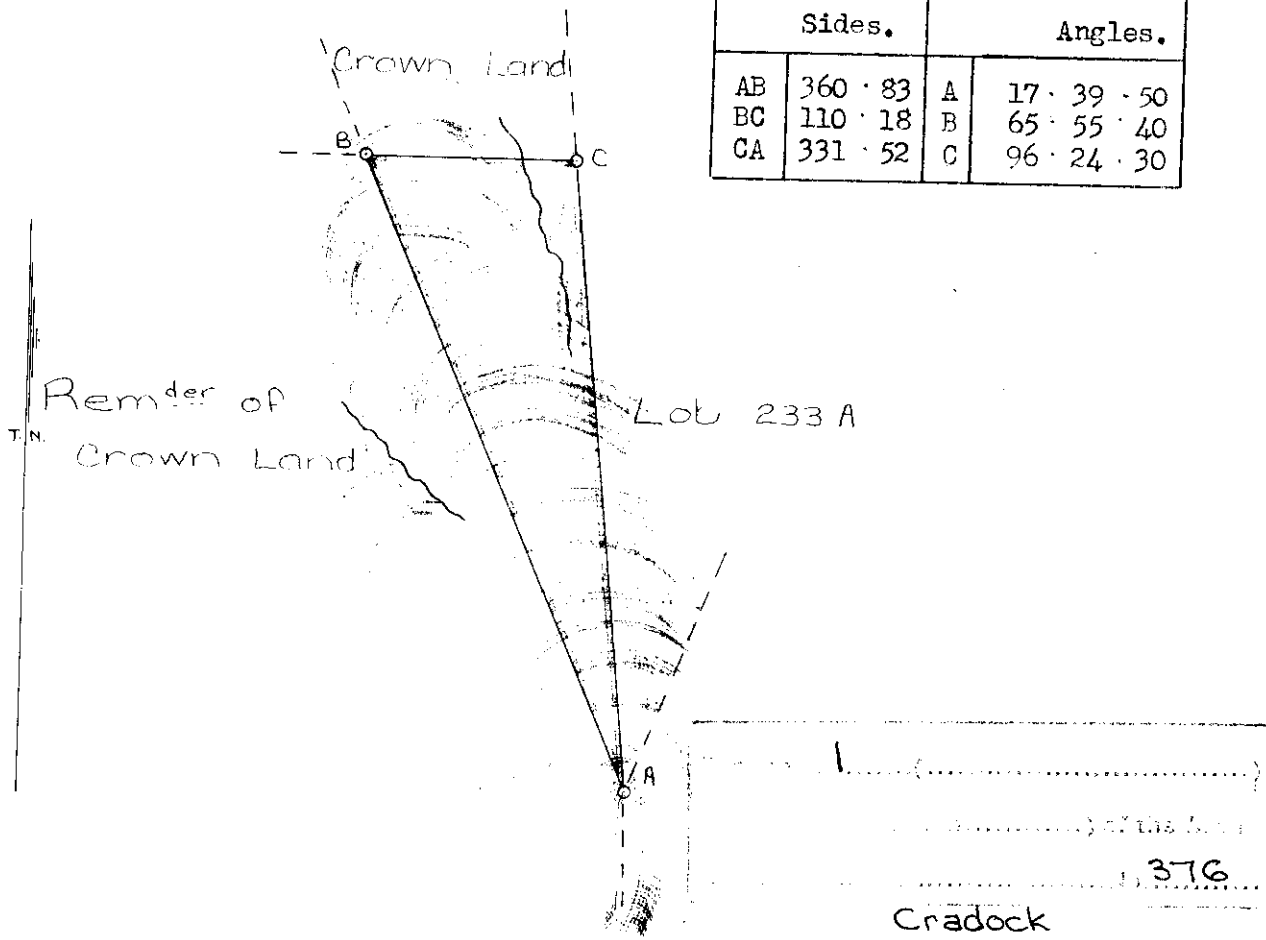
THE FARM No. 376
CRADOCK

100 50 0 100 200 300 400 500 600
Cape Rods

CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM.					
Sheet Number	Area	Division	Morgen Area	Sq. Rds.	Deed.
		Ptn. 1 (Ptn. A)	30	149	1895-18-1314

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) J.J. Bosman.
 Examiner.

Co-ordinates.			
	y	x	
A	+ 5215.49	+ 3980.36	
B	+ 5386.69	+ 3662.74	
C	+ 5276.82	+ 3654.57	
Sides.		Angles.	
AB	360.83	A	17.39.50
BC	110.18	B	65.55.40
CA	331.52	C	96.24.30



Scale: 100 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.

The above diagram A B C represents 30 Morg. 149 Square Roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock being part of Crown Land attached to Waterval, granted on perpetual quitrent to Wm. van Heerden on 3rd Sept., 1892.

Bounded N by Crown Land.
 SW " remainder of Crown Land.
 E " Lot 233 A.

Framed from actual survey by me,
 (Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 July, 1894.

Transfer --- 1314
 19th March, 1895.
 Daniel J.S. Michau.

CO-10

C

376/1.
 M.B.

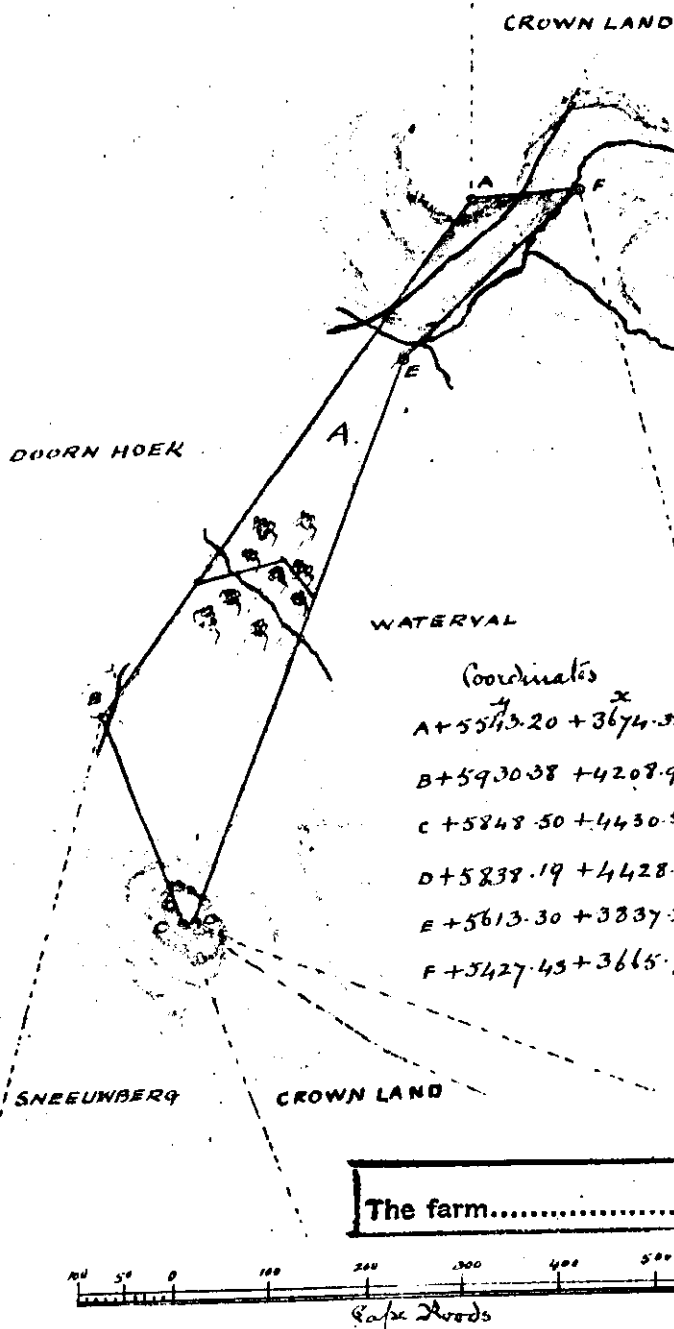
G.O. 10-22

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
No. 288, 1890.

Macfarlane

I certify that this Diagram belongs to the Filled
this day issued in favour of Willem van Heerden

Am: Sec: Office 3
22nd Jan: 1892
W. van Heerden
Ch. P. van Heerden



Coordinates	Angles	Sides
A + 5573.20 + 3674.38	130° 10' 0"	AB 660.07
B + 5930.38 + 4208.97	123° 48' 20"	BC 236.22
C + 5848.50 + 4430.55	93° 17' 20"	CD 10.54
D + 5839.19 + 4428.36	122° 49' 20"	DE 632.43
E + 5613.30 + 3837.27	206° 28' 20"	EF 252.90
F + 5427.43 + 3665.77	38° 26' 40"	FA 116.09

For subdivision of this diagram see outline G.S.E. 87

The above diagram ABCDEF represents 125 morgen 70 sq. rods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Angkor Sneeunberg, Division of Cradock. Bounded North^d by Crown Land, West^d by Doorn Hoek, South^d by Waterval, South East^d by Waterval, being Crown Land adjoining Waterval.

Surveyed by order of Government

by me
W. van Heerden

Sr: Surveyor

Cradock, April 1890.

Note: Beacons pointed out by W. van Heerden.

Folio 521

Area audited 14.6.90
£11.7.6

SHEET CO. 10

For list of deductions see back of diagram

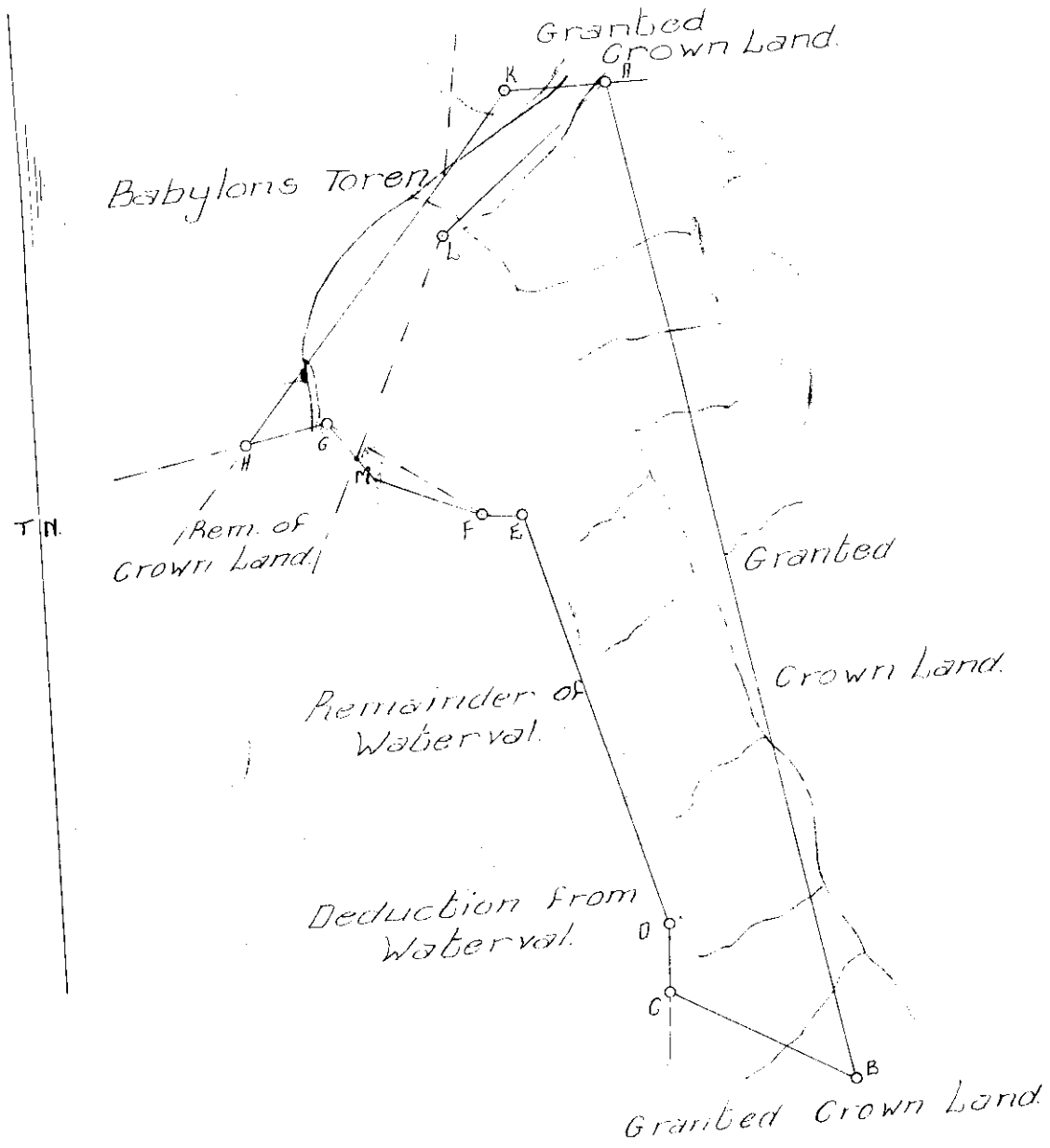
Cradock Q10-22

C

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM.					
Survey Records.	Blk. No.	Subdivision.	Area.		Dist.
			Morgen	Sq. Roods	
		FARM 379 (Part A)	54	382	1897-69-5850

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) J.J. Bosman.
Examiner.

(Part 1: For data see below).



379
Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods = 1 Inch.

the diagram relating to
 Transfer ~~5850~~ 5850
 dated... 13th July 1897 in favour of
 Maria F. van Heerden. widow.
 J. J. Bosman
 GENERAL

Sheet CO.1
Sheet CO.3.

379
H.N.

C

(Part 2: For Figure see Part 1).

Co-ordinates.				Sides.		Angles.	
	Y.	X.			°	'	"
A	+ 5427.43	+ 3665.77	AB	1155.89	A	99	32.20
B	+ 5151.85	+ 4788.34	BC	229.18	B	52	0.30
C	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39	CD	78.18	C	115	16.20
D	+ 5362.36	+ 4616.21	DE	492.43	D	198	1.20
E	+ 5523.46	+ 4150.87	EF	45.00	E	254	15.10
F	+ 5568.42	+ 4153.50	FG	202.73	F	145	50.50
G	+ 5742.54	+ 4049.68	GH	93.16	G	225	50.10
H	+ 5832.51	+ 4073.83	HK	493.21	H	39	3.20
K	+ 5543.20	+ 3674.38	KA	116.09	K	130	10.0

Total Rect. Ext. = 433 M. 58 Sq. Rds.

Sides.		Angles.	
		°	'
FM	156.77	FML	99.58.30
MG	45.96	GML	80.1.30
ML	252.44	L	206.28.20
LA	252.90	LAK	38.26.40
		LAB	61.5.40

Rect. Ext. AB...L = 379 M. 62 S.Rds.
 " " AO...L = 53 M. 596 S.Rds.

The area is 379 Cradock.

The above diagram lettered A,B,C,D,E,F,fence G,H,K,represents 436 Morgen 358 Sq. Rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Cradock, Division of Cradock, comprising: (1st) Part A,B,C,D,E,F, fence M.L, 381 Morgen 576 Sq. Rds. being part of the quitrent land Waterval, granted to W. van Heerden (Jan son) on 31st Oct., 1836, lastly transferred to W.J. van Heerden 19th March 1895. (2nd) Part A,L,M, fence, G,H,K, 54 Morgen 382 Sq. Rds., being part of the quitrent land adjoining Waterval, granted to W. van Heerden on 22nd Jan., 1892, lastly transferred to W.J. van Heerden 19th March 1895.

- Bounded Nd. by Granted Crown Land
- Ed. " Granted Crown Land
- SWd. " Granted Crown Land, remainders of Waterval & Granted Crown Land.
- NWd. " Babylons Toren & Granted Crown Land
- Sd. " Remainders of Waterval and Crown Land.
- Wd. " Remainder of and deduction from Waterval.

From F to G the fence is the boundary.

Framed from actual survey by me. (Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 April, 1897.

• noted from the original plan to

Transfer ~~the~~ piece No. 5850

dated 13th July 1897 in favour of

Maria F. van Heerden. widow.

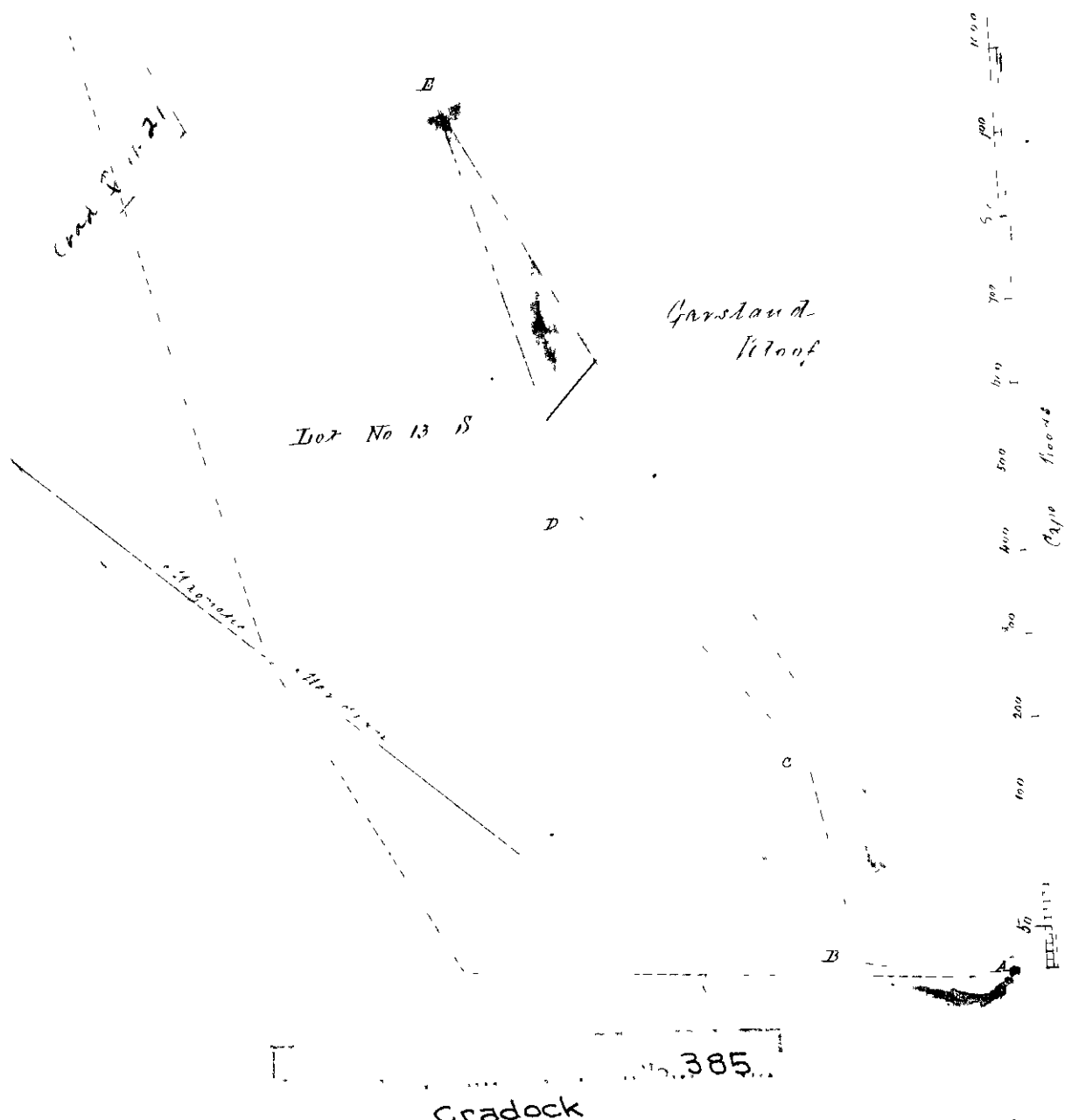
Geo. Greaves

C

379.
 H.N.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently correct
 No. 366, 1883
 Massey
 EN

No	ordinates of	Deacon	Angles	Notes
A	0	0	A 51° 30' 50"	AP 144.71
B	+ 90 06	- 113.27	D 111 43. 50	BP 239 67
C	+ 338. 71	- 38. 42	E 207 37. 20	CP 392 47
D	+ 724 16	- 112 41	D 136 36. 20	DE 618 22
E	+ 1230 02	0 0	E 12 31. 40	EA 1230. 02



The above Diagram A to E represents 135 (horgen 46) square rods of land situated adjoining the farm Garstland Illoof in the Field County of N. Dak. Surveyed by Division of Cradock. Bounded on the Eastward by Garstland Illoof; and otherwise by Lot No 13 B. Being Crown Land No 14 B.

Surveyed by order of Government
 by me

Crad Q. 11.21

LET OF PLACING THE BACK OF DIAGRAM.
 1883

Sheet COI
 CO-3B

of the
 in January

1875
 7th 1883
 13205 385

145,

Mer - Sq. Roads
FARM 387.
~~Part A~~ 25 459 1900-11790

Part 1: (For data see Part 2)
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
S.G. Dgm. No. 1951/1904.

(Sgd) M.C. Vos.
Examiner

Remainder
of

Garstlands Kloof

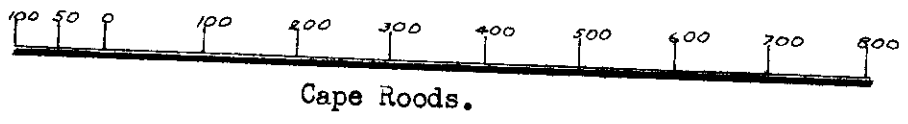
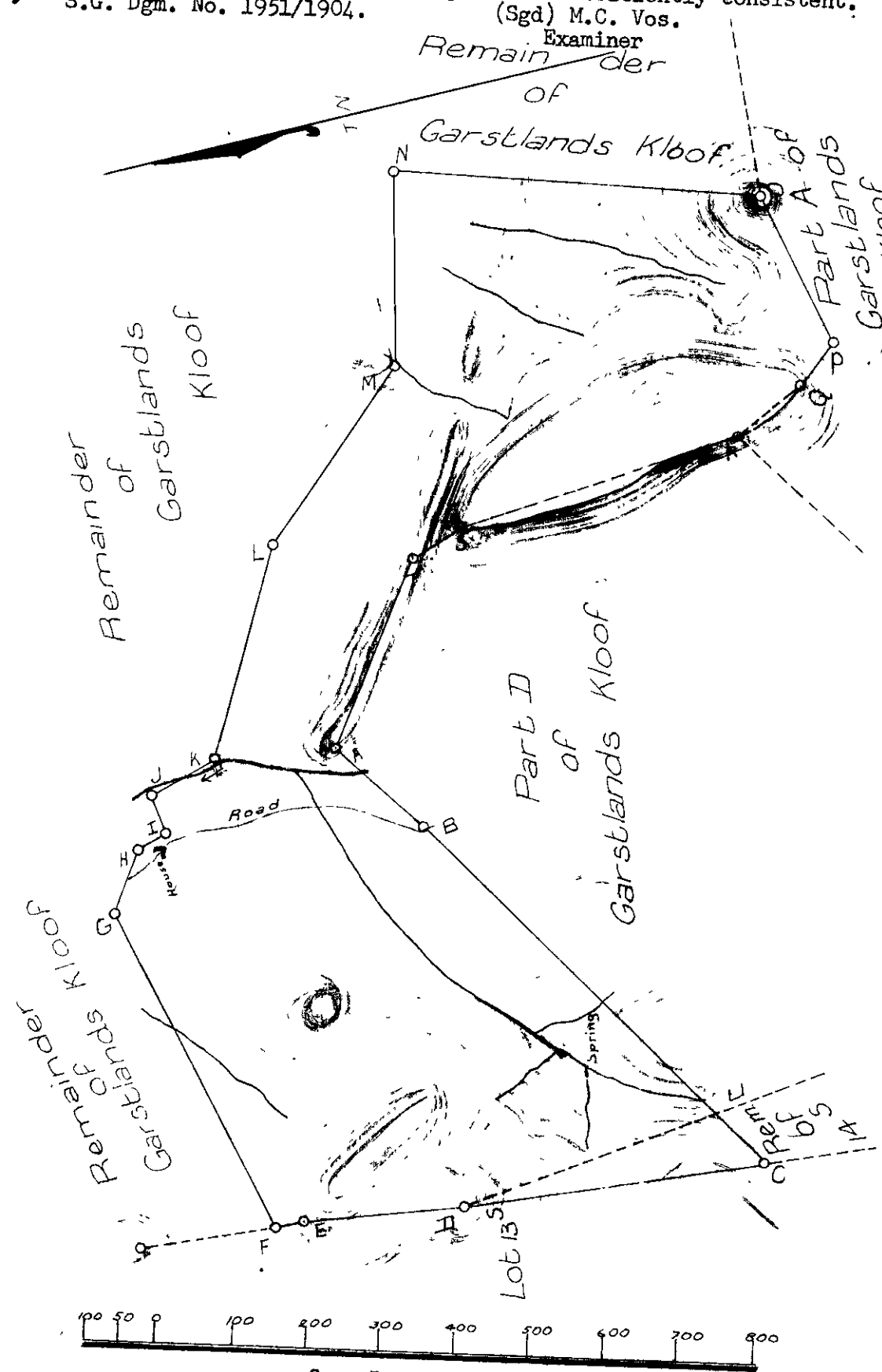
Part A of
Garstlands
Kloof

Remainder
of
Garstlands
Kloof

Part D
of
Garstlands
Kloof

Remainder
of
Garstlands
Kloof

Part C
of
Garstlands
Kloof



The farm.....No. 387.
Craddock.

Transfer _____ 11790

21st October 1904.

Sheet CO.1-

Johanna E. Botha (born du Plessis)

Lotuallope

C

Part 2: (For Figure see Part 1)

S. G. D. No. 1951/1904

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) M.C. Vos.
 Examiner.

Co-ordinates		Angles		Sides	
Y	X	o	"		
A	+ 2517.16 + 4330.11	A	251. 4.20	AB	157.09
B	+ 2638.61 + 4429.75	B	177.36.10	BC	636.43
C	+ 3147.09 + 4812.49	C	54.19. 0	CD	401.67
D	+ 3156.10 + 4410.92	D	174.49.30	DE	213.53
E	+ 3141.62 + 4197.88	E	186.28.20	EF	38.82
F	+ 3143.37 + 4159.10	F	105.39.20	FG	472.27
G	+ 2694.83 + 4011.30	G	134.51.40	GH	92.25
H	+ 2612.56 + 4053.04	H	138.40.40	HI	40.89
I	+ 2597.39 + 4091.01	I	263.50.30	IJ	49.71
J	+ 2549.52 + 4077.63	J	95.17.20	JK	97.29
K	+ 2514.80 + 4168.51	K	225.56.20	KL	296.72
L	+ 2241.98 + 4285.17	L	160.19.20	LM	289.34
M	+ 2029.79 + 4481.87	M	214. 5. 0	MN	261.42
N	+ 1771.41 + 4521.63	N	86.38.10	NO	486.06
O	+ 1873.38 + 4996.87	O	120.30.20	OP	217.49
P	+ 2079.76 + 5065.50	P	112.51. 0	PQ	69.08
Q	+ 2125.30 + 5013.56	Q	171.19.50	QR	109.43
R	+ 2184.22 + 4921.34	R	157. 8.20	RS	383.44
S	+ 2248.92 + 4543.40	S	197.28. 0	ST	78.35
T	+ 2284.71 + 4473.70	T	211. 6.50	TA	273.23
Rect.area 989 Morgen 400 Sq. Roods.					
BUD	66.50.40	BU	541.66		
CUD	113. 9.20	UC	94.77		
UDC	12.31.40	UD	354.86		
UDE	162.17.50				

.....No. 387

The above diagram lettered A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.L.M.N.O.P.Q-precipice-R-precipice-ST represents 1001 Morgen 400 Sq. Rds. of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, Part A.B.U.D.E.F.G.H.I.J.K.L.M.N.O.P.Q.-precipice-R-precipice-ST 975 Morgen 541 Sq. Roods in extent is part C of the quitrent farm Garstlands Kloof, granted to C.J. du Plessis on 17th December 1861. Part UCD 25 Morgen 459 Sq. Roods in extent is part A of the land Lot 14S granted to J.P. du Plessis on 28th May 1897.

Bounded N.NEd. and Ed. by remainder of Garstlands Kloof
 SEd. by remainders of Garstlands Kloof and of Lot 14S, and part D of Garstlands Kloof:
 SWd. by part D of Garstlands Kloof:
 Wd. by part D of Garstlands Kloof and Lot 13S.
 From Q to S the precipice is the boundary.

Framed from actual survey by me,
 (Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Sep. 1903.

Transfer _____ 11790
 21st October 1904.

Johanna E. Botha (born du Plessis) Sheet CO.ID

Studhope

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) J.J. Bosman.
 Examiner.

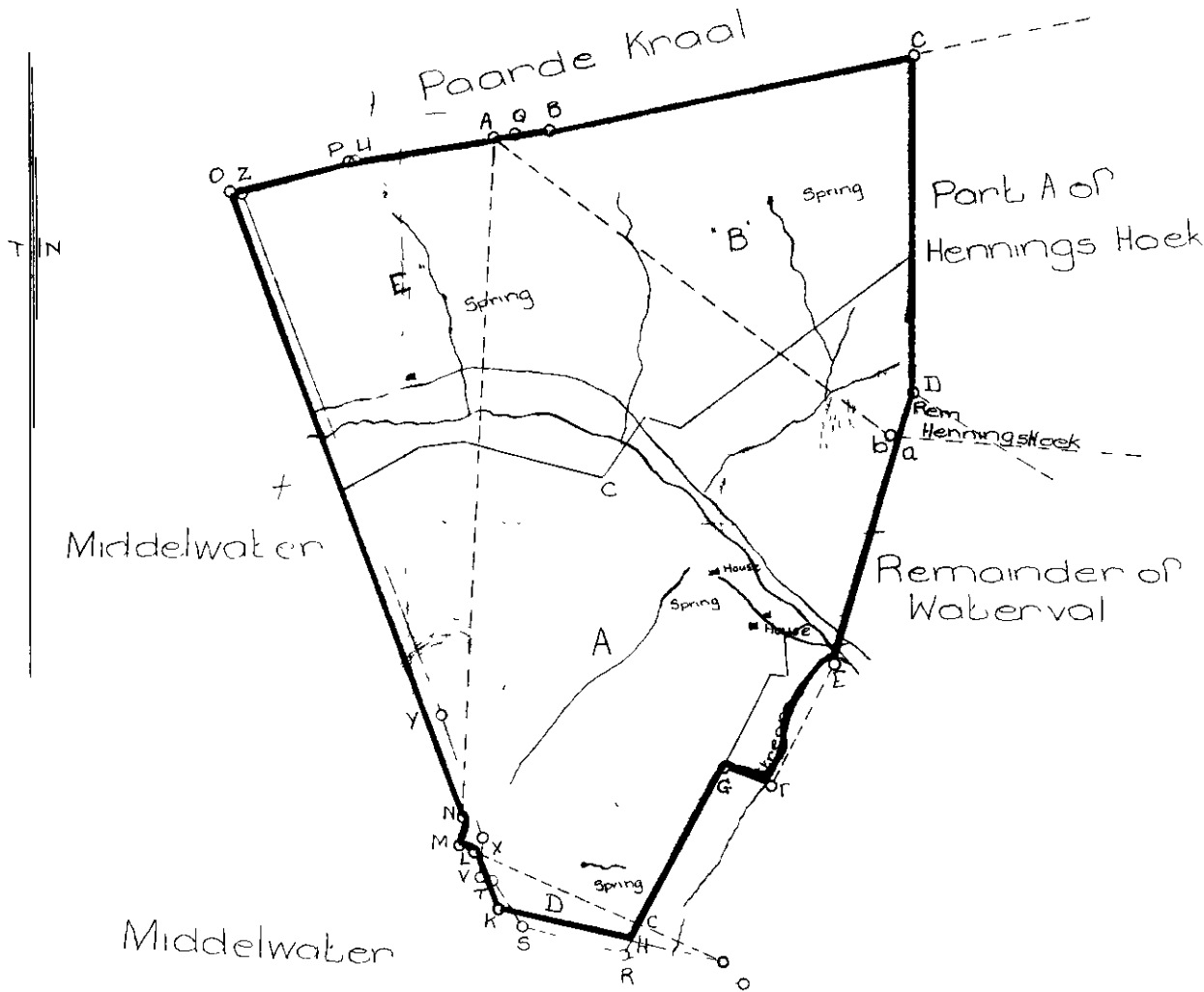
		Co-ordinates.		Sides.		Angles.							
		y	x										
Q	+	366	33	-	85	38	QB	38	50	Q	175	7	00
B	+	370	79	-	123	62	BC	403	56	B	186	29	30
C	+	462	56	-	516	61	CD	361	65	C	78	14	00
D	+	101	01	-	525	31	DE	306	01	D	164	25	00
E	-	195	64	-	450	22	EF	145	67	E	167	17	10
F	-	325	53	-	384	27	FG	54	62	F	99	36	40
G	-	309	28	-	332	12	GR	225	46	G	260	49	20
R	-	511	08	-	231	57	RS	111	80	R	103	53	10
S	-	486	69	-	122	46	ST	58	99	S	137	30	50
T	-	438	32	-	88	70	TV	12	53	T	214	40	10
V	-	433	95	-	76	96	VX	40	99	V	109	31	20
X	-	392	97	-	77	60	XY	140	91	X	202	8	00
Y	-	261	63	-	26	55	YZ	602	33	Y	181	45	10
Z	+	292	85	+	208	71	ZU	128	15	Z	84	27	00
U	+	331	26	+	86	45	UQ	175	37	U	174	5	40

Actual Rect. Ext. 741 Mor. 253 Sq.Rds.
 " Total " 739 Mor.

From E to F the middle of the stream is the boundary.

The farm.....No. 413.....
 Cradock

Scale: 200 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.



The above diagram lettered A B C D E, stream, F G H K L M N O P represents 744 Morgen 160 Square Roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, comprising:-

- (1) Part A B C D a b 158 Morgen 440 Sq.Rds.
- (2) Part c H K L 9 Morgen 210 Sq.Rds. and
- (3) N O P A 171 Morgen 250 Sq.Rds. being parts of the quitrent land Hennings Hoek, granted to G.J. Coetzé, 4:11:1843.
- (4) Part a E, stream, F G c L M N A b, 404 Morgen 260 Sq.Rds. being part of Waterval granted on quitrent to S.J. M. van den Berg (Jac. Johns. son) on 15th Oct., 1821.

Bounded Nd. by Paarde Kraal.

Ed " part A of Hennings Hoek, remainder of Hennings Hoek and remainder of Waterval.
 Sd. and Wd. by Middelwater.

Framed from actual survey by me,

(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 March, 1897.

Copied from the diagram relating to
 ...Transfer... No. 9306.
 dated 4th November, 1897. in favour of
 Johannes I.F. Marais.
 J. I. F. Marais
 for SURVEYOR-GENERAL
 CAPE TOWN

Vol 110
 For list of
 deductions see
 back of diagram

Sheet CO.1C

4920/1904 ~~Part A~~ Ptn 1 380

6:12:1905 11671

(Part 2 for figure see Part 1).

Co-ordinates.				Sides.		Angles.		
	Y.	X.				°	'	"
A	+ 247.97	- 521.78	AB	147.00	A	53.49	00	
B	+ 101.01	- 525.31	BC	281.01	B	164.25	10	
C	- 171.41	- 456.35	CD	45.26	C	74.40	20	
D	- 149.10	- 416.97	DE	25.69	D	243.08	10	
E	- 163.32	- 395.57	EF	43.57	E	241.45	30	
F	- 206.70	- 399.64	FG	20.49	F	84.38	20	
G	- 206.70	- 379.15	GH	112.85	G	245.22	10	
H	- 309.28	- 332.12	HI	225.46	H	178.08	40	
I	- 511.08	- 231.57	IJ	111.80	I	103.53	10	
J	- 486.69	- 122.46	JK	58.99	J	137.30	50	
K	- 438.32	- 88.70	KL	12.53	K	214.40	10	
L	- 433.95	- 76.96	LM	40.99	L	109.31	20	
M	- 392.97	- 77.60	MN	140.91	M	202.08	00	
N	- 261.63	- 26.55	NO	268.36	N	181.45	10	
O	- 14.59	+ 78.28	OP	82.51	O	98.24	30	
P	+ 28.40	+ 7.85	PQ	50.38	P	153.36	40	
Q	+ 32.80	- 42.34	QR	151.72	Q	162.39	30	
R	+ 0.40	- 190.56	RS	82.12	R	246.42	20	
S	+ 67.15	- 238.39	ST	37.05	S	110.38	20	
T	+ 57.57	- 274.18	TA	312.34	T	232.32	40	

Actual Rect. Extent = 369 Morgen 400 Sq. Roods.
 Actual Total Extent = 369 Morgen 300 Sq. Roods.

Portion
 (a portion of Portion) of the farm
 No. 413 Cradock.

The above diagram lettered A B C mid-stream D E F G H U V W X Y Z P Q R S T represents 380 Morgen of land, situate in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, being part "A" of deductions "B", "D" and "E" of the quitrent land Hennings Hoek, and deduction "C" of the quitrent farm Waterval, transferred to J.I.F. Marais on 4th Nov., 1897.

- Bounded Nl. by the remainders of parts "B" and "E" of Hennings Hoek, and the remainder of part "C" of Waterval
- Ed. " part "A" of Hennings Hoek, the remainders of Hennings Hoek, and Waterval and the remainder of part "C" of Waterval
- SEd. " Remainder of part "C" of Waterval and remainder of Waterval
- Sd. and SWd. by remainder of part "C" of Waterval and Middelwater: from C to D the middle of the stream is the boundary.

I hereby certify that the survey from which the above diagram is framed has been made by me.

(Sgd.) R.H. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 August, 1904.

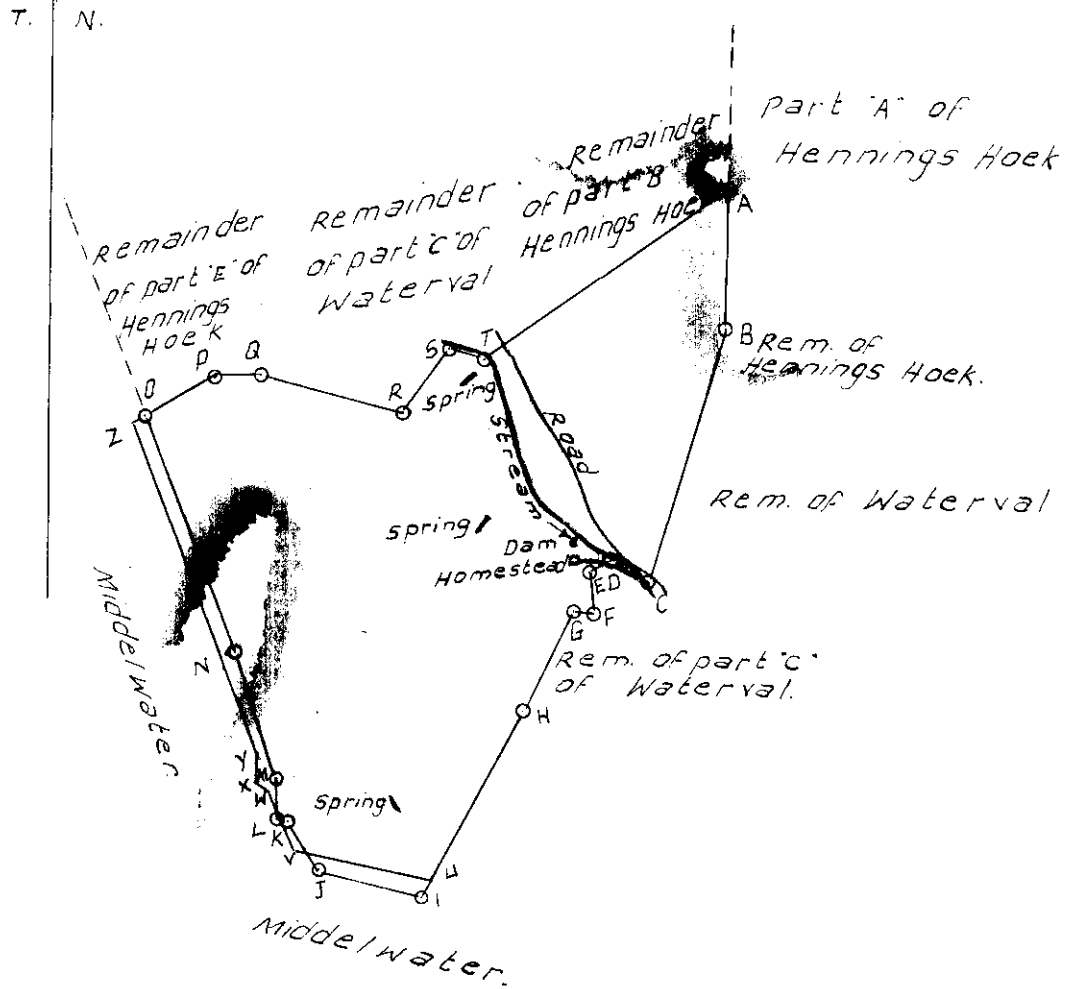
Copied from the original relating to
 Transfer ----- 11671
 6th December, 1905
 Pieter Schalk Marais.
Pieter Schalk Marais

Sheet CO 1C

413/v.
 M.F.

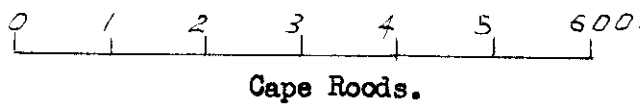
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) M.C. Vos.
Examiner.

(Part 1 for data see below).



Portion.....(.....)
 (a portion of Portion.....) of the farm
 No. 413

Cradock.



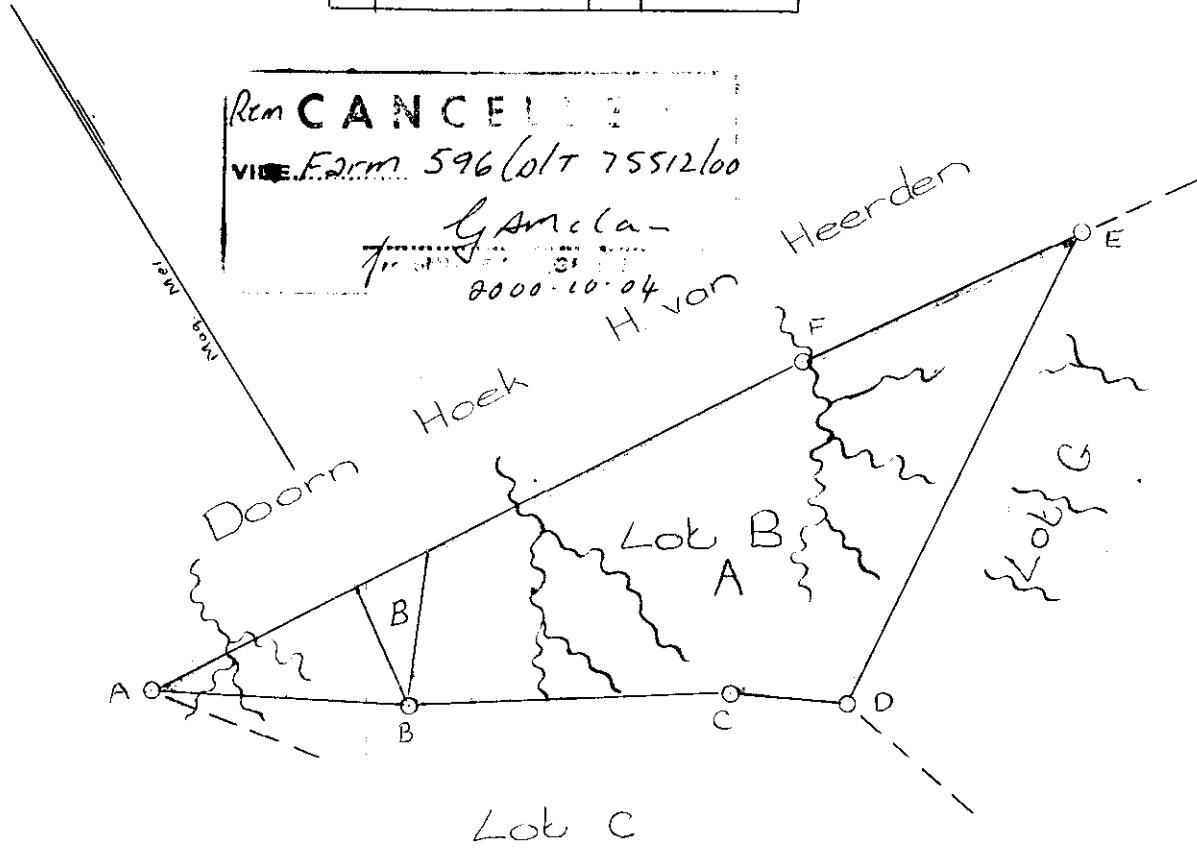
Copy of this diagram relating to
Transfer ———— of No. 11671
 dated 6th December 1905 in favour of
Pieter Schalk Marais.
 M.C. Vos.
 FOR SURVEY GENERAL,
 CAPE PROVINCE.
 1905

Sheet CO 1C

No. 413 / C / M.F.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) L. Marquard.
 Examiner.

Angles.		Sides.	
A	31 · 29 · 30	AB	273 · 65
B	172 · 59 · 20	BC	333 · 27
C	186 · 13 · 00	CD	125 · 64
D	110 · 59 · 30	DE	543 · 33
E	39 · 52 · 00	EF	307 · 96
F	178 · 26 · 40	FA	763 · 11



The farm.....No. 461.....
 Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.

The above diagram lettered A to F represents a piece of land containing 314 Morgen & 485 Sq.Roods, situate in the Field Cornetcy of Zwagers Hoek District of Somerset, being a portion of the land called Wilde Paarde Nek.

Bounded North Westerly by land of H. van Heerden.
 Southerly " Lot C.
 Easterly " Lot A.

Surveyed by me,
 (Sgd) H. Arderne.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Feb., 1868.

Quitrent Som.Q.13-19
 20th April, 1871.
 Hendrik J. van Heerden.

M. M. Heerden

15-10-1956

CO-38 461.
 M.B.

626/1887 ~~Part A~~ Farm 462.276
2075/1894 ~~Part B~~ Ptn. 2. 9

S.R.

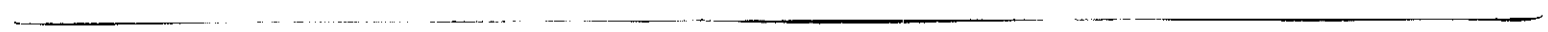
380 1893-22-1665
360 19:3:1895 1311

1

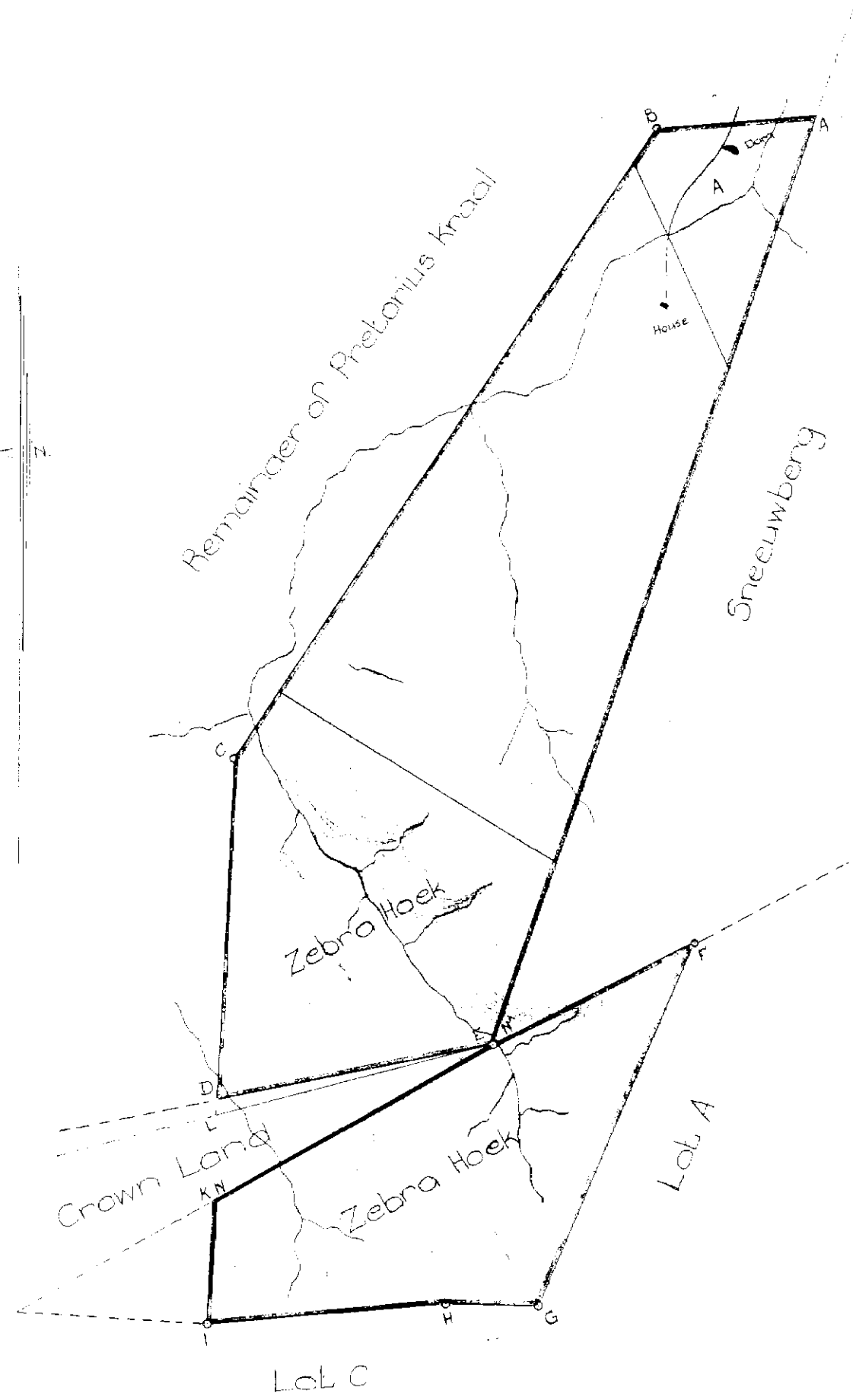
11

11

1



The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) Max Jurisch.
 Examiner.



Data according to beacons.

	Angles.			Co-ordinates.				Sides.			
				y		x					
KEL	15	38	00								
A	66	35	50	A +	6038	03	+ 4642	33	AB	215	13
B	128	40	50	B +	6250	24	+ 4677	65	BC	1044	91
C	148	2	00	C +	6760	48	+ 5589	50	CL	490	50
L	74	14	40	L +	6737	07	+ 6079	44	LE	393	27
LEA	122	26	40	E +	6364	10	+ 5954	70	EA	1352	27
F	39	52	00	F +	6104	96	+ 5789	32	FG	543	34
G	110	59	30	G +	6269	15	+ 6307	25	GH	125	64
H	186	13	00	H +	6394	57	+ 6314	71	HI	333	27
I	83	7	00	I +	6723	15	+ 6370	40	IK	167	16
K	121	23	20	K +	6731	13	+ 6203	43	KE	443	37
KEF	178	25	10						EF	307	41

Fig. EFGHIK for Transfer.

	Angles.			Sides.		
M	173	26	40	MF	307	96
F	39	52	00	FG	543	33
G	110	59	30	GH	125	64
H	186	13	00	HI	333	27
I	83	7	00	IN	167	41
N	121	21	50	NM	442	63

Actual Extent.

A B C L E - 835 M. 406 Sq.Rds.
 M F G H I N - 276 M. 325.Sq.Rds.

The farm.....No.462.....
 Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.

The above diagram A B C D E, M E G H I N, represents 1104 Morgen 250 Square Roods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg, Cradock.

Bounded Westward by remainder of Pretorius Kraal, and Wilde paarde Nek.
 SEd " Sneeuwberg and Lot A.
 Sd " Lot C.
 N & NW " remainder of Pretorius Kraal.

Part A B C D E A 827 Morgen 470 Square Roods being part of Pretorius Kraal granted to W.M. v. d. Berg (Senr.) on the 31st December, 1836, and subsequently transferred to Willem van Heerden and others on the 28th Jan., 1875, 12th June, 1878, 28th December, 1887 & 30th November, 1889.
 Part M F G H I N 276 Morgen 300 Square Roods being part of Wilde Paarde Nek Lot B granted to H.J. van Heerden on the 20th April, 1871, and subsequently transferred to Willem van Heerden and others on the 28th Jan., 1875, 12th June, 1878, 28th Dec., 1887, and 30th November, 1889 respectively.

Surveyed by me,

(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Nov., 1887.

Copied from the diagram relating to
 Transfer of Deed No. 1665
 dated 5th April, 1893. in favour of
 Philippus L. van Heerden.
 3-4-1956

For list of
 deductions see
 back of deed.

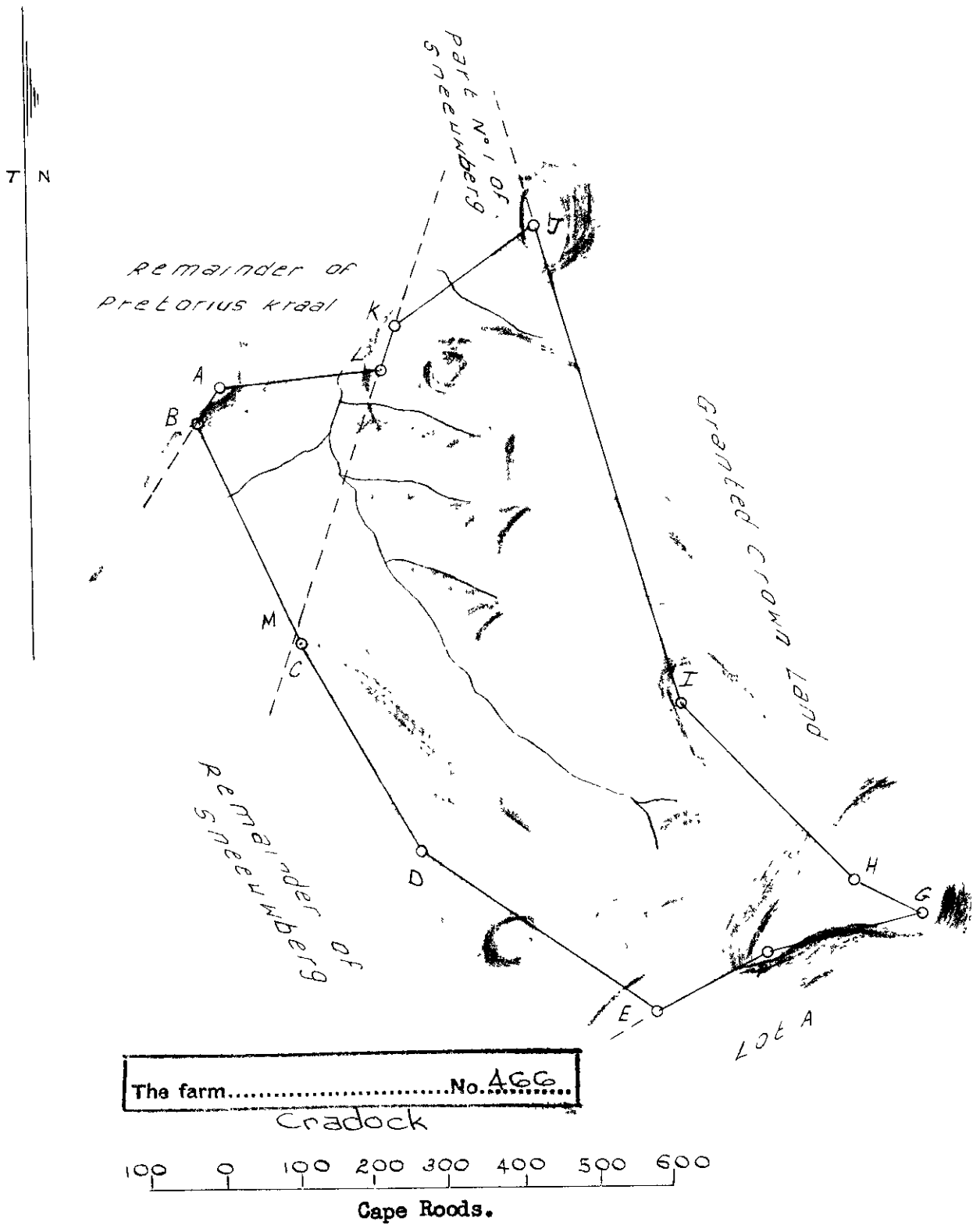
S
 B C

S.O. D. 626/1887.

		Sq.Rds.	
3963/1903	Part A Farm 466	71	446
2062/1917	Sebra Hoek Farm 467	575	433
			20:10:1903 15633
			12:2:1918

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) M.C. Vos.
Examiner.

(Part 1 for data see below).



Copies to
 Transfer 15633
 dated 20th October 1903 of
 Hermanus B. Human.
 for SURVEYOR-GENERAL,
 OF THE CAPE PROVINCE

Sheet 60. 1D
CO-3B

C
466.
M.F.

(Part 2 for figure see Part 1).

CO-ORDINATES.				SIDES.			ANGLES.				
	Y.	X.									
A	+ 1250	24	+ 677	65	AB	54	77	A	128	40	50
B	+ 1276	99	+ 725	45	BC	326	57	B	121	24	0
C	+ 1116	83	+ 1010	05	CD	322	29	C	176	43	0
D	+ 942	95	+ 1281	40	DE	382	46	D	153	5	0
E	+ 613	19	+ 1475	11	EF	166	09	E	116	59	40
F	+ 473	23	+ 1385	70	FG	218	29	F	194	30	50
G	+ 265	70	+ 1318	03	GH	101	43	G	38	44	50
H	+ 360	59	+ 1282	20	HI	333	50	H	201	27	50
I	+ 607	84	+ 1058	41	IJ	672	40	I	206	52	40
J	+ 848	50	+ 430	55	JK	232	17	J	69	50	30
K	+ 1023	36	+ 583	27	KL	60	86	K	145	5	0
L	+ 1038	03	+ 642	33	LA	215	13	L	246	35	50
					CM	17	78	GML	136	40	40
					ME	308	79	BML	43	19	20
					ML	362	94	ALM	66	35	50

The farm No. 466

The above diagram lettered A B C D E F G H I J K L represents 708 Morgen 302 Sq. Roods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, being Lot AB.
 Part A B M L 71 Morgen 446 Sq. Roods in extent is part A of a deduction from Pretorious Kraal, transferred to P.L. van Heerden on 5th April 1893.
 Part M C D E F G H I J K L 636 Morgen 456 Sq. Roods in extent, is part B of the quitrent farm Sneeuwberg, granted to P.L. van Heerden on 8th July, 1887.

Bounded Nl. and Wd. by Remainder of Pretorious Kraal
 Nwd. by Part No. 1 of Sneeuwberg.
 Ed. and NEd. by granted Crown Land
 Sd. by Lot A
 SWd. by Remainder of Sneeuwberg and remainder of deduction from Pretorious Kraal

Framed from actual survey by me.

(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.

Govt. Surveyor.

March, 1903.

Copied from the original relating to
 Transfer 15633
 dated 20th October 1903 in favour of
 Hermanus B. Human.
 [Signature]
 GENERAL
 TOWN

Sheet CO. 1D

466.
 M.F.

SIDES		ANGLES	
A B	297.19	A	81. 18. 40.
B C	100.09	B	90. 28. 20.
C D	124.95	C	232. 54. 30.
D E	125.98	D	201. 58. 30.
E F	71.90	E	181. 34. 20.
F G	296.82	F	115. 16. 30.
G H	252.01	G	190. 45. 0.
H I	10.54	H	133. 3. 30.
I K	672.40	I	81. 1. 10.
K L	333.50	K	153. 7. 20.
L A	101.43	L	158. 32. 10.

THE FARM No. 468
CRADOCK

The annexed diagram A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.I.K.L. represents 384 morgen 24 sq. rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg, division of Cradock.

Bounded North^d. by Crown Land,
North East^d. by Waterval,
East^d. by Crown Land,
South East^d. by Brand Kloof,
South-West^d. and West^d. by Sneeuwberg;

Being Crown Land adjoining Waterval and Sneeuwberg, applied for by P.L. van Heerden.

Surveyed by order of Government
by me
(sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
Swm. Surveyor.

Cradock April 1890.
Beacons I.K.L.A. pointed out by P.L. van Heerden, B.C.D.E.F.G.H. pointed out by W. van Heerden & P.L. van Heerden.

Copied from diagram relating to
D/G Crad. Q. 10-19
Geo. Greaves
for Surveyor-General.
Date: 21/2/84

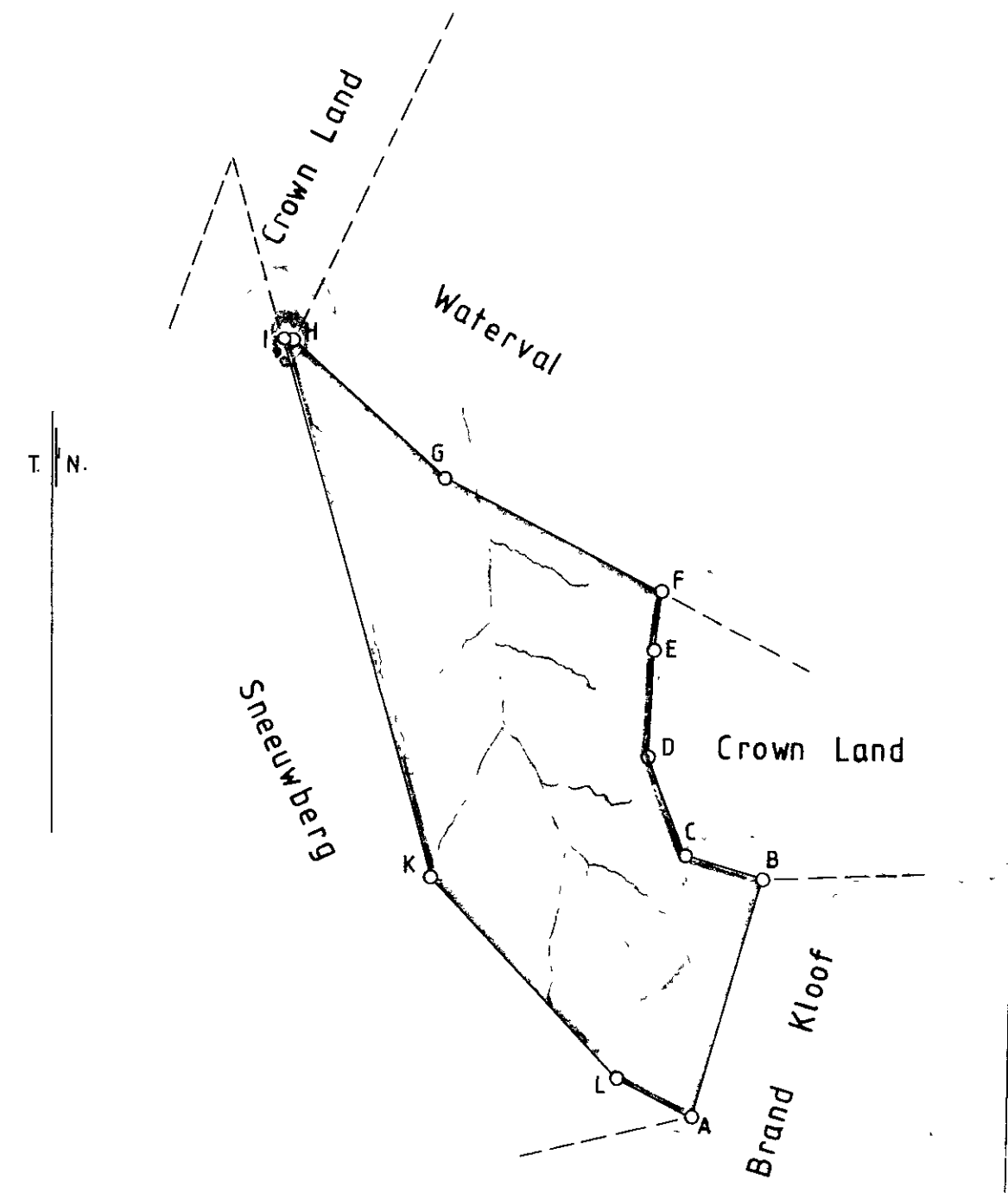
CO-1D (4637)
CO-3B (4654)

P.D.

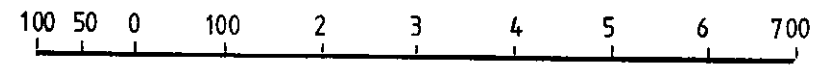
Q

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(sgd.) Max Jurisch.
Ex.



THE FARM No. 468
CRADOCK



SYE METER	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	Y	KOÖRDINATE Stelsel	X	L.G. No.
<u>Vel 1 van 2 velle</u>					5243/1998
<p><u>Komponente:</u></p> <p>(1) Die figuur A B C f K L M stel voor Gedeelte 4 (Welgedacht) n' gedeelte van Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Kaal Plaats No.278</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No.3013/1914 geheg aan Grondbrief Cr. Q 13-3</p> <p>(2) Die figuur C F K f stel voor die plaas Welgedacht Annexe No.209</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. B2243/1925 geheg aan Grondbrief Cr. Q 13-II</p> <p>(3) Die figuur D E C stel voor Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning No.208</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 5241/1998 D/T1999- -29617</p> <p>(4) Die figuur G H J K stel voor Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning No.209 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 5242/1998 D/T1999- -29617</p> <p><u>Serwituutnotas:</u></p> <p>1. Die lyne a b en d e stel voor die hartlyne van n' Elektriese kraglynserwituut, 47 meter wyd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 9204-89</p> <p>2. Die lyn b c d stel voor die hartlyn van n' Elektriese kraglynserwituut, 47 meter wyd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No.9199-89</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">Die figuur A B C D E F G H J K L M stel voor 1164,0039 Hektaar grond synde Plaas No. 593 en bevat (1) tot (4) hierbo Gelee in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock Provinsie Oos-Kaap Saamgestel in Julie 1998 deur my N.W. de Jongh 0831</p>					<p>Goedgekeur</p> <p style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">N.W. de Jongh</p> <p>AMS Landmeter-generaal</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1998-10-22</p>
					<p>Hierdie kaart is geheg aan</p> <p>No. gedateer <u>T29618/99</u></p> <p>i.g.v.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Registrateur van Aktes</p>

Hand J

S

5243198

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM

SURVEY RECORD	DIAGRAM NO.	SUBSCRIPTION	AREA HA./SQ. M.	TRANSFER NO.	INITIALED	REMARKS
452/2006	1162/2006	Portion 1				
452/2006	1163/2006	Portion 2				

Vel 2 van 2 velle

L.G. No.

5243/1998

Goedgekeur

Stas Cheng

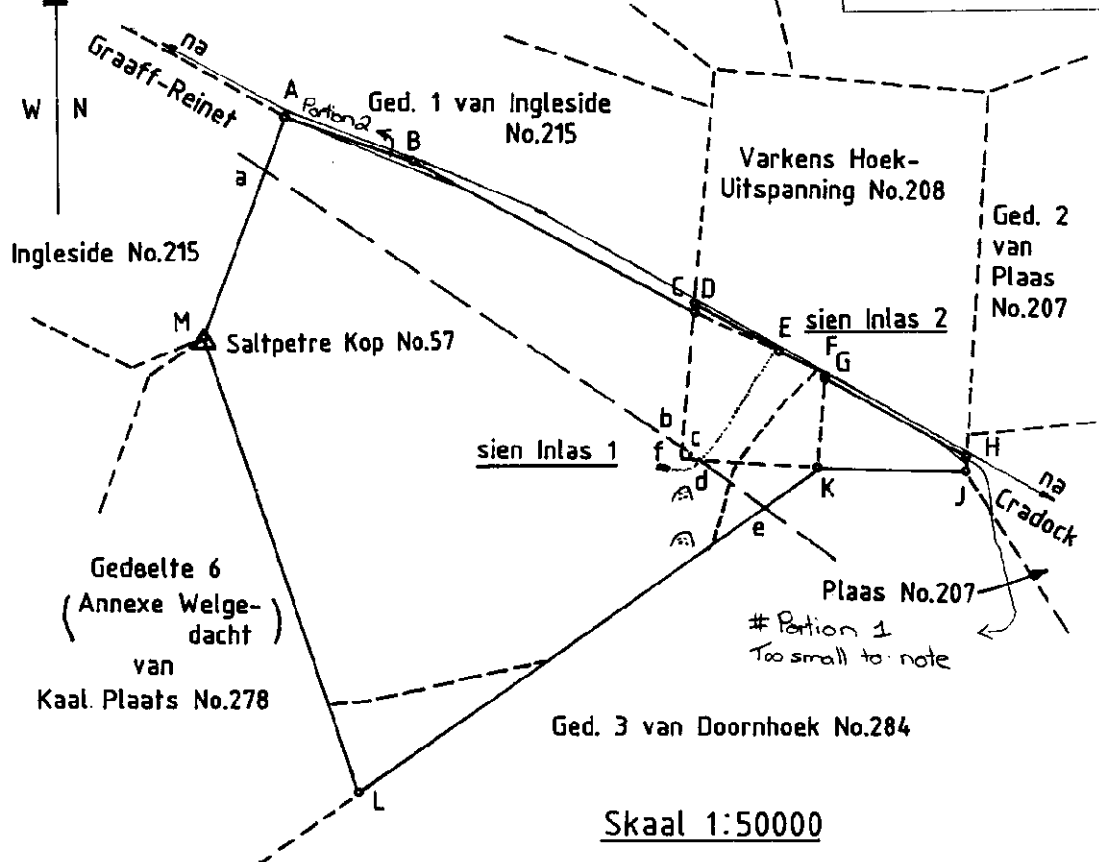
nms Landmeter-generaal

1998-10-22

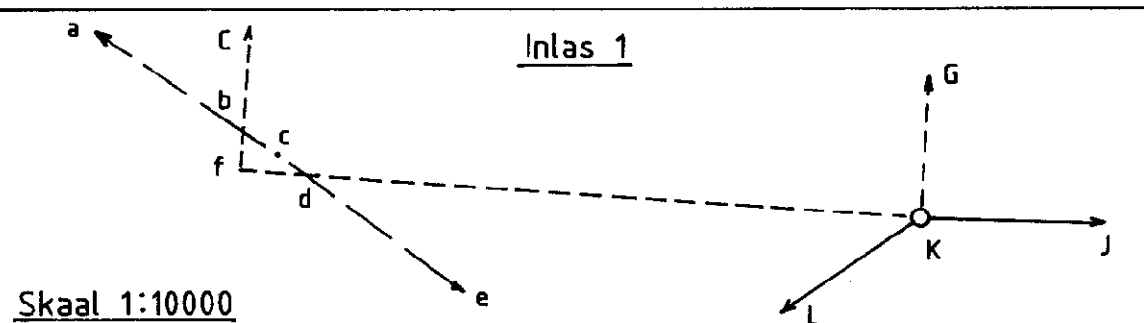
Plaas No. 593

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie Oos-Kaap

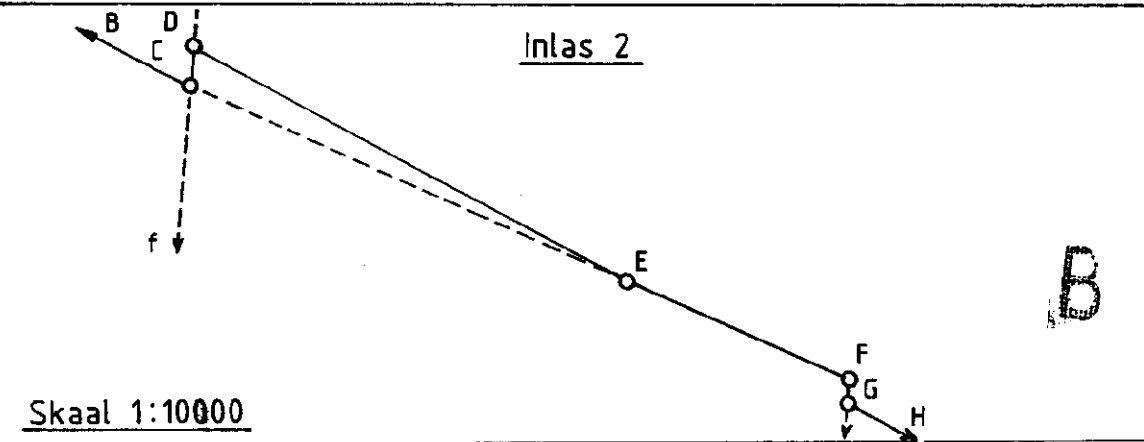
Saamgestel in Julie 1998 deur my *N.W. de Jongh*
N.W. de Jongh PLS 0831



Skaal 1:50000



Skaal 1:10000



Skaal 1:10000

218

S

B

SYE METER	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	KOORDINATE	
		Y	X
	Konstante	-20000,00	+3560000,00
AB 938,90	263 49 31 A	-16 431,47	+15 504,97
BC 1342,13	293 34 03 B	-17 364,92	+15 403,98
CD 1035,37	273 24 17 C	-18 595,10	+15 940,60
DE 16,55	70 57 07 D	-19 628,64	+16 002,09
EF 856,74	47 28 04 E	-19 613,00	+16 007,49
FG 395,49	78 44 00 F	-18 981,67	+16 586,65
GH 271,24	85 37 08 G	-18 593,80	+16 663,92
HJ 197,12	47 31 44 H	-18 323,35	+16 684,64
JK 210,80	84 26 09 J	-18 177,95	+16 817,74
KL 130,86	45 14 52 K	-17 968,14	+16 838,18
LM 89,48	156 25 42 L	-17 875,21	+16 930,31
MN 998,95	131 46 09 M	-17 839,44	+16 848,29
NA 948,15	135 38 23 N	-17 094,39	+16 182,86
Konneksies:			
LP 1604,36	336 25 42 P	-18 516,80	+18 400,80
Wilde Paarde Nek (72) ▲		-22 330,86	+13 814,42
Jachalsfontein (240) ▲		-17 835,02	+16 849,62

L.G. No.
1202/2000

Goedgekeur
[Handwritten Signature]
Landmeter-generaal
2000.04.18

Vel 1 van 2 velle

Beskrywing van bakens:

- A, J, K, P ... houthoekpaal
- B, D ... 16mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel
- C, N ... 25mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel
- F, M ... dubbel ysterstandaard hoekpaal
- E, G ... ysterstandaard hoekpaal
- H ... ysterstandaardpaal teenaan houthoekpaal
- L ... 25mm ysterpyp teenaan dubbel ysterstandaard hoekpaal

Die figuur **A B C D E F G H J K L M N**
stel voor **223,2069 Hektaar** grond, synde
Gedeelte 1 van Plaas No. 595

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie : Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in September 1999 en Februarie 2000

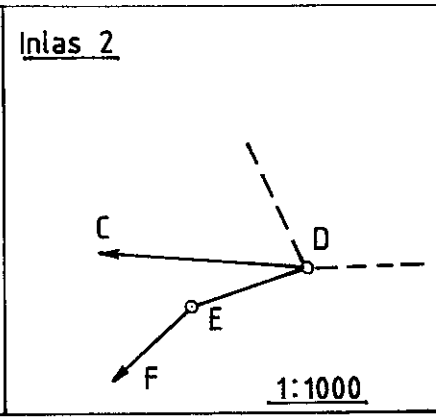
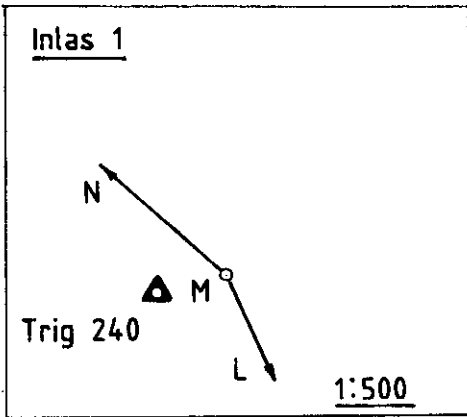
deur my **N.W. de Jongh 0831** *N.W. de Jongh* Pr. Landmeter

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan	Die oorspronklike kaart is.	Lêer No. Crad. 595
No. 75513/2000	No. 1201/2000 geheg aan	M.S. No. E 50 E 505/2000
gedateer	Transport/Grondbrief	Komp. CO-3B (4654)
t.g.v.	No. 2000 - 75511	

Registrateur van Aktes

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
 VAN WET 70 VAN 1970
 ARTIKEL 2(a)

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
 VAN HOOFSTUK III
 VAN ORD. 16/1985
Staatsbeleindes

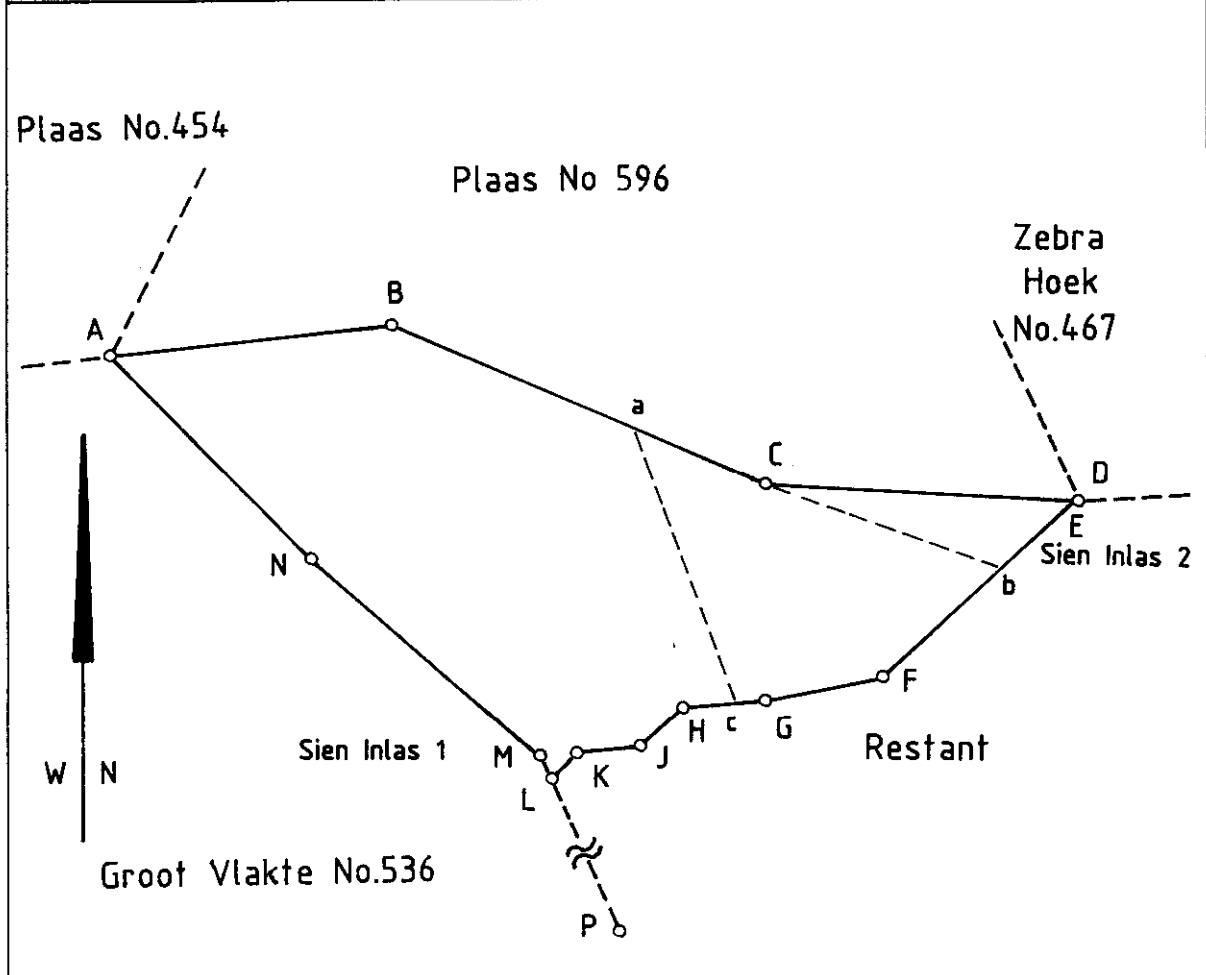


L.G. No.
1202/2000

Goedgekeur
[Signature]

n 2000.04.18
Landmeter-generaal

Vel 2 van 2 velle



Skaal 1:25000

Gedeelte 1 van Plaas No. 595

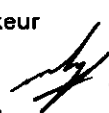
Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie: Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in September 1999 en Februarie 2000 deur my

Pr. Landmeter N.W. de Jongh PLS 0831

NW de Jongh

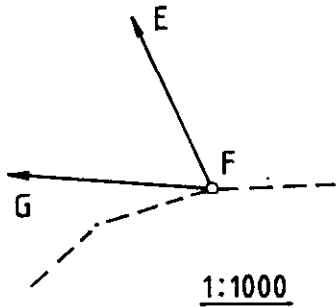
S

SYE METER		RIGTINGS- HOEKE		KOÖRDINATE Y Stelsel WG.25° X		L.G. No.	
		Konstante		-20000,00 +3560000,00		1203/2000	
AB	167,55	263	52 38	A	-17 409,25	+13 575,24	Goedgekeur  Landmeter-generaal 2000.04.18
BC	1919,86	290	51 38	B	-17 575,84	+13 557,37	
CD	551,75	20	11 49	C	-19 369,85	+14 241,02	
DE	253,94	3	53 01	D	-19 179,36	+14 758,84	
EF	1094,30	334	46 05	E	-19 162,16	+15 012,20	
FG	1035,37	93	24 17	F	-19 628,64	+16 002,09	
GH	1342,13	113	34 03	G	-18 595,10	+15 940,60	
HJ	938,90	83	49 31	H	-17 364,92	+15 403,98	
JA	2163,31	206	52 16	J	-16 431,47	+15 504,97	
Konneksies:							
CK	1281.35	200	10 26	K	-19 811,75	+13 038,28	
Wilde Paarde Nek (72)		△		-22 330,86		+13 814,42	
Jachalsfontein (240)		△		-17 835,02		+16 849,62	
Beskrywing van bakens:							
A		... plante klip					
B		... berekende posisie					
C,D,E,J,K		... houthoekpaal					
F,H		... 16mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel					
G		... 25mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel					
Komponente:							
(1) Die figuur A a J stel voor die plaas Annex Kranskop No.455. Sien Kaart No.B163/1925 ; Grondbrief No. Cr.Q.13-10							
(2) Die figuur A B C D E H J a stel voor die plaas Kranskop No.458 Sien Kaart No.A3736/1924 ; T/A 1925.10.421							
(3) Die figuur H E b G stel voor Plaas No.459 Sien Kaart No. 2151 5809/1896 ; Grondbrief No.Cr.Q.11-17							
(4) Die figuur G b F stel voor die Restant van Plaas No.461 Sien Kaart No.668/1869 ; Grondbrief Som.Q.13-19							
Die figuur A B C D E F G H J							
stel voor 458,4761 Hektaar grond , synde							
Plaas No. 596 en bevat (1) tot (4) hierbo genoem							
Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock Provinsie : Oos-Kaap							
Opgemeet in September 1999 en Februarie 2000							
deur my N.W. de Jongh 0831						<i>N.W. de Jongh</i>	
						Pr. Landmeter	
Hierdie kaart is geheg aan		Die oorspronklike kaart is.		Lêer No. Crad.596			
No. 75512/2000		soos hierbo aangehaal		M.S. No. E.505/2000			
gedateer		No. geheg aan		Komp. CO-3B (4654)			
t.g.v.		Transport/Grondbrief					
		No.					
Registrateur van Aktes							

dh

S

Inlas



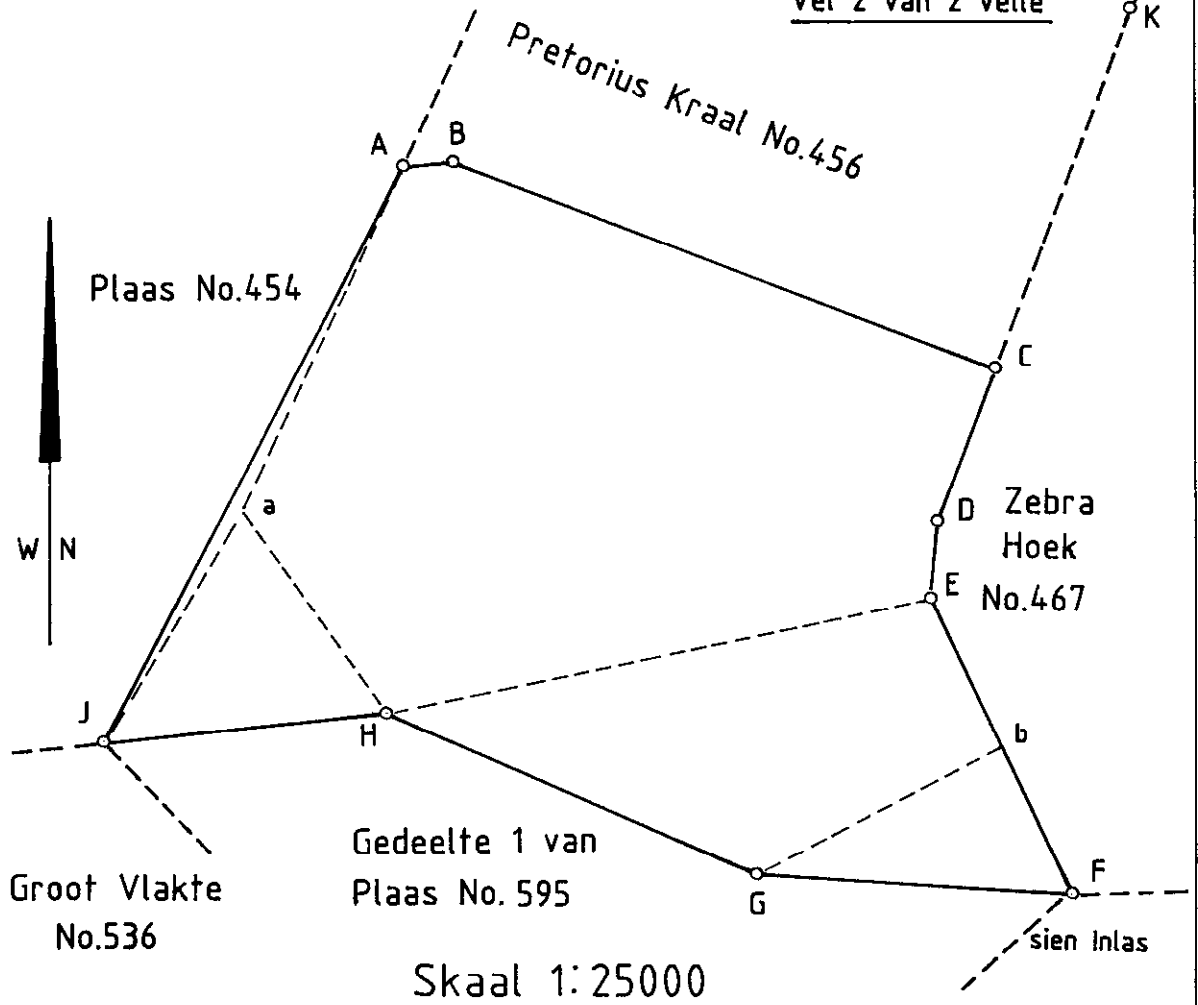
L.G. No.

1203/2000

Goedgekeur

2000.04.18
Landmeter-generaal

Vel 2 van 2 velle



Plaas No. 596

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie: Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in September 1999 en Februarie 2000 deur my

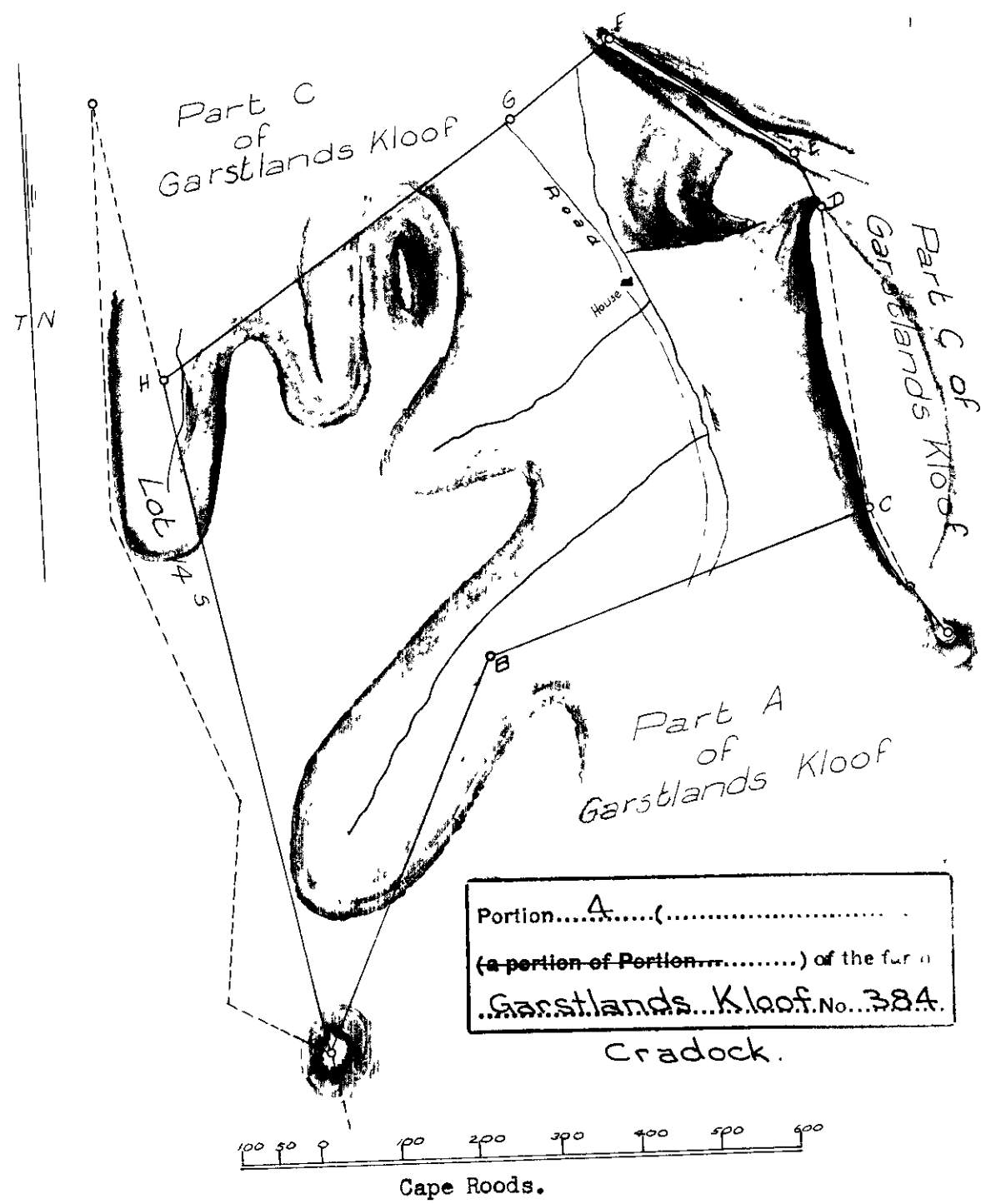
Pr. Landmeter N. W. de Jongh PLS 0831

NW de Jongh

S

Part 1 for data see part 2.

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
No. 1950/1904. (Sgd) M.C.Vos, Examiner.



Transfer ----- 11791
 Date, 21st October, 1904.
 Marthinus J. du Plessis.

Sheet CO.ID & CO.-3B

C

Marthinus J. du Plessis

Part 2: (For Figure see Part 1)

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 S.G. Dgm. No. 1950/1904. (Sgd) M.C. Vos.
 Examiner.

Co-ordinates		Angles		Sides			
	Y	X	o	i	n		
A	+ 2862.24	+ 5606.05	A	35.37.	0	AB	535.69
B	+ 2663.28	+ 5108.68	B	226.50.	20	BC	514.39
C	+ 2184.22	+ 4921.34	C	101.38.	40	CD	383.44
D	+ 2248.92	+ 4543.40	D	162.32.	0	DE	78.35
E	+ 2284.71	+ 4473.70	E	148.53.	10	EF	273.23
F	+ 2517.16	+ 4330.11	F	108.55.	40	FG	157.09
G	+ 2638.61	+ 4429.75	G	182.23.	50	GH	541.66
H	+ 3071.38	+ 4755.50	H	113. 9.	20	HA	875.87

Rect. area 902 Morgen 438 Square Roods.

Portion.....A.....(.....)
 (a-portion of Portion.....) of the farm
 Garstlands Kloof No. 384.

The above diagram lettered A.B.C. - precipice - D.E.F.G.H. represents 891 Morgen 438 Square Roods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, being part D of the quitrent farm Garstlands Kloof, granted to C.J. du Plessis on 17th December 1861.

Bounded NWd.NEd. and Ed. by Part C of Garstlands Kloof
 Sd. and SEd. by part A of Garstlands Kloof
 Wd. by Lot 14S

From C to D the precipice is the boundary.

Framed from actual survey by me,
 (Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Sep. 1903.

Transfer 11791
 21st October 1904.
 Marthinus J. Du Plessis.

Actual

Sheet CO.I & CO.3.

384/A
 A.J.V./I.G.

The Farm
GROOT HOEK No. 267
CRADOCK

The annexed Diagram represents the land called "Groote Hoek" measuring 2630 morgen and 172 sq. roods, situate in the Fieldcornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock

Bounded N.Wd. by Schurfte Kloof & StabelbergsKraal
South East by Zeekoe Gat & StabelbergsKraal
South by Hennings Hoek and Blink Berg and
Wd. by Winter Hoek

Surveyed by order of Government
by me
(Sgd.) J.M. Gilfillan.
Govt. Surveyor.

Decr. 1859

Copied from diagram relating
to D/G Cr.Q. 4-6

Pluie
for Surveyor-General.
Date: 4/1/1884.

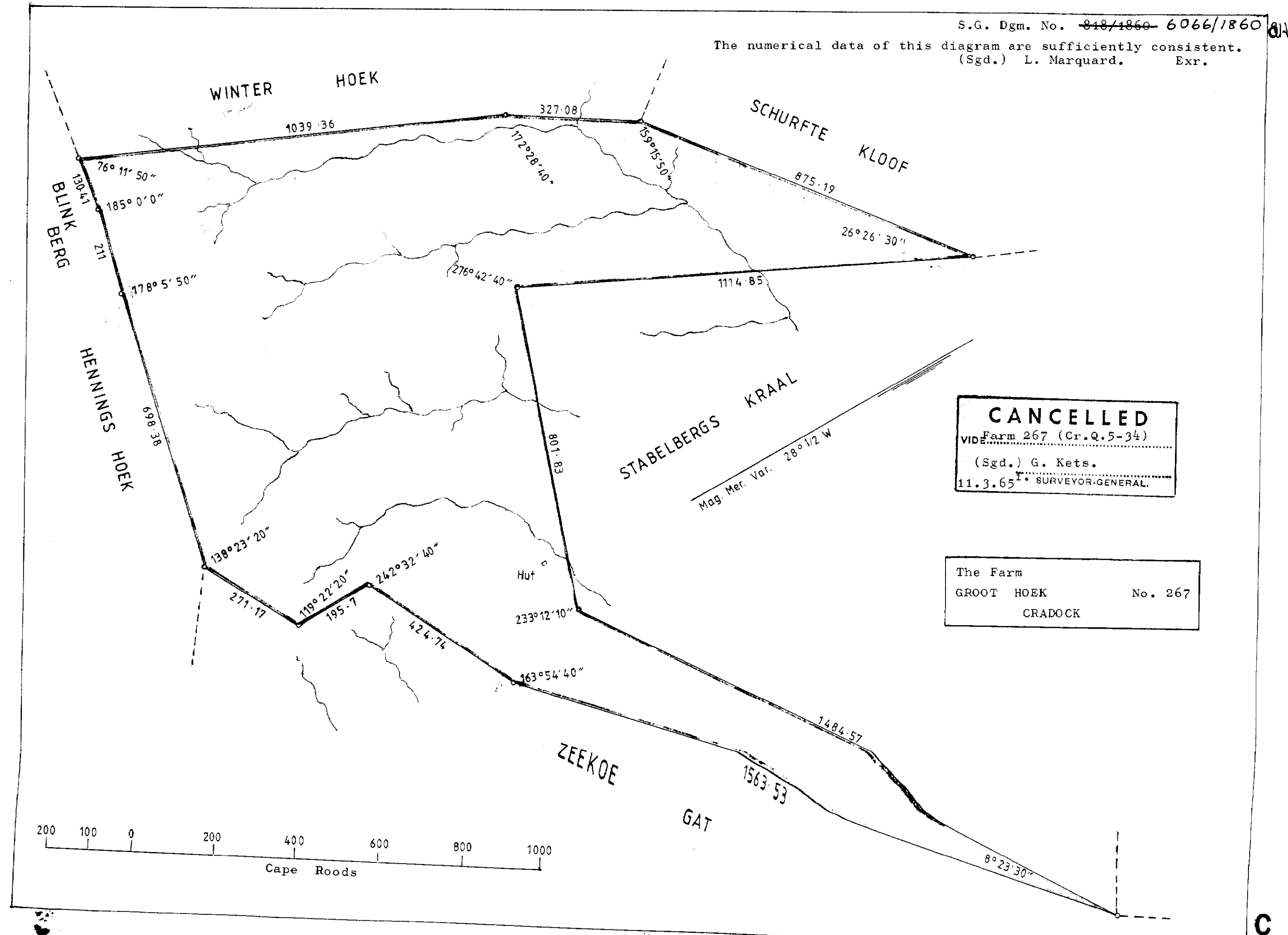
CO-1C (4636)

B

DC

S.G. Dgm. No. ~~818/1860~~ 6066/1860

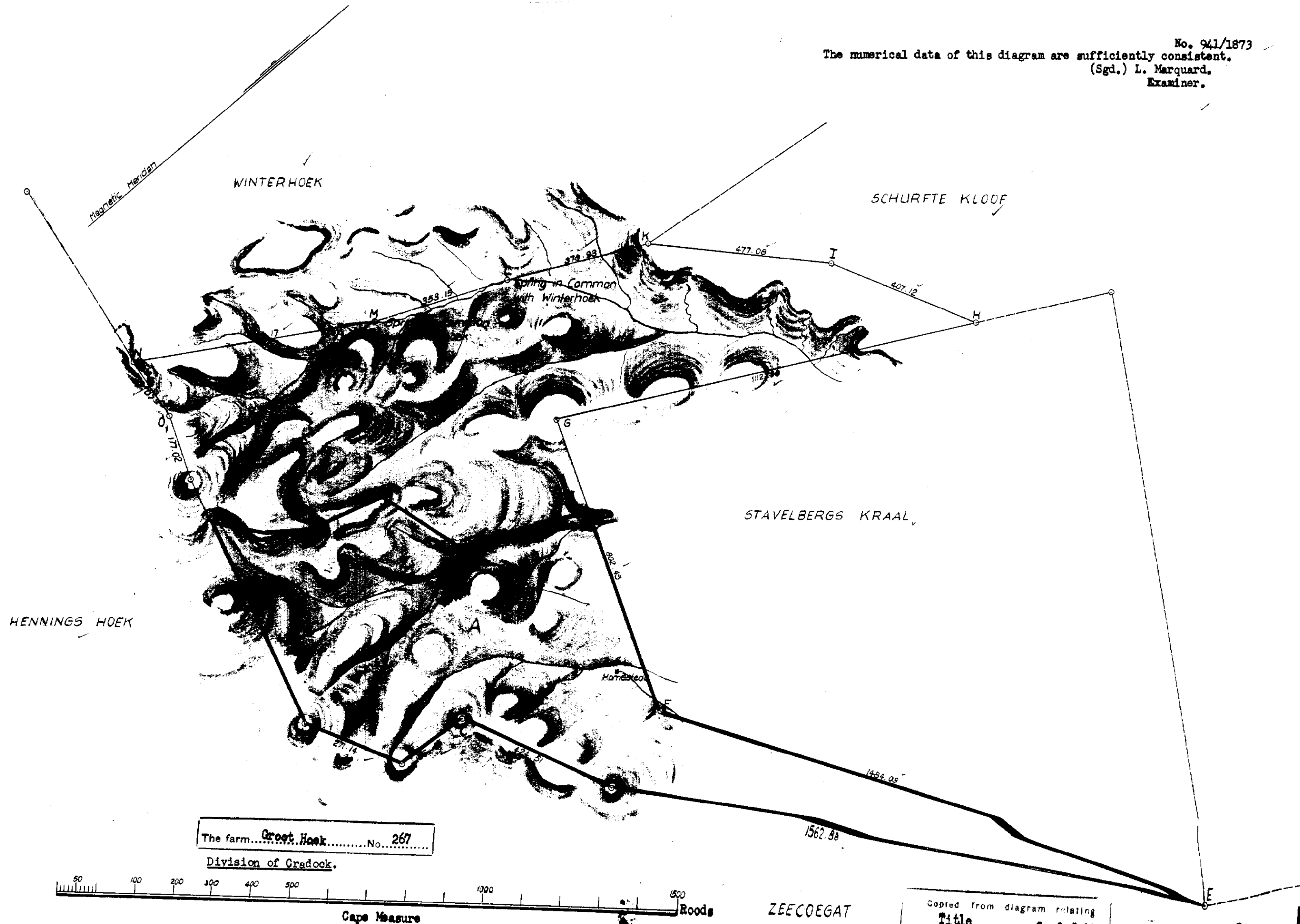
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) L. Marquard. Exr.



The Farm
GROOT HOEK No. 267
CRADOCK

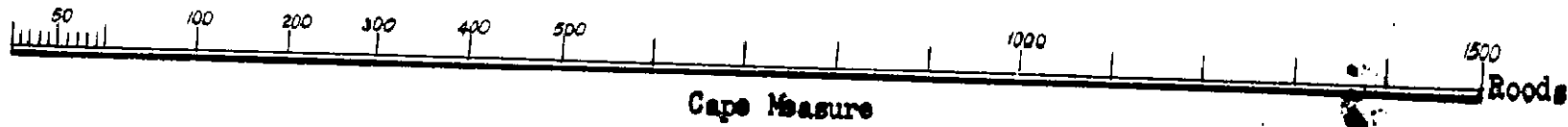
C

No. 941/1873
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) L. Marquard.
Examiner.



The farm Groot Hoek No. 267

Division of Gradock.



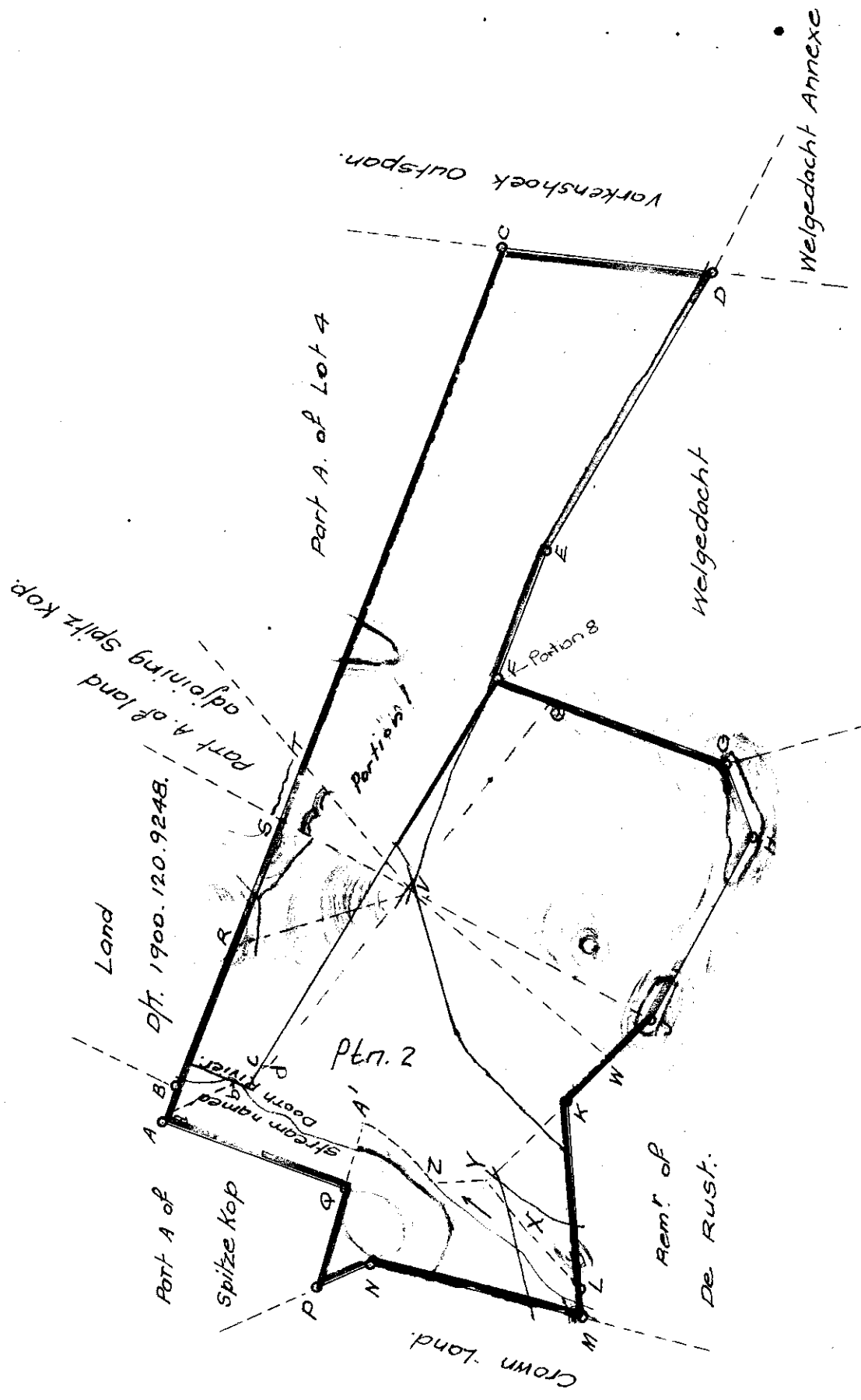
Copied from diagram relating
Title Cr. O. 5-34
 to Deed No. 26.1.1874
 dated 26.1.1874
 for Surveyor-General
 17.9.1966

For list of
 deductions see
 back of diagram
 Sht. CO 1

S B

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAG. AM.

Survey Records.	Diag. No.	Sub-division.	Area. Mor. Sq. Rds.	Deed.
	2112/1874	Ptn. 1 (Ptn. bord. red)	1207	1874-23-253



SIDES	Cape Feet	ANGLES \rightarrow DIRECTION	SYSTEM I - CO-ORDINATES	
			y	x
AB	845.88	89° 8' 0"	A	
BC	1944.84	179° 25' 10"	B	
CD	4597.05	107° 32' 20"	C	-71569.92
DE	7024.68	65° 49' 50"	D	-71460.12
EF	2974.44	189° 35' 20"	E	-5091.60
FG	5287.44	270° 37' 0"	F	-77936.04
GH	1680.12	131° 47' 30"	G	-2368.92
IJ	4508.52	129° 53' 40"	H	-80831.76
JK	162.40	162° 40' 50"	I	1689.00
KL	4042.56	229° 57' 40"	J	-83451.72
LM	644.04	186° 37' 10"	K	-87643.24
MN	4736.76	66° 23' 10"	L	-89646.84
NP	1236.48	213° 37' 10"	M	-93604.92
PQ	4192.68	54° 46' 20"	N	-5319.12
QA			O	-94216.20
			P	-93781.44
			Q	-80.520
				+ 282.96

No. 10583/53

Approved

E. B. Smith
Surveyor-General

1. Figure ABRVWKYZ midriver A'Q representing Remt. of Spitzkop, in extent 427 Morgen 272.5 Sq.Rds; D/G. Som. Q. 4. B. 48. Som. L. 2A. 106. Diagram No 302/1816.
2. Figure RSV representing the Remt. of Part of Spitzkop, in extent 61 Morgen 98.75 Sq.Rds. Transfer No 1871. 6. 74., Diagram No 78/1871.
3. Figure TCEFGHJV representing Remainder of Part of Lot No 4, in extent 918 Morgen 15 Sq.Rds, Transfer No 1900. 51. 4082., Diagram No 3622/1899.
4. Figure STY representing Remt. of land adjoining Spitzkop, in extent 24 Morgen 510 Sq.Rds. D/G. Ct. Q. 10. 26. Ct. L. 3A. 243. Diagram No 692/1890.
5. Figure PQA' midriver ZYXLMN representing Part A of Kaal Plaats in extent 131 Morgen 500 Sq.Rds. Transfer No 1907. 152. 10103. Diagram No 3604/1906.
6. Figure VJW representing Part A of Lot 9, in extent 38 Morgen 80 Sq.Rds, Transfer No 1903. 196. 13453, Diagram No 7148/1903.
7. Figure YKLX representing Part A of De Rust part of the Farm Kaal Plaats, in extent 43 Morgen 538 Sq.Rds, Transfer No 1909. 50. 3163. Diagram No 558.1909.

The farm Ingleside No 215
Cradock

Scale 1 : 40,000.

The figure ABCDEFGHJKLMNPQ

represents 1645.3571 Morgen. of land being

The farm Ingleside

and comprises the properties specified above

situate in the Division of Cradock Province of Cape of Good Hope.

Compiled
Surveyed in Dec. 1953. by me

O. B. Reitz

Land Surveyor.

This diagram is annexed to
(D/T) 11615/54
CCT.

The original diagrams—
No. annexed to
are as quoted above.

File No. S. 27/44
S.R. No. E. Compiled.
Deq. St. Co-18V

Registrar of Deeds.

B S C
For list of
deeds...

Som Q4-48
C.P.G.V. 5037
215

SERVITUDES/LEASEHOLD AREAS					
Survey	Diagram No.	Description	Area		Transfer
			Cont. Acre.	Sq. Feet.	
1539/1954	3537/1954	Portion 1	872.1360		11616/54
E. 1464/97	3793/1997	Portion 2	403,233	Ha.	51467/00
482/2006	1148/2006	Portion 3			

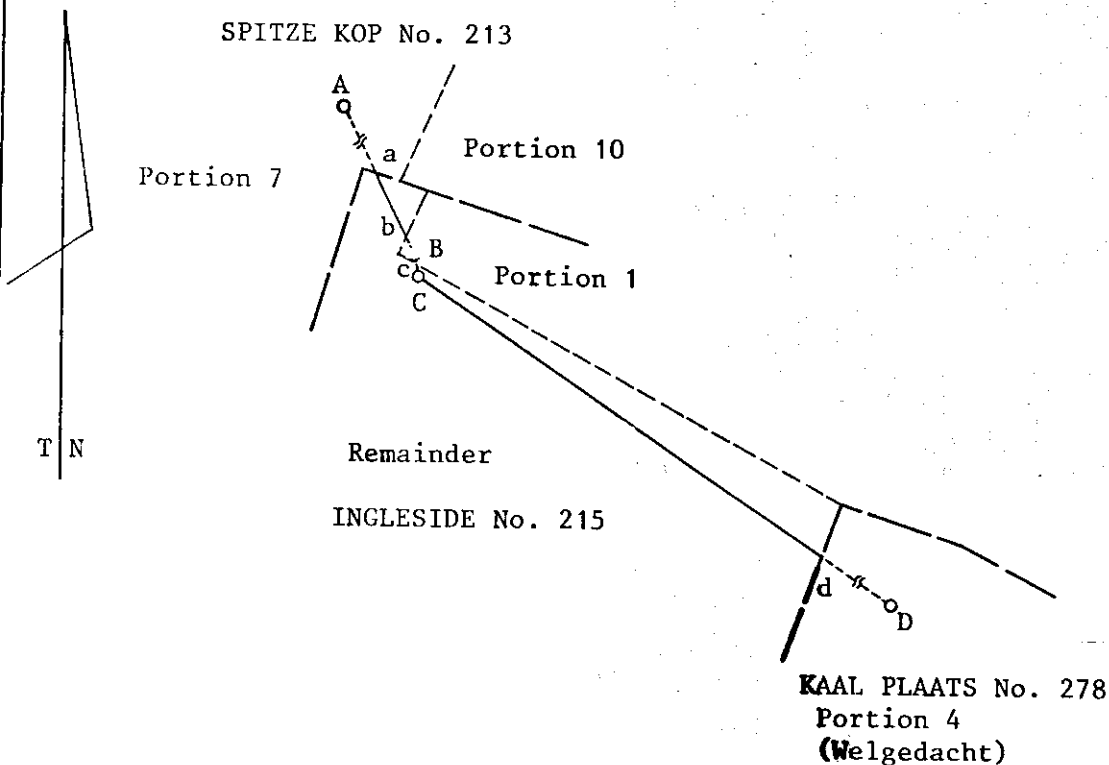
SERVITUDES/LEASEHOLD AREAS				
SURVEY RECORDED	DIAGRAM NO.	DESCRIPTION	DEED	INITIALED
E1701/89	9203/89	The lines 9b and 10c represent centre lines of electric Power Transmission Servitudes		

SIDES Metres	ANGLES of DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES System Lo 25° X			S.G.No.
		Y			
		Constants	±	0,00 +3 500 000,00	9203-89
AB	13 487,99	334 42 06	A	- 33 625,68 + 38 485,83	
BC	149,15	354 57 54	B	- 39 389,50 + 50 680,26	
CD	6 707,93	304 40 54	C	- 39 402,59 + 50 828,83	
			D	- 44 918,70 + 54 645,75	
(23) Fish River Stn.		▲		- 34 749,86 + 35 703,60	Approved <i>[Signature]</i> for Surveyor-General 1990-02-12
(226) Driefontein		▲		- 49 866,82 + 59 600,26	

Beacon Description

A,B,C,D : 20mm Iron peg and cairn in base of lattice tower.

The extent and width of the Servitude is 23,50 metres on each side of the line ab,cCd.



Scale:- 1:50 000

The line ab,cCd represents the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude over Remainder of the farm INGLESIDE No. 215

situate in the Administrative District Cradock Province of CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Surveyed in March 1988

by me *[Signature]*
A.W. REYNOLDS Land Surveyor

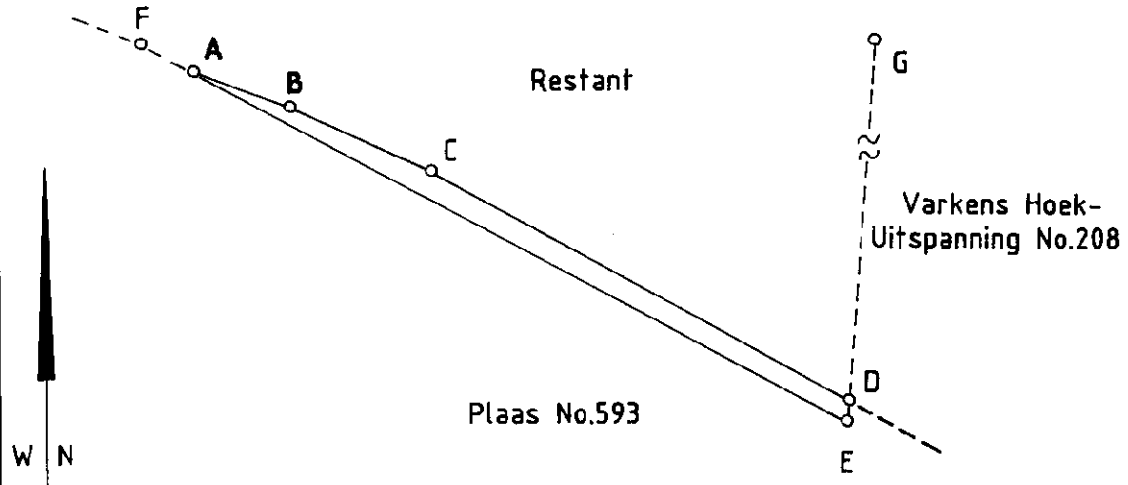
This diagram is annexed to Deed of Servitude No. dated i.f.o. ESCOM Registrar of Deeds	The original Diagram is No. 10583/1953 Cert. of Cons. Title No. 1954-233-11615	File Crad. MF S.R. No. E. 1701/89 Comp. No. CO-1B (4635) Gen. Plan

SYE METER	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	KOÖRDINATE	
		Y	X
	Konstante	-40000,00	+3540000,00
AB 282,76	290 37 44	A - 3 109,46	+12 962,76
BC 426,78	294 43 05	B - 3 374,09	+13 062,38
CD 1315,77	299 32 45	C - 3 761,77	+13 240,84
DE 58,15	4 41 00	D - 4 906,44	+13 889,67
EA 2045,01	118 47 23	E - 4 901,69	+13 947,63
Konneksies:			
FA 164,91	298 47 23	F - 2 964,93	+12 883,34
GD 1651,33	4 41 00	G - 5 041,27	+12 243,85
Cradock (11)		▲ -12 735,21	+24 071,88
Saltpetre Kop (57)		▲ - 1 540,99	+14 151,53

L.G. No.
262/2000
Goedgekeur
T. Swan.
M.S. Landmeter-generaal
2000.02.11

Beskrywing van bakens:

- A, B, C, D . . . 20mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel
- E . . . geplante klip 200mm x 120mm x 700mm langs houthoekpaal
- F . . . geen bakens
- G . . . houthoekpaal



Skaal 1:20000

Die figuur A B C D E
stel voor 11,1045 Hektaar grond, synde

Gedeelte 3 n' gedeelte van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas
Ingleside No.215

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie : Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in Junie 1998
deur my N.W. de Jongh 0831

N.W. de Jongh
Pr. Landmeter

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan
No. 67907/2000
gedateer
t.g.v.

Die oorspronklike kaart is.
No. 3557-1954 geheg aan
Transport/Grondbrief
No. 1954-233-11616

Lêer No. Crad.215
M.S. No. E.2235/1998
Komp.
CO-1B (4635)

Registrateur van Aktes

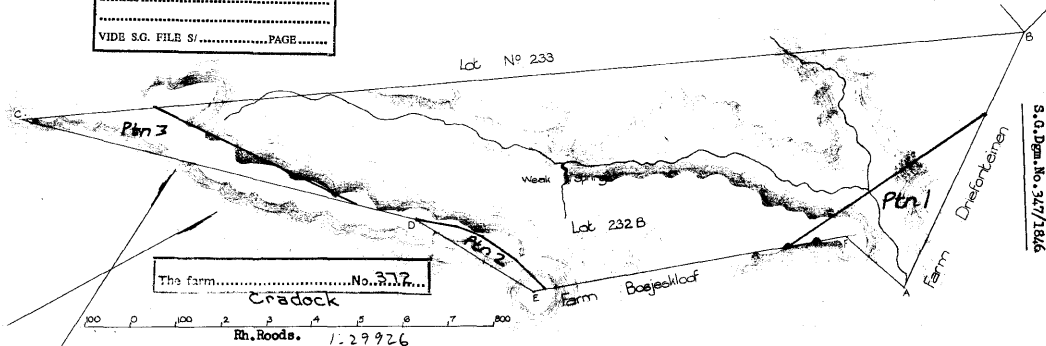
EXEMPT FROM PROVISIONS OF ACT
70 OF 1973
SECTION 2a

EXEMPT FROM PROVISIONS OF
CHAPTER III OF ORD. 16/1985

THIS PORTION IS SUBJECT TO
CONDITIONS REFERRED TO IN
SECT. 11 (C) OF ACT 21/1980.

ESTABLISHED IN TERMS OF SECT. 29
 OF ACT 8 OF 1997 BEACONS/BOUNDARIES.....

 VIDE S.G. FILE S/.....PAGE.....



S.G. Dem. No. 347/1846

Above Diagram A B C D E F represents a piece of Land situated in the Division of Cradock field-cornetcy of Cradock Contiguous to the Farm Bosjeskloof measuring One Thousand One Hundred and Thirty Seven Morgen .
 Bounded N.E. by the Farm Driefontein.
 S.W. " the farm Bosjeskloof and
 N.W. " Land as Lot No.233

Copied from the diagram relating to
 - Title Deed No. Cr. F. 3 - 4
 dated 19th March 1846 in favour of
 Willem J. van Heerden (P.I. son.)
 for SURVEYOR GENERAL,
 CAPE TOWN.
 3 SEP 1851

SHEET C.O.1D
 C.O.2
 B
 C

Taken from a Plan framed by me
 Land Surveyor Greaves by
 (Sgd.) A. Auret
 Draftsman.

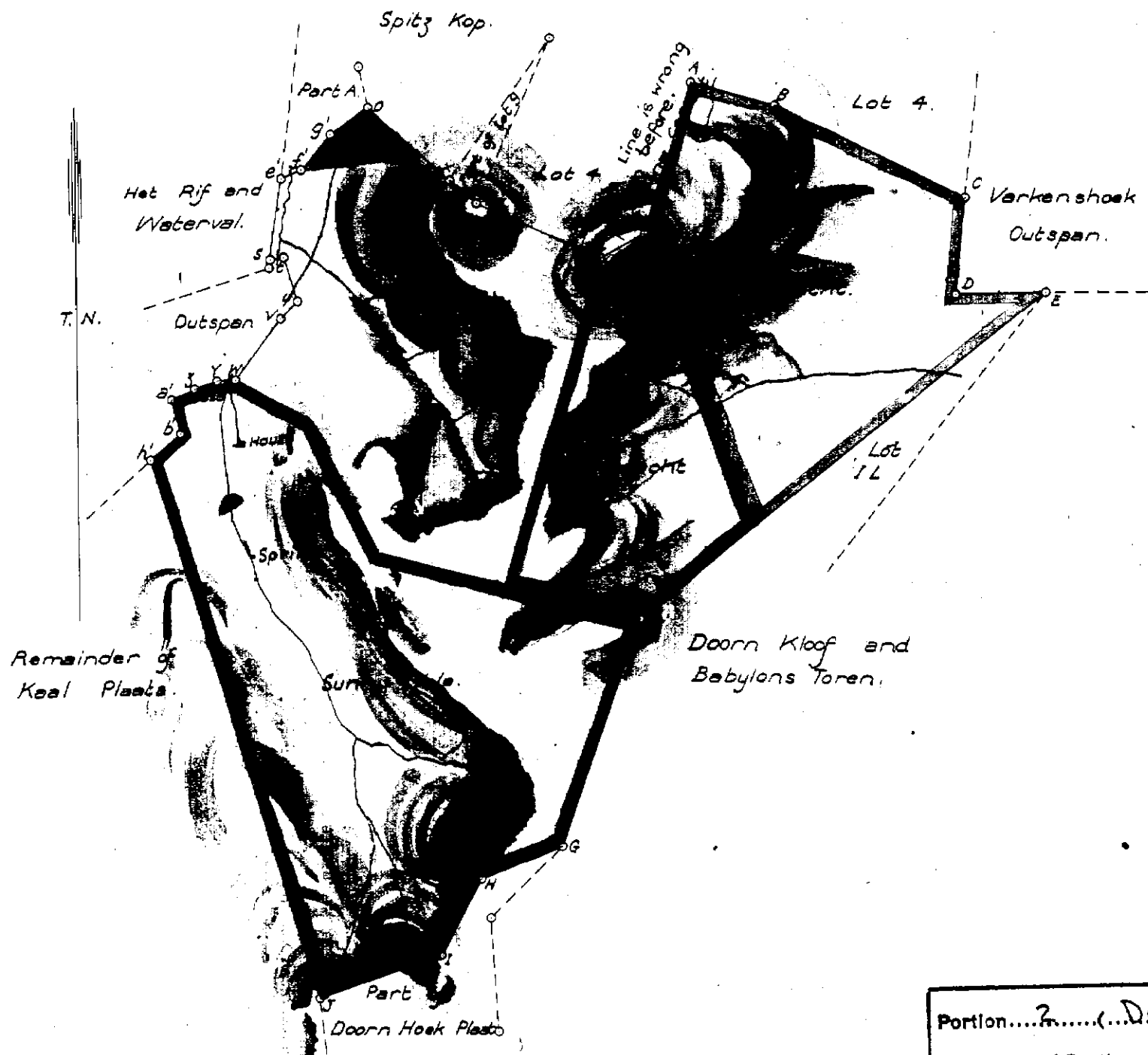
S. G. Dem. No. 347/1846

372.

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM						
SURVEY RECORD	DIAGRAM NO.	SUBDIVISION	AREA SQ. FT.	TRANSFER NO.	INITIALED	REMR.
E45/2002	101/2002	Pln 1	68.6797 Ha	66521/05		
"	102/2002	Pln 2	18.1104 Ha	66522/05		
"	103/2002	Pln 3	56.1492 Ha	66523/05		

The numerical data of this Diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(Sgd) W.P. Murray.
for Exr.



C-ordinates		Sides	Angles
y	x		o i "
o-7624.76	-253.29	op	406.72 o 98.9.10
p-7305.27	-504.99	pq	375.71 p 197.19.10
q-6954.31	-639.09	qr	140.01 q 230.6.20
r-6832.08	-370.79	ra	440.65 r 228.12.30
A-6735.98	-140.75	AB	247.87 A 89.23.0
B-6494.67	-197.41	BC	585.41 B 170.24.40
C-5955.41	-424.30	CD	267.27 C 114.9.50
D-5948.66	-691.50	DE	249.74 D 270.0.10
E-5698.99	-685.56	EF	1454.21 E 40.32.30
F-6781.28	-1656.83	FG	662.98 F 210.51.50
G-6977.66	-2290.06	GH	243.73 G 132.42.20
H-7197.69	-2394.89	HI	244.05 H 221.59.20
I-7291.22	-2620.30	IJ	357.24 I 133.56.50
J-7623.80	-2750.71	Jh'	1576.68 J 88.43.0
h-8166.39	-1270.32	hb'	109.92 h 115.22.0
b-8089.34	-1191.93	ba'	98.31 b 241.36.20
a-8118.25	-1097.97	az'	75.41 a 104.39.10
z-8054.13	-1058.28	zy	61.83 z 172.53.10
y-7997.93	-1032.50	yw	52.02 y 159.20.50
w-7946.04	-1028.88	wy	223.04 w 232.59.30
v-7824.49	-841.88	ru	61.46 v 178.52.0
u-7789.98	-791.02	ut	120.19 u 241.39.50
t-7845.49	-684.41	ts	27.07 t 249.54.40
s-7872.33	-687.91	se'	228.71 s 77.19.10
e-7851.35	-460.16	ef'	53.67 e' 113.36.50
f-7800.41	-443.26	fg'	133.89 f' 212.16.50
g-7715.49	-339.75	go	125.33 g' 172.59.10

Portion... 2... (De Rust...)
(a portion of Portion...) of the farm
...Kaal Plaats... No... 2... 78. Craddock

The above diagram lettered o p q r A B C D E F G H I J h' b' a' z y w v u t s e' f' g' represents 5257 Morgen 37 Sq. Roods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Craddock being "De Rust" part of Kaal Plaats granted to W.J. and I.B. van Heerden on 15th Dec. 1905. Bounded Nl by part A from e' to o, Spitz Kop from o to x, part of Lot g from x to p. Lot 4 from p to c, Varkenshoek Outspan from C to E. S E d by Lot I L from E to F, Doorn Kloof and Babylons Toren from F to G part of Doorn Hoek Plaat from G to J.. W d by Remainder of Kaal Plaats from J to h'. Kaal Plaats Outspan from h' to s, Het Rif and Waterval from S to e'.

Copied from the diagram relating to
Transfer Deed No 3903
dated 15th June 1908 in favour of
W.J. van Heerden
W.P. Hardwick
for SURVEYOR-GENERAL,
CAPE TOWN.
22.11.1951.

CO-1B
CO-1D

CHECKED 6.9.50
DATA CHECKED

For list of
deductions see
back of diagram

Surveyed and beaconed by me according to Regulations
(Sgd) Geo. Greaves
Govt. Surveyor.
Nov. 1906.

B
C
B.Y.H.

Deducted.

Ptn. 3.	1. Part A - pink = 43 Morg. 538 Sq. rds.	for A. Westcott 29/5/1909.
Ptn. 4.	2. Welgedacht " = 1215 "	" F.D. du Plessis 8/7/1910.
Ptn. 5.	3. " Sunny Vale " = 1998 "	" H.H. Riches 16/7/1913.
Ptn. 6.	4. Annex Welgedacht = 694 "	" F.D. du Plessis 25/6/1914.

No. 888/1910

DEDUCTED NO. 1214
16 JUN 1910
(Sgd) W.P. Murray
Registry Surveyor and Examiner

S.G. Dgm. No. 888/1910

Part II
For figure see
Part I.

Co-ordinates		Angles			Sides	
y C.Roods	x	o	'	"	C.Roods	
- 6735.98	- 140.75	A	89.23	0	AB	247.87
- 6494.67	- 197.41	B	170.24	40	BC	585.41
- 5955.01	- 424.30	C	114.	9.50	CD	267.27
- 5948.66	- 691.50	D	270.	0.10	DE	249.74
- 5698.99	- 685.56	E	40.32	30	EF	1033.97
- 6468.52	- 1376.16	F	72.23	20	FG	883.62
- 6832.08	- 570.79	G	143.	6.30	GA	440.65

The above diagram lettered A B C D E F G A represents 1215 morgen of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Welgedacht, portion of De Rust, transferred to W.J. van Heerden on the 15th June 1908.

- Bounded N by Lot 4
- E & N " Varkenshoek Outspan
- SE " Lot 1L
- W " Lot 4
- SW " Remainder De Rust.

Surveyed and beaconed by me according to regulations.

(Sgd) O.B. Reitz.

Portion.....A.....(Welgedacht.....)
 (a portion of Portion.....Z.....) of the farm
Kaal Plaats.....No. 278..
 Cradock

Government Land Surveyor.

May 1910

Copied from the diagram relating to
 ...Transfer... Title Deed No. 4680.....
 dated 8th July, 1910..... in favour of
FRANCOIS DANIEL DU PLESSIS.....
W.P. Murray
 for SURVEYOR-GENERAL,
 CAPE TOWN.
 23. 1. 1951.

CO-18
CO-10

Vol. 73

NAGESIEN
GEGEWENS NAGESIEN PMS

278/4

1910.73.4680

The numerical data of this Diagram are

consistent.

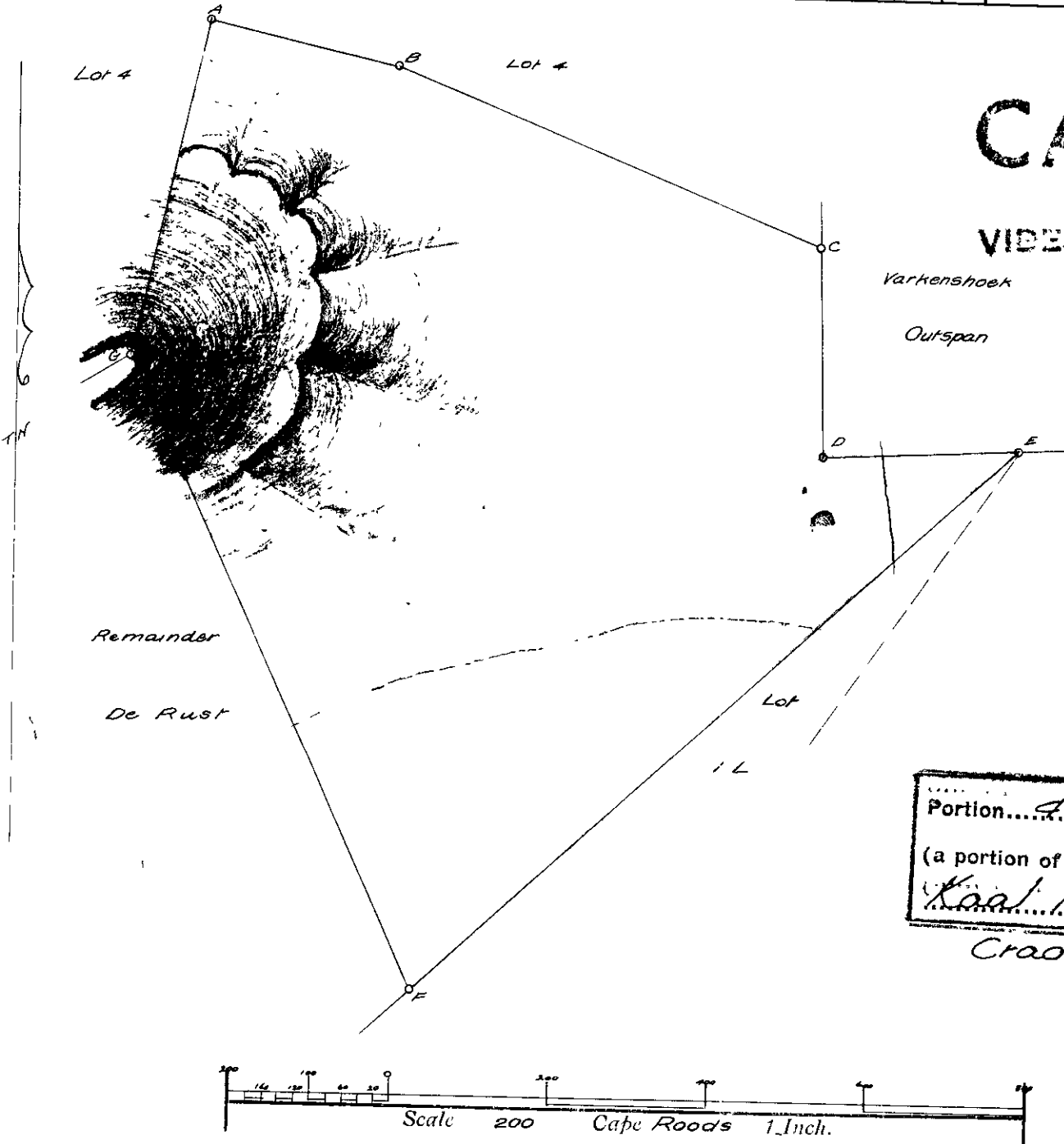
No A/888 1910

S.C. Dgm. No. A/888/1910



Examiner.

Co-ordinates		Angles			Sides		
Co-ordinates	Co-ordinates	Angles			Sides		
- 6735 98 -	140 75	A	89	23	0	AB	247 87
- 6494 67 -	197 41	B	170	24	40	BC	585 41
- 5955 01 -	424 30	C	114	9	50	CD	267 27
- 5948 66 -	691 50	D	270	0	10	DE	249 74
- 5698 99 -	685 56	E	40	32	30	EF	1033 97
- 6468 52 -	1376 16	F	72	23	20	FG	883 62
- 6832 08 -	570 79	G	143	6	30	GA	440 65



CANCELLED

VIDE Farm 270/9 (C.O. 133)

Portion... 1 ... (Welgedacht)
 (a portion of Portion... 2 ...) of the farm
 Kaal Plaats, No. 270
 Cradock.

C

The above diagram lettered A B C D E F G A represents 1215 morgen square rods square feet of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Cradock, being Welgedacht, portion of De Rust, transferred to W J van Heerden on the 15th June 1908

Bounded N by Lot 4 SW by Remainder De Rust.
 E+N by Varkenshoek Outspan
 SE by Lot 1 L
 W by Lot 4

Surveyed and measured by me according to regulations.

May 1910

B. Ritz
 Government Land Surveyor.

s/8026 A

certify that this diagram belongs to the Transfer issued this day in favour of J. O. du Plessis

Deeds Office,

8th July 1910

A 888/1910

Co-ordinates		Angles			Sides	
y	x		o	'	"	C. Roods
- 6735.98	- 140.75	A	89.	23.	0	AB 247.87
- 6494.67	- 197.41	B	170.	24.	40	BC 585.41
- 5955.01	- 424.30	C	114.	9.	50	CD 267.27
- 5948.66	- 691.50	D	270.	0.	10	DE 249.74
- 5698.99	- 685.56	E	40.	32.	30	EF 1033.97
- 6468.52	- 1376.16	F	72.	23.	20	FG 883.62
- 6832.08	- 570.79	G	143.	6.	30	GA 440.65

The above diagram lettered A B C D E F G A represents 1215 morgen of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg Division of Craddock, being Welgedacht, portion of De Rust, transferred to W.J. van Heerden on the 15th June 1908.

- Bounded N by Lot 4
- E & N " Varkenshoek Outspan
- SE " Lot 1L
- W " Lot 4
- SW " Remainder De Rust.

Surveyed and beaconsed by me according to regulations.

(Sgd) O.B. Reitz.

Portion..... 4..... (Welgedacht.....)
 2
 Kaal Plaats . 278.
 Craddock

Government Land Surveyor.

May 1910

Copied from the di... to
 ... Transfer... No. 4680...
 dated 8th July, 1910...
 ... FRANCOIS DANIEL DU PLESSIS...
 ...
 23. 1. 1951

CC-18
 CC-10

NAGESIEN
 GECEWENS NAGESIEN PMS

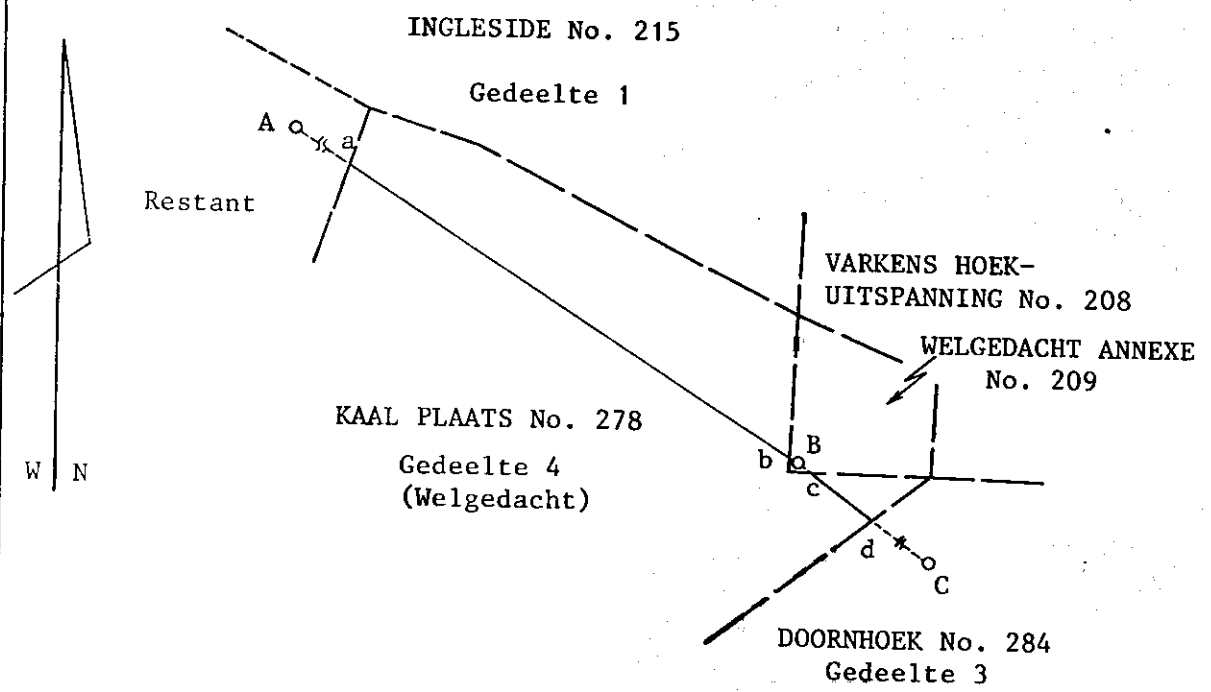
278/4

SYE Meter	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	KOÖRDINATE Stelsel Lo 25° X			L.G.No. 9204-89	
		Konstante	±	0,00 +3 500 000,00		
AB	6 707,93	304 40 54	A	- 39 402,59	+ 50 828,83	Goedgekeur <i>[Signature]</i> nms. Landmeter- generaal 1990-02-12
BC	11 285,64	307 05 35	B	- 44 918,70	+ 54 645,75	
			C	- 53 920,78	+ 61 452,23	
(23)	Fish River Stn.	▲	- 34 749,86	+ 35 703,60		
(226)	Driefontein	▲	- 49 866,82	+ 59 600,26		

Bakenbeskrywing

A,B,C : 20mm Ysterpen en klipstapel in basis van kragtoring.

Die omvang en die wydte van die Serwituut is 23,50 meters aan albei kante van die lyn ab,cd.



Skaal:- 1:50 000

Die lyn ab,cd
stel voor die hartlyn van 'n Serwituut van Elektriese Kragleiding oor
Gedeelte 4 (Welgedacht) van die plaas
KAAL PLAATS No. 278

geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock Provinsie KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP
Opgemeet in Maart 1988 deur my *[Signature]*
A.W. REYNOLDS Landmeter

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan Akte van Serwituut No. gedateer t.g.v. EVKOM	Die oorspronklike Kaart is No. 3013/1914 Transport/Grondbrief No. Cr.Q.13-3	Lêer Crad. MF M.S. No. E. 1701/89 Komp. No. CO-1B (4635) Alg-Plan
--	--	---

Registrateur van Aktes

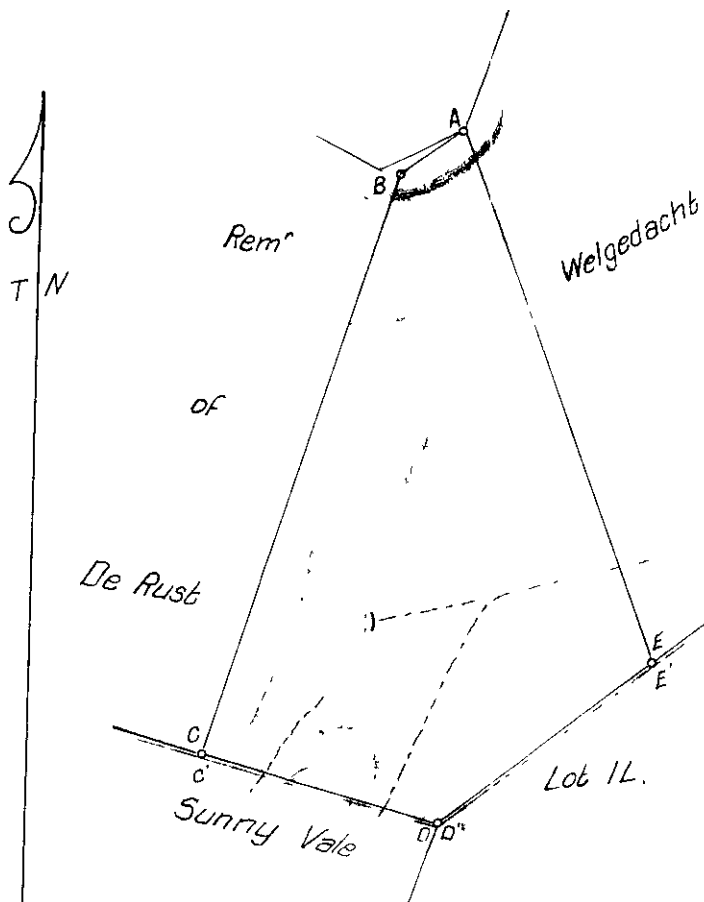
Deducted N^o 1809.

(Sgd) F. F. Elliott.

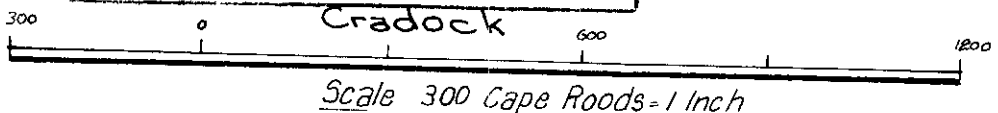
For Surveyor-General

10th June 1914

S.G. Dgm. N^o 1401/1914.



Portion... G... Annex Welgedacht
 (a portion of Portion... ?...) of the farm
 ... Kaal Plaats No. 278...



Data as per Beacons

Co-ordinates.			
	y	x	
A	+172.19	+727.98	
B	+102.79	+828.19	
C'	-824.90	+1112.38	
D'	-921.59	+736.01	
E'	-659.33	+406.87	

Angles		Sides	
	°	C. Roods.	
A	76.24 30	AB	121.90
B	141.44 20	BC	970.25
C'	87.22 30	C'D	388.59
D'	127.2 40	D'E	420.85
E'	107.26 0	E'A	891.36

Rect' Area = 702 M^o 592 Sq Rds

Transfer Data			
A	76.24 30	AB	121.90
B	141.44 20	BC	964.70
C	87.17 40	CD	385.30
D	126.56 50	DE	420.13
E	107.36 40	EA	883.62

The above diagram lettered ABCDEA represents 694 morgen 305 sq roods of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Fish River Division of Cradock, called Annex Welgedacht, being a part of De Rust, transferred to W.J van Heerden on the 15th June 1908.

- Bounded E by Welgedacht.
- SE " Lot 1 L
- S " Sunny Vale
- W. and NW " Rem^o of De Rust.

Surveyed and beaconed by me according to regulations.
 (Sgd) O. B. Reitz.
 Govt. Land Surveyor
 April 1914

Copies from the original plan
 Transfer 5180
 dated 25th June 1914
 F. D. du Plessis.
 (W. G. Hardwick)
 13. 6. 1914

CO. 1D
 CO. 1B

23.8 60
 #6

278/6
 8.8

SYE METER	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	Y	KOOORDINATE Stelsel	X	L.G. No.	
<u>Vel 1 van 2 velle</u>					5243/1998	
<p><u>Komponente:</u></p> <p>(1) Die figuur A B C f K L M stel voor Gedeelte 4 (Welgedacht) n' gedeelte van Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Kaal Plaats No.278</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No.3013/1914 geheg aan Grondbrief Cr. Q 13-3</p> <p>(2) Die figuur C F K f stel voor die plaas Welgedacht Annexe No.209</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. B2243/1925 geheg aan Grondbrief Cr. Q 13-II</p> <p>(3) Die figuur D E C stel voor Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning No.208</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 5241/1998 D/T1999- -29617</p> <p>(4) Die figuur G H J K stel voor Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning No.209 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 5242/1998 D/T1999- -29617</p> <p><u>Serwituutnotas:</u></p> <p>1. Die lyne a b en d e stel voor die hartlyne van n' Elektriese kraglynserwituut, 47 meter wyd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No. 9204-89</p> <p>2. Die lyn b c d stel voor die hartlyn van n' Elektriese kraglynserwituut, 47 meter wyd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sien Kaart No.9199-89</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">Die figuur A B C D E F G H J K L M stel voor 1164,0039 Hektaar grond synde Plaas No. 593 en bevat (1) tot (4) hierbo Gelee in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock Provinsie Oos-Kaap Saamgestel in Julie 1998 deur my N.W. de Jongh 0831</p>					<p>Goedgekeur</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>N.W. de Jongh</i></p> <p>AMS Landmeter-generaal</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1998-10-22</p>	
					<p>Hierdie kaart is geheg aan</p> <p>No. gedateer <i>T29618/99</i></p> <p>i.g.v. _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Registrateur van Aktes</p>	

Hand 9

S

5243198

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM

SURVEY RECORD	DIAGRAM NO.	SUBJECT	AREA HA./SQ. M.	TRANSFER NO.	INITIALED	REMARKS
452/2006	1162/2006	Portion 1				
452/2006	1163/2006	Portion 2				

Vel 2 van 2 velle

L.G. No.

5243/1998

Goedgekeur

Stas Cheng

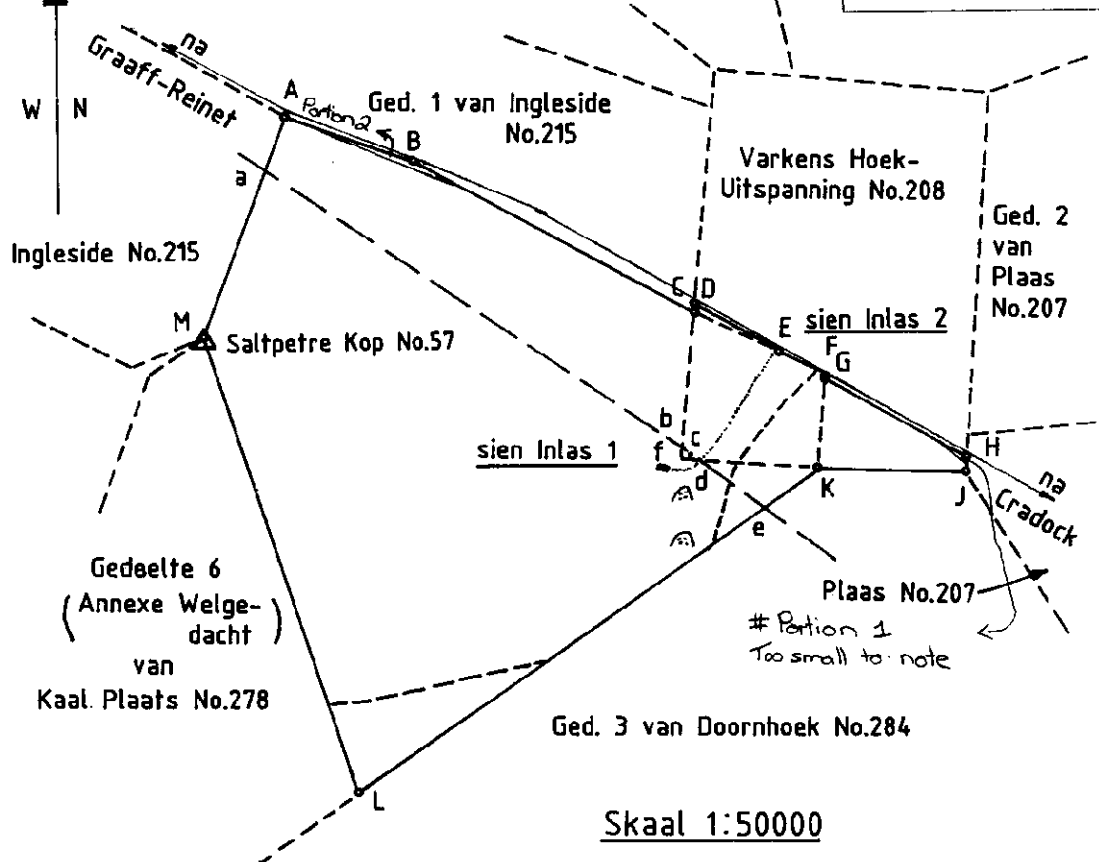
nms Landmeter-generaal

1998-10-22

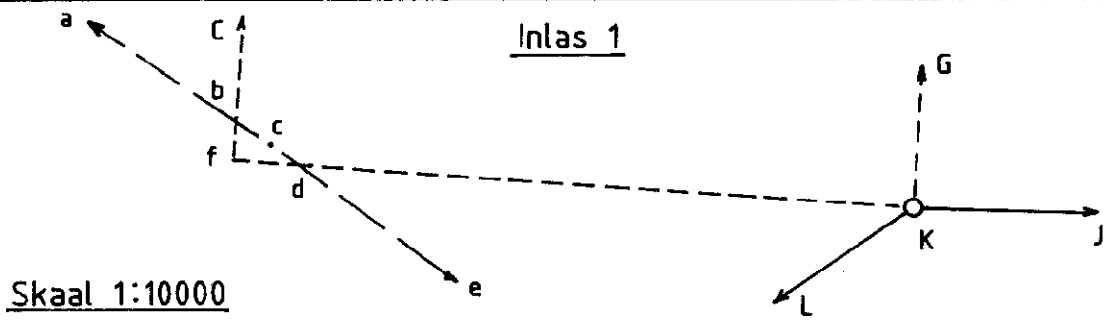
Plaas No. 593

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik Cradock
Provinsie Oos-Kaap

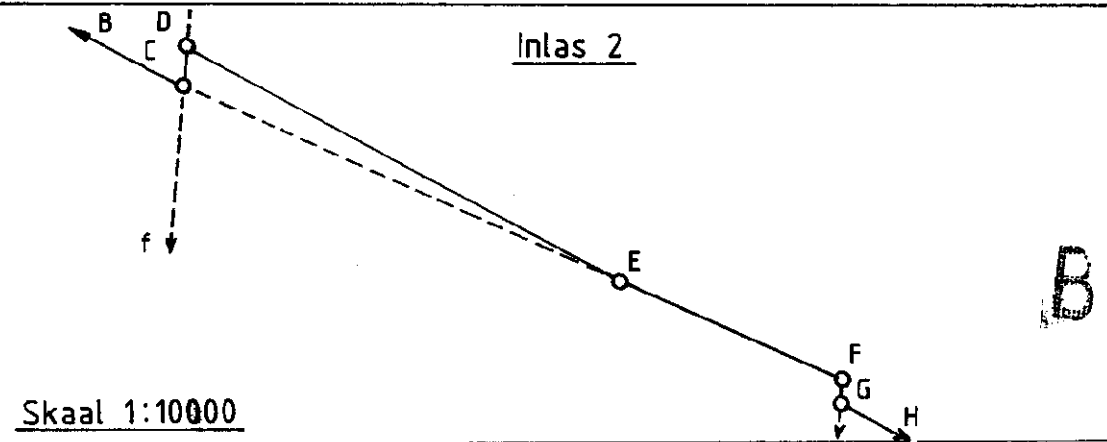
Saamgestel in Julie 1998 deur my *N.W. de Jongh*
N.W. de Jongh PLS 0831



Skaal 1:50000



Skaal 1:10000



Skaal 1:10000

218

S

B

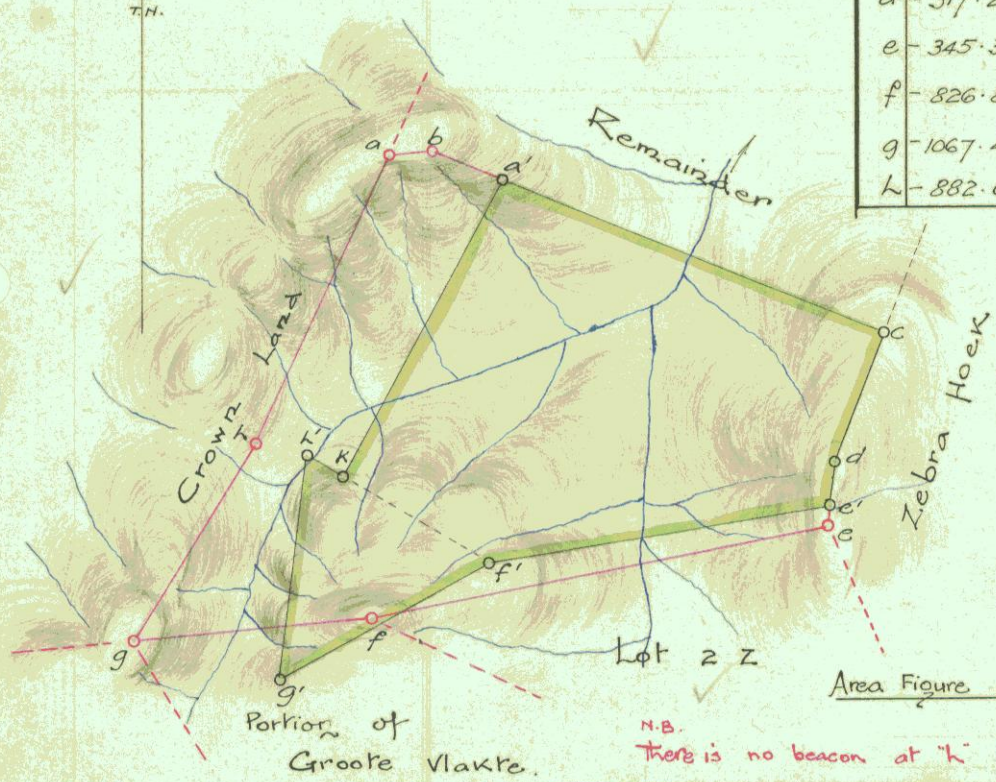
Docket No. **A 3736, 1924.**
 Ex. No. **200**

Approved No.
Z. R. Brooke
 Surveyor-General
 5.1.1925

CANCELLED
 VIDE Farm 596 (dt 75512/00)
 G. A. M. C. a -
 SURVEYOR-GENERAL
 2000.10.04

Coordinates.		Sides	
a	645.24 + 91.28	ab	44.38
b	602.28 + 80.16	bc	508.17
c	221.71 - 256.58	cd	146.06
d	317.20 - 367.09	de	67.27
e	345.30 - 428.21	ef	486.75
f	826.89 - 357.51	fg	248.41
g	1067.44 - 295.52	gh	238.90
h	882.09 - 144.80	ha	334.41

Angles	
a	120.35.0
b	153.0.30
c	90.40.20
d	196.8.30
e	106.20.10
f	173.54.10
g	53.34.0
h	185.47.20

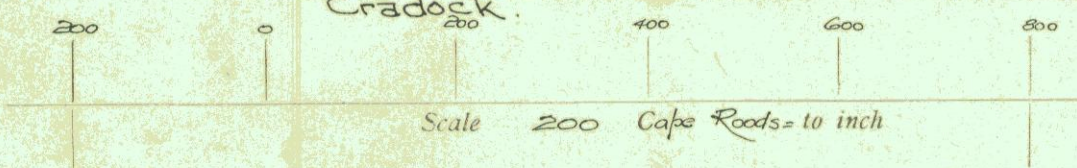


Area Figure abcdefgh = 386 Morg. 59 Sq Roods

N.B. There is no beacon at "h"

Transfer Data.			
f'	61.0.10	f'g'	248.63
g'	53.34.0	g'h'	239.11
h'	65.25.50	h'a'	219.95

The farm **Kranskop** No. **458**



The above Figure, lettered **a'c'd'e'f'g'h'k** represents **273 Morgen, 515 Square Roods,** Square feet of Ground, situated F.C. Fish River Cradock Division, being **KRANSKOP**. Comprising (1) Fig: **a'c'd'e'f'k** in extent **234 Morgen 0 Sq. Roods** being portions of Prekarius Kraal granted to W.M.v.d. Berg on 31st Dec. 1836. (2) Fig: **f'g'h'** in extent **Bounded 39 Morg. 515 Sq. Roods** being Lot 1.Z. granted to W. J. v. Heerden on the 9th Dec. 1896.

Bounded as indicated above.

This Diagram belongs to the Transfer made
 This.....day of.....
 in favour of **A. D. Jarda**
21.1.1925.421.
 Registrar of Deeds.

Surveyed and beaconsed by me according to regulations.
Frank W. Peter
 Government Surveyor
 Oct. 1924.

T. MASKEW MILLER,
 STATIONER, CAPETOWN.

Pattern B.

CO-3B

458.

Porter & Watermeyer,
GOVT. LAND SURVEYORS.

F. W. PORTER, B.A.
~~C. WATERMEYER, B.A.~~

P. O. BOX 20,
Telephone 66.

Oak Chambers, Somerset Street,
Graaff-Reinet,

24th October 1924

A3736, 1924

Report on diagram of "KRANSKOP" F.C. Fish River.

Division of Cradock.

de produced
Beacons lettered e & g on diagram Kranskop & beacon B on Pretorius Kraal diagram are hardwood fencing poles.

Beacons d & f (Kranskop diagram) are cairns of stones. Beacon a (Kranskop) is a large stone standing on end with a cairn packed round it.

This beacon is shown on Lot N^o 8 S, granted to the Legal Representatives or Representatives of the Estate of the late Jacobus Botha on 3rd Dec. 1874.

The boundary fence runs straight from g to a & this fence has been in existence for many years.

h of A3736.
There is no sign of Beacon A of Lot 1.2 & on this diagram (Lot 1.2.) it shows the western boundary as being Lot N^o 8 S.

The owner of Lot 8 S is now putting up a new fence on this line & he is running it along the old fence, clearly showing that he accepts this as the boundary, as do my clients also.

Frank W. Pater.

THE FARM
MIDDELWATER No. 415
CRADOCK

The annexed Diagram lettered AB - RS represents a piece of ground in extent 3568 Morgen and 266 roods, being the farms "Middel Water in Groote Hoek" and "Groene Fontein" (now measured in one); situated in the Field Cornetcy of "Agter op Sneeu Berg" & District of Cradock".

Bounded North by the land of Christian Francis Hattingh;
North East, by the farm "Waterfall" and measured land thereto annexed;
East by the land named "Haartebeeste Hoek";
South East, and South by the farm "Groote Kom"; and
West by the farms "Bezuidenhouts Kraal" and "Roode Taij Bosch"

Surveyed by order of Government
by me
(sgd.) C.S. Rodger
Govt. Surveyor.

Surveyed December, 1838.

Copied from diagram relating to
D/G Crad. Q. 2-3

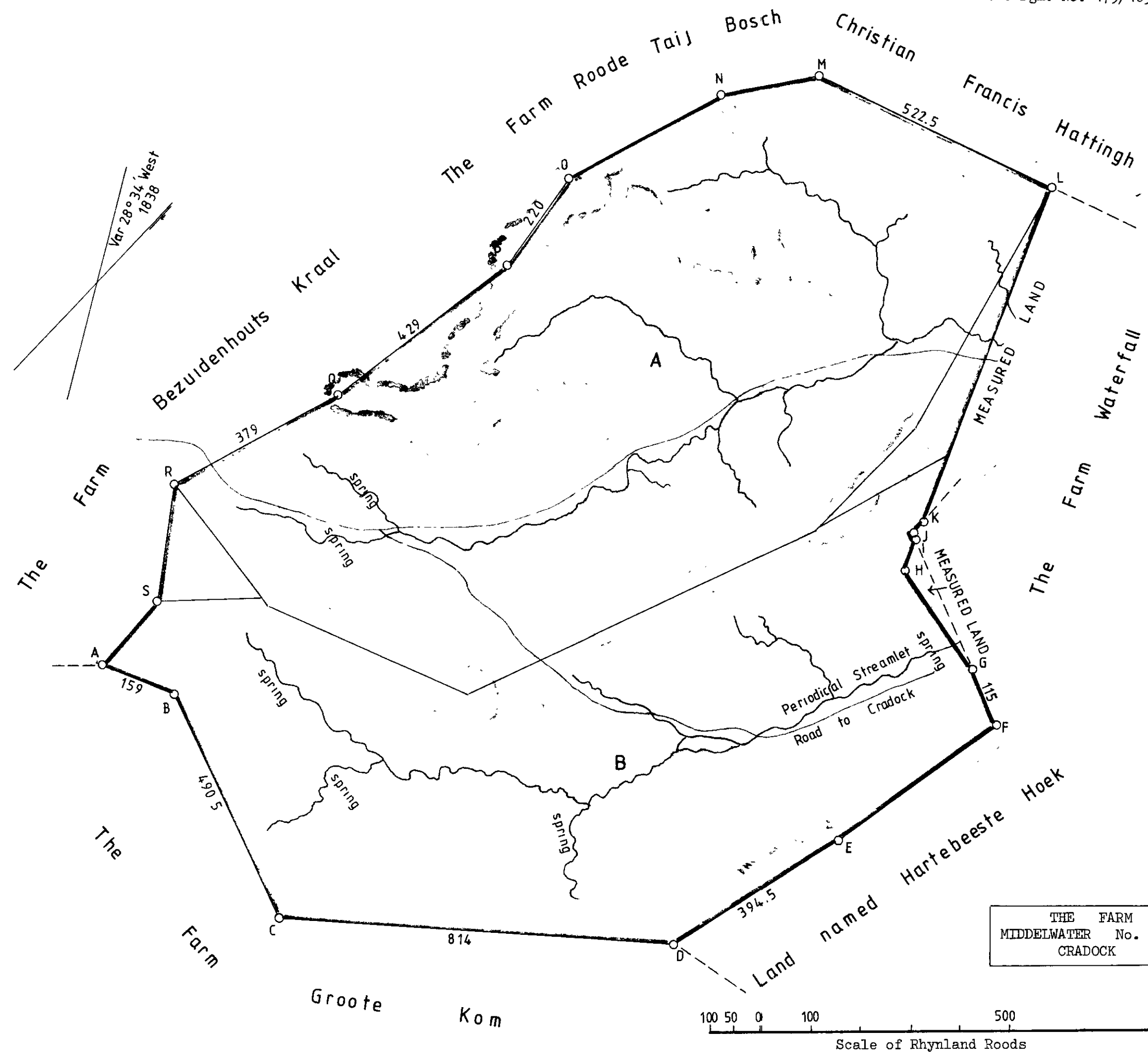
[Signature]
for Surveyor-General.

Date: 3/2/84.

CO-1C (4636)

FOR ENDORSEMENTS
SEE BACK OF DIAGRAM

P.D.



THE FARM
MIDDELWATER No. 415
CRADOCK

		AG - AM			
City	He Co.	Morg.	Sq. Rds.	Deed.	
	500/189A	Ptn. 3 (Ptn. B)	1505	432	1899-37-2644
	13/184A	Ptn. 1 (Ptn. A)	1967	22	1849-11-185



Portion..... (. Groene Fontein.....)
 (a portion of the farm
 Middelwater..... No..... 15

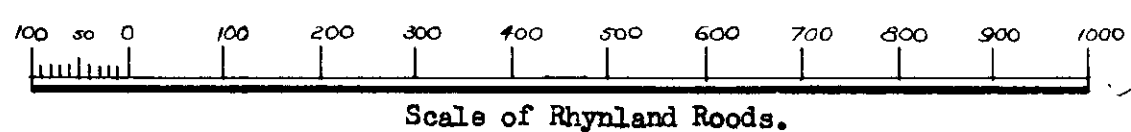
Now Division of Gradock.

The annexed Diagram A. - L. represents a piece of ground, in extent 1967 Morgen & 22 Square Roods, situated in the Fieldcornetcy of "Agterop Sneeuwberg", Gradock district being there that portion of the grant "Middel Water in Groote Hoek & Groene Fontein" called "Groene Fontein".

Bounded North by the land of Christian Francis Hattingh,
 East & South by the remaining portion of the
 grant, called "Middel Water in
 Groote Hoek", and
 West " the Farms "Bezuidenhouts Kraal" &
 "Roode Taay Bosch".

Copied from the Original
by me

(Sgd.) R. N. Aling. ✓
Govt. Surveyor.



Copied from diagram relating
 Transfer Deed No. 185
 to..... dated 17.4.1849 (Vol. 11)
 for Surveyor-General
 1.10.1965

SHEET CO.1C

for file of
 reduction was
 back of page 11

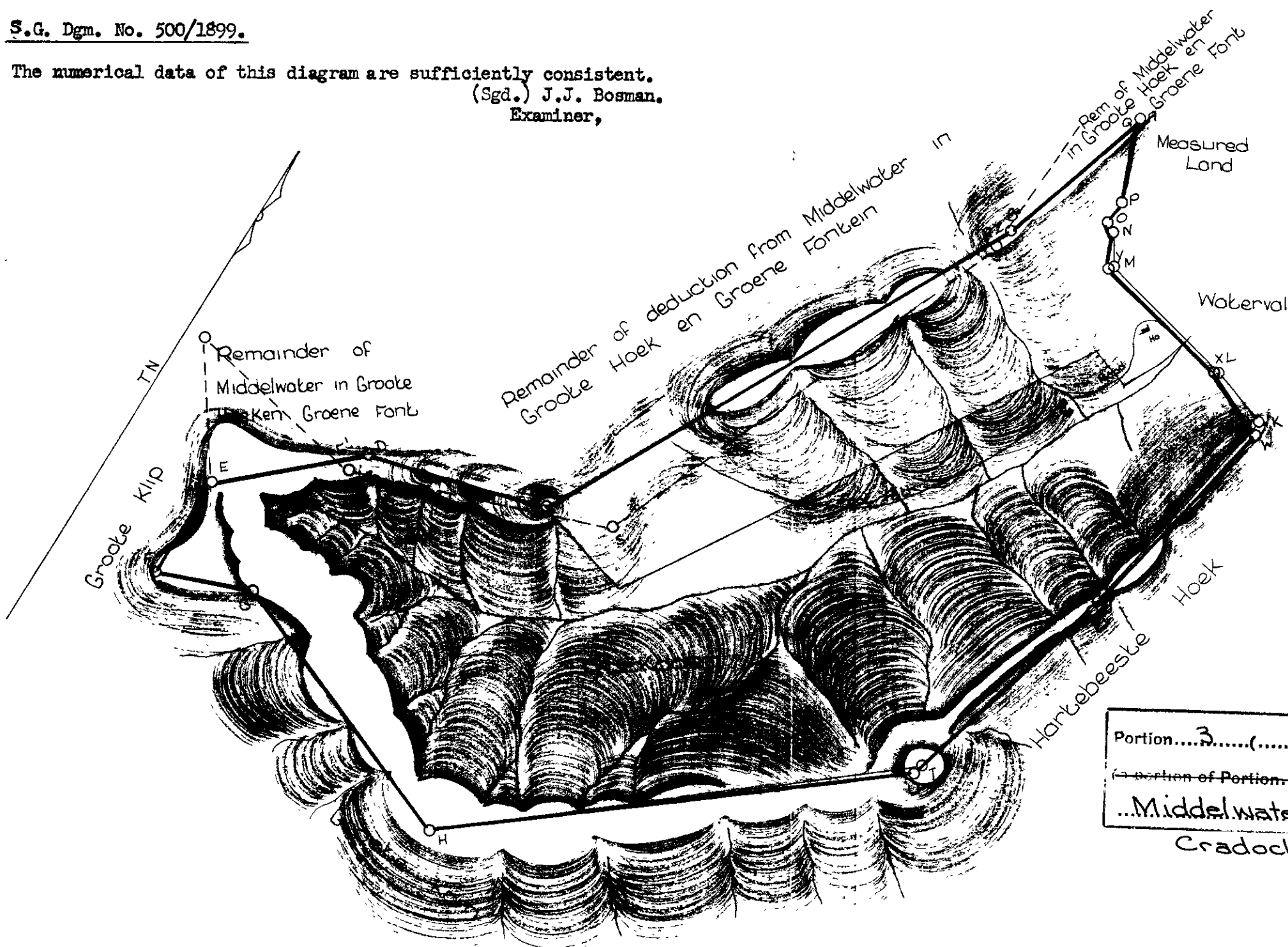
LB/PS

CHECKED
 DATA CHECKED

THE FOLLOWING DEDUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FROM THIS DIAGRAM

Survey Reference.	Diag. No.	Description	Area		Dead.	
			Morgen	Sq. Rds.		
E 1558/69	30018 ^{cc} 5606/69	Portion 3 (Portion A) Pt. 5	72 30.8978 Ha	208	14.4.1899	74% 4027/70

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd.) J.J. Bosman,
 Examiner,



	Co-ordinates.		Angles.	Sides.
	Y.	X.		
A	- 261 63	- 26 55	A 37 32 50	AB 274 78
B	- 525 36	+ 50 60	B 190 27 50	BC 878 91
C	- 1310 07	+ 446 46	C 226 11 20	CD 309 83
D	- 1400 87	+ 742 69	D 154 5 0	DE 261 53
E	- 1579 10	+ 934 09	E 131 16 10	EF 171 42
F	- 1750 45	+ 929 04	F 70 47 40	FG 159 48
G	- 1693 57	+ 780 05	G 221 30 50	GH 489 95
H	- 1866 11	+ 321 48	H 119 5 50	HI 813 50
I	- 1340 14	- 299 10	I 144 34 0	IJ 392 16
J	- 960 10	- 395 85	J 174 54 20	JK 393 47
K	- 571 68	- 458 69	K 98 54 20	KL 100 27
L	- 540 54	- 363 38	L 174 30 20	LM 246 87
M	- 486 69	- 122 46	M 222 29 10	MN 58 98
N	- 438 32	- 88 70	N 145 19 50	NO 12 52
O	- 433 95	- 76 96	O 250 28 40	OP 40 96
P	- 392 97	- 77 60	P 157 51 50	PA 140 91

Actual extent: 1568 Morgen 340 Square Roods.

Portion...3.....(.....)
 (.....) of the farm
 ...Middelwater.....No..4.15.....
 Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods = 1 Inch.

The above diagram lettered Q B Z C D E F G H U V W X Y N O P represents 1578 Morgen 40 Sq. Roods situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, comprising:- (1st) Part Q B Z R S T E'EF G H U V W X Y N O P, 1505 Morgen 432 Sq. Roods, portion of the remainder of Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein, granted on Quitrent to John Taylor, on 4th November, 1843. (2nd) Part B Z R S T E'D C, 72 Morgen 208 Sq. Roods, being portion of a deduction from Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein, transferred to R.P. Botha on 17th April, 1849.

Bounded Northwd. by Remainder of deduction from Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein and Wakerval.
 Wwd. " Groote Klip, Remainder of Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein, and remainder of deduction from Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein.
 NEwd. " measured land and Wakerval, Hartebeeste Hoek.
 SEd. & Swd. by Groote Kom.

Framed from actual survey by me.

(Sgd.) Geo. Greaves,
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Feb., 1899.

Copied from the diagram relating to
 Transfer... 2644.....
 14th April, 1899
 Johannes B. Hough,
J. B. Hough

Lack of date

Sheet CO.1C

629/1911

Rockdale ^{Pt 4}

1207

415

12:7:1911

5078

Rds.

12:7:1911

Deducted No. 855
 (Sgd.) H.E. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner
 April, 22, 1911.

True North



Co-ordinates			
	Y	X	
A	- 540 54	- 363 38	
B	- 571 68	- 458 69	
C	- 960 10	- 395 25	
D	- 1340 14	- 299 10	
E	- 1806 11	+ 321 18	
F	- 1693 57	+ 780 05	
G	- 1750 45	+ 929 04	
H	- 1579 10	+ 934 09	
I	- 1400 87	+ 742 69	
J	- 1310 07	+ 146 46	
K	- 1355 89	+ 275 11	
L	- 616 63	- 171 87	
M	- 639 66	- 246 70	
N	- 569 89	- 275 66	
O	- 523 63	- 287 71	

Sides		Angles	
		°	' "
AB	100 27	A	174 30 20
BC	393 47	B	98 54 20
CD	292 16	C	174 54 20
DE	413 50	D	144 34 0
EF	439 95	E	119 5 50
FG	159 48	F	321 30 50
GH	171 42	G	70 47 40
HI	261 53	H	131 16 10
IJ	309 63	I	154 5 0
JK	177 37	J	147 59 10
KL	963 80	K	253 48 50
LM	78 09	L	104 3 10
MN	75 54	M	262 33 50
NC	47 80	N	187 56 40
OL	77 54	O	91 39 50

Actual Ext. 1191 Morgen 490 Square Rods.

Portion 4. (Rockdale.....)
 (a portion of Portion... 3.) of the farm
 Middelwater..... No. 415
 Cradock.

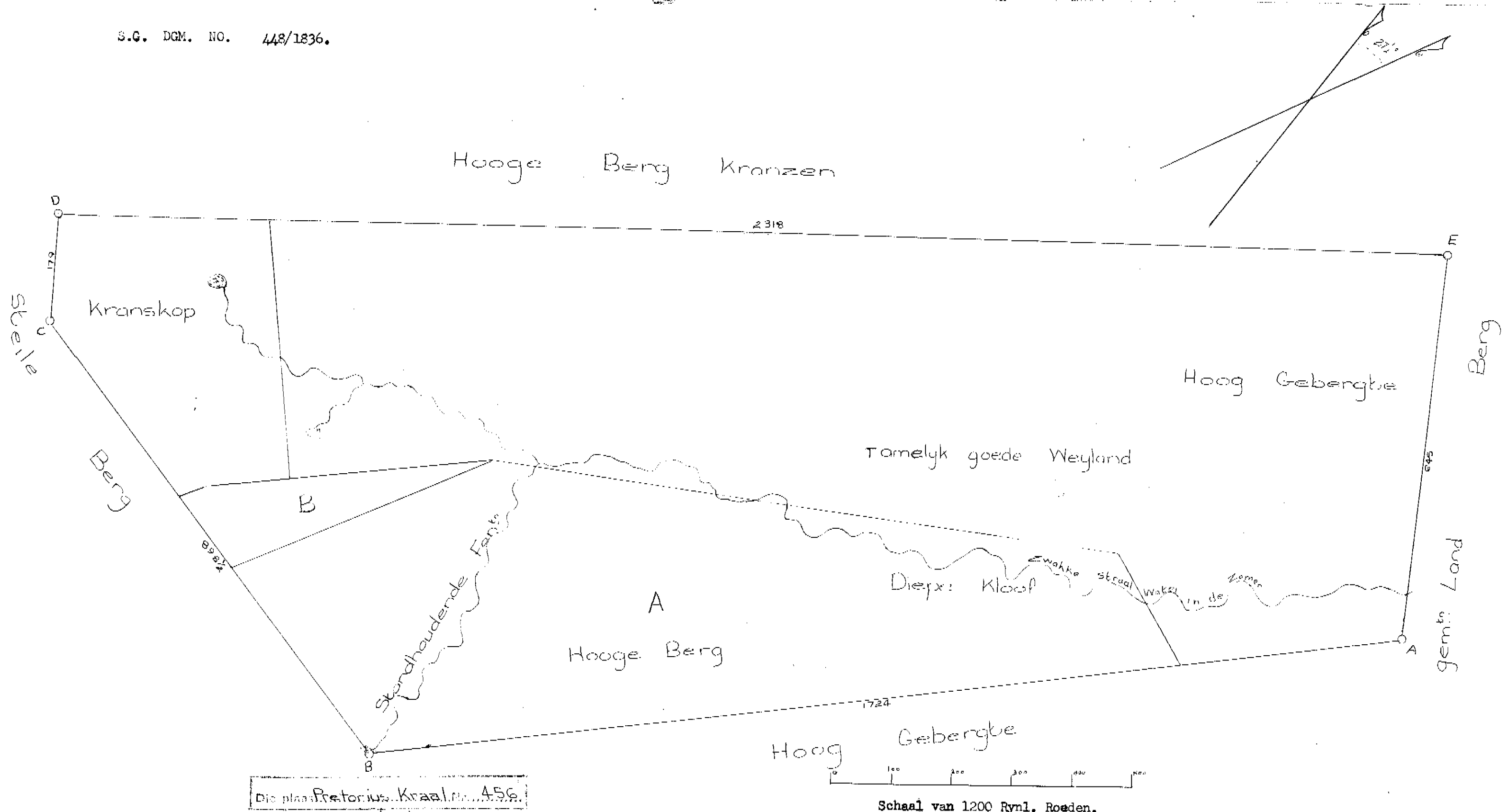
The above diagram lettered P Q R S T E F G H I J K L M N represents 1207 Morgen 415 Sq. Rods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock, being "ROCKDALE", part of portion of Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein transferred to J.B. Hough on 14th. April, 1899.

Bounded :-
 N.E.
 Ed.
 S.W. and Sd.
 W.

by remr. of deduction from Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein and Waterval
 " Hartebeeste Hoek
 " Groote Korn
 " Groote Klip and remainder of portion of Middelwater in Groote Hoek en Groene Fontein

Capital from the diagram relating to
 Transfer... Title Deed No. 5078
 dated 12th. July, 1911. in favour of
 Johannes Petrus Botha.
 H.E. Murray
 SURVEYOR GENERAL
 CAPETOWN
 5.9.1950.

Vol. 81
 Surveyed and beaconed by me according to Regulations
 (Sgd.) Geo. Creavos,
 Govt. Surveyor.
 March, 1911.
 NAGESIEN
 GEGEWENS NAGESIEN A.K.
 15-6-60



Die plaas Pretorius Kraal No. 456.
Cradock.

Bovenstaande Kaart (A B C D E) is het Figuur van een stuk land genaamd de Pretorius Kraal geleege in het Adjunct Drostamp van Cradock onder het Veld Cornetschap van Agtersneeuwberg op de hooge Sneeuwbergen, en aldaar voor den Burger Willem Meyntjes van den Berg d'Oude nieuw opgemeeten inhoudende 2689 Morgen & 186 Quad. Roeden.

Strokkende Noordwaarts aan het ongemeeten Land de Babyloonsche Toorn genaamd.
Zuydwaarts aan het Zwaagers hoeks gebergte.
Oost & Westwaarts aan de Steile Kranzen der omliggende hooge bergen.

Op Autorische van der Adjunct Landdrost & gec. Heemraad gemeeten door my,
(Get.) R. F. Aling.
Gezw. Landmeter.

Quitrent Som. Q. 5-17
31st December, 1836.

Willem M. van den Berg (Senior).

M. M. Hegens

8:10:1956

SHEET CO.11
CO-38

M.B.

S
BC

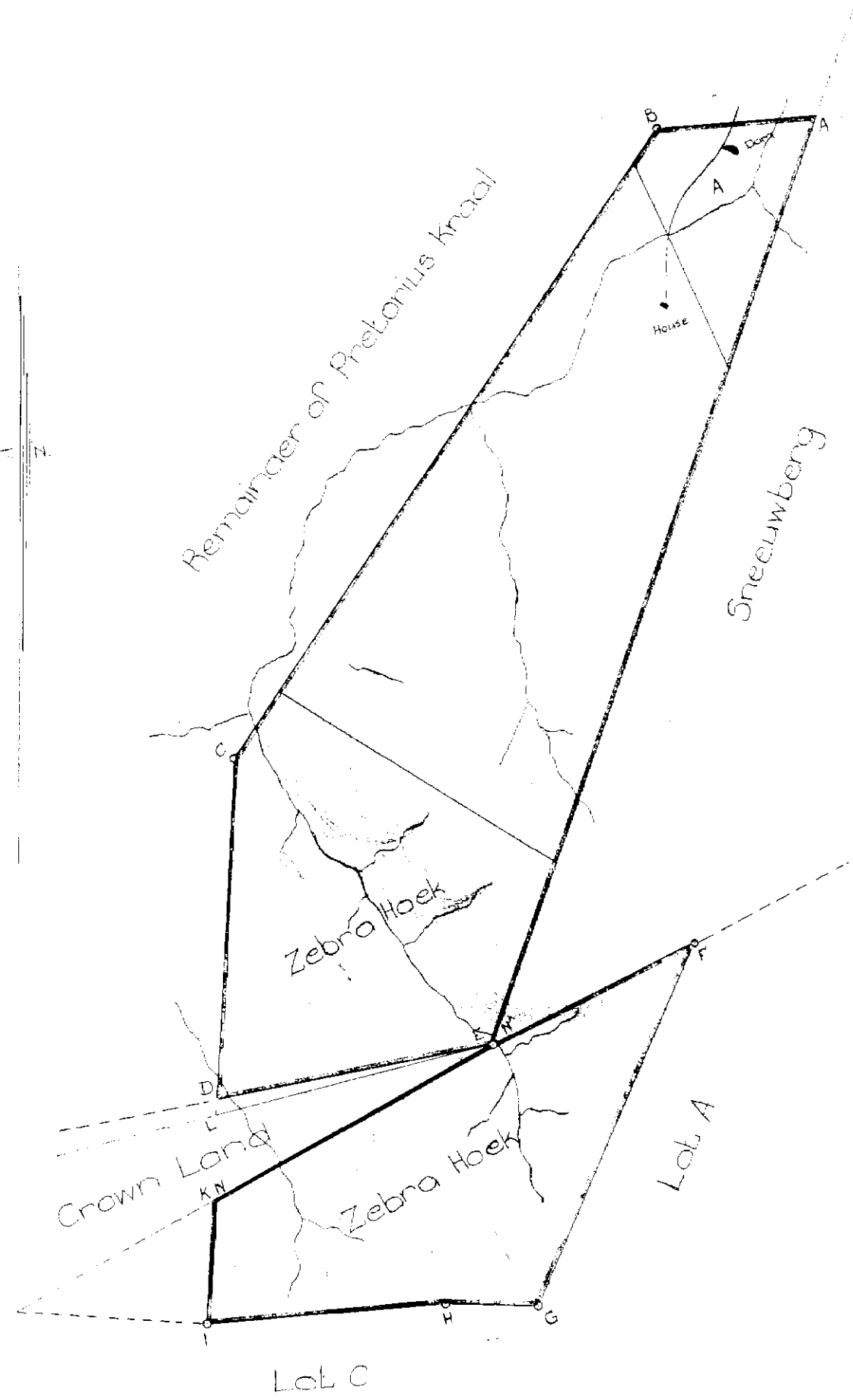
S.R.

626/1887	Part A Farm 462	827	470	1893-22-1665
2070/1894	Portion B Ptn. 2	64	268	19:3:1895 1313
A3736/1924	Kranskop Farm 458.	234		21:1:1925 421

1126

3

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
 (Sgd) Max Jurisch.
 Examiner.



Data according to beacons.

	Angles.			Co-ordinates.				Sides.			
				y		x					
KEL	15	38	00								
A	66	35	50	A +	6038	03	+ 4642	33	AB	215	13
B	128	40	50	B +	6250	24	+ 4677	65	BC	1044	91
C	148	2	00	C +	6760	48	+ 5589	50	CL	490	50
L	74	14	40	L +	6737	07	+ 6079	44	LE	393	27
LEA	122	26	40	E +	6364	10	+ 5954	70	EA	1352	27
F	39	52	00	F +	6104	96	+ 5789	32	FG	543	34
G	110	59	30	G +	6269	15	+ 6307	25	GH	125	64
H	186	13	00	H +	6394	57	+ 6314	71	HI	333	27
I	83	7	00	I +	6723	15	+ 6370	40	IK	167	16
K	121	23	20	K +	6731	13	+ 6203	43	KE	443	37
KEF	178	25	10						EF	307	41

Fig. EFGHIK for Transfer.

	Angles.			Sides.		
M	173	26	40	MF	307	96
F	39	52	00	FG	543	33
G	110	59	30	GH	125	64
H	186	13	00	HI	333	27
I	83	7	00	IN	167	41
N	121	21	50	NM	442	63

Actual Extent.

A B C L E - 835 M. 406 Sq.Rds.
 M F G H I N - 276 M. 325.Sq.Rds.

The farm.....No.462.....
 Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.

The above diagram A B C D E, M E G H I N, represents 1104 Morgen 250 Square Roods of land situate in the Field Cornetcy of Agter Sneeuwberg, Cradock.

Bounded Westward by remainder of Pretorius Kraal, and Wilde paarde Nek.
 SEd " Sneeuwberg and Lot A.
 Sd " Lot C.
 N & NW " remainder of Pretorius Kraal.

Part A B C D E A 827 Morgen 470 Square Roods being part of Pretorius Kraal granted to W.M. v. d. Berg (Senr.) on the 31st December, 1836, and subsequently transferred to Willem van Heerden and others on the 28th Jan., 1875, 12th June, 1878, 28th December, 1887 & 30th November, 1889.
 Part M F G H I N 276 Morgen 300 Square Roods being part of Wilde Paarde Nek Lot B granted to H.J. van Heerden on the 20th April, 1871, and subsequently transferred to Willem van Heerden and others on the 28th Jan., 1875, 12th June, 1878, 28th Dec., 1887, and 30th November, 1889 respectively.

Surveyed by me,
 (Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 Nov., 1887.

Copied from the diagram relating to
 Transfer of Deed No. 1665
 dated 5th April, 1893. in favour of
 Philippus L. van Heerden.
 3-4-1956

For list of
 deductions see
 back of deed.

S
 B C

S.O. D. 626/1887.

		Sq.Rds.	
3963/1903	Part A Farm 466	71	446
2062/1917	Sebra Hoek Farm 467	575	433
			20:10:1903 15633
			12:2:1918

1619/1886.

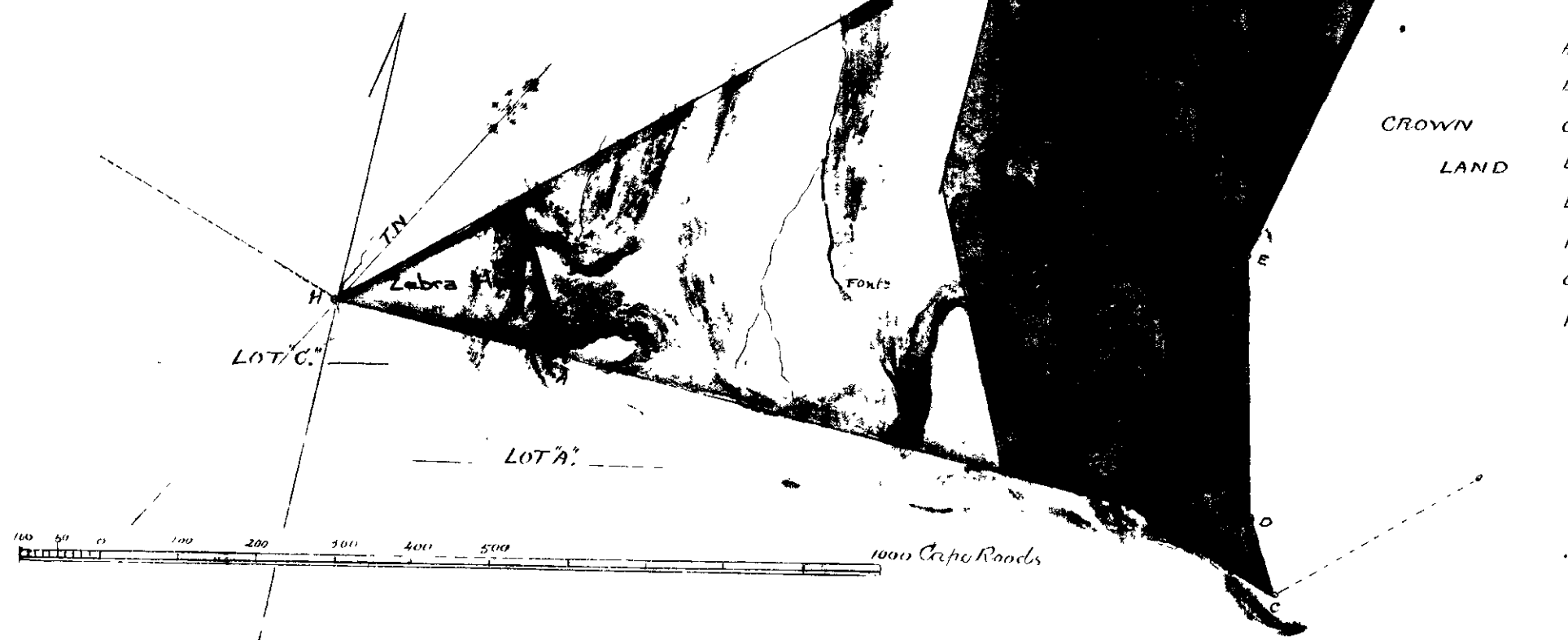
The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent
 N: 1619. 1886

M. J. M. J. M.

C

Sides	Angles
AB 749.66	A 149° 53' 10"
BC 218.29	B 194 30 50
CD 101.43	C 39 44 50
DE 333.50	D 201 27 50
EF 672.40	E 206 52 40
FG 236.22	F 150 41 30
GH 179.891	G 34 14 0
HA 307.41	H 43 30 10

----- PRETORIUS KRAAL. -----



Southern angles

	"	"
A - 5104.96	-	5739.32
B - 5473.23	-	5335.70
C - 5265.70	-	5219.03
D - 5360.89	-	5232.20
E - 5607.84	-	5058.41
F - 5848.50	-	4430.55
G - 5930.38	-	4213.97
H - 6361.10	-	5951.70

CROWN
LAND

The farm Sneeunberg... No. 465
Cradock

The above diagram ABCDEF represents 1135 morgen 254 square roods of land situated in the field corner of chapter Sneeunberg, district of Cradock, bounded on the NW by Pretorius Kraal NE by Crown Land SE by Lots C and A, being Crown land called Sneeunberg.

Surveyed by order of Government
 by me
 J. S. 521 G. D. G. G. G.
 Apr. 1886
 April 1886.

FOR ENDORSEMENTS
 SEE BACK OF DGM. CO-3B

465.

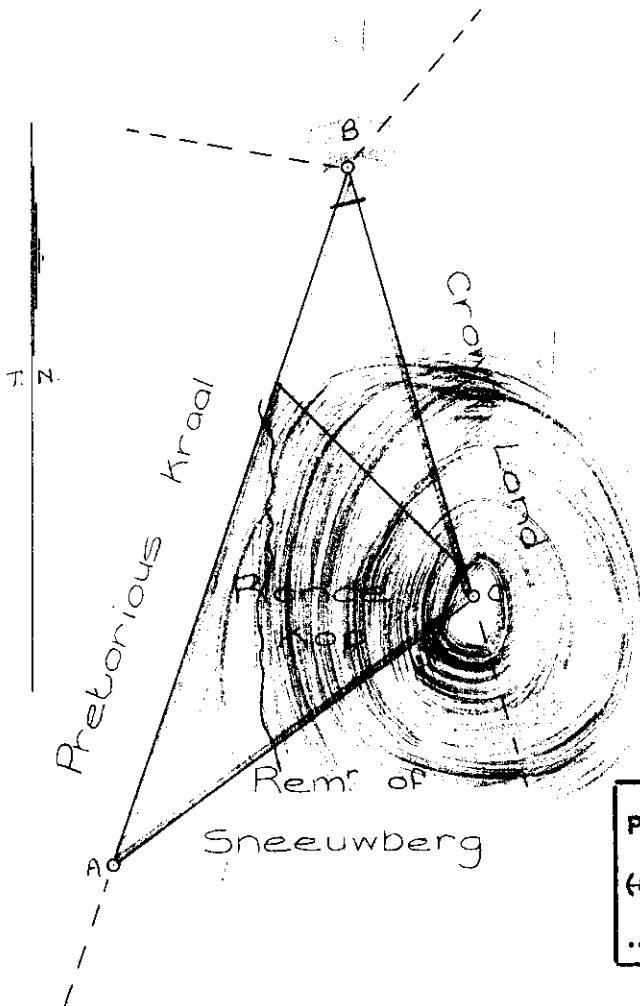
The following deductions have been made from the following:

No.	Description	Area	Total
2074/1894	Part A Part 1	42 Morg. 426 Sq Rds	1895 18 1315
3963/1903	Part B Farm 466	636 Morg. 456 Sq Rds	1903 229 15633
2062/1917	Zebra Hoek Farm 467	47 Morg. 448 Sq Rds	1918 16 952

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.

(Sgd) J.J. Bosman.
Examiner.

Co-ordinates.			
	Y	X	
A	+ 6023 · 38	+ 4583 · 27	
B	+ 5930 · 38	+ 4208 · 97	
C	+ 5848 · 50	+ 4430 · 55	
Angles.		Sides.	
A	34 · 55 · 00	AB	385 · 68
B	34 · 14 · 00	BC	236 · 22
C	110 · 51 · 00	CA	232 · 17



Portion.....(.....)
(a portion of Portion.....) of the farm
.....Sneeuwberg.....No. 465.
Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods - 1 Inch.

The above diagram A B C represents 42 Mor. 426 Sq.Roods of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg, Division of Cradock being part of the quitrent farm Sneeuwberg, granted to P.L. van Heerden on 8th July, 1887.

Bounded Nwd. by Pretorius Kraal.
Ed " Crown Land.
SEd " remainder of Sneeuwberg.

Framed from actual Survey by me,
(Sgd) Geo. Greaves.
Govt. Surveyor.
Aug., 1894.

Copied from the
Transfer --- 1315
19th March, 1895.
The Estate of the late Willem
van Heerden.
Geo. Greaves

For list of
deductions see
back of diagram

C

465/
M.B.

		Sq.Rds.	Plot No.
1521/1911 Ronde Kop ^{Ptn. 3.}	30	259 9:9:1911	6876

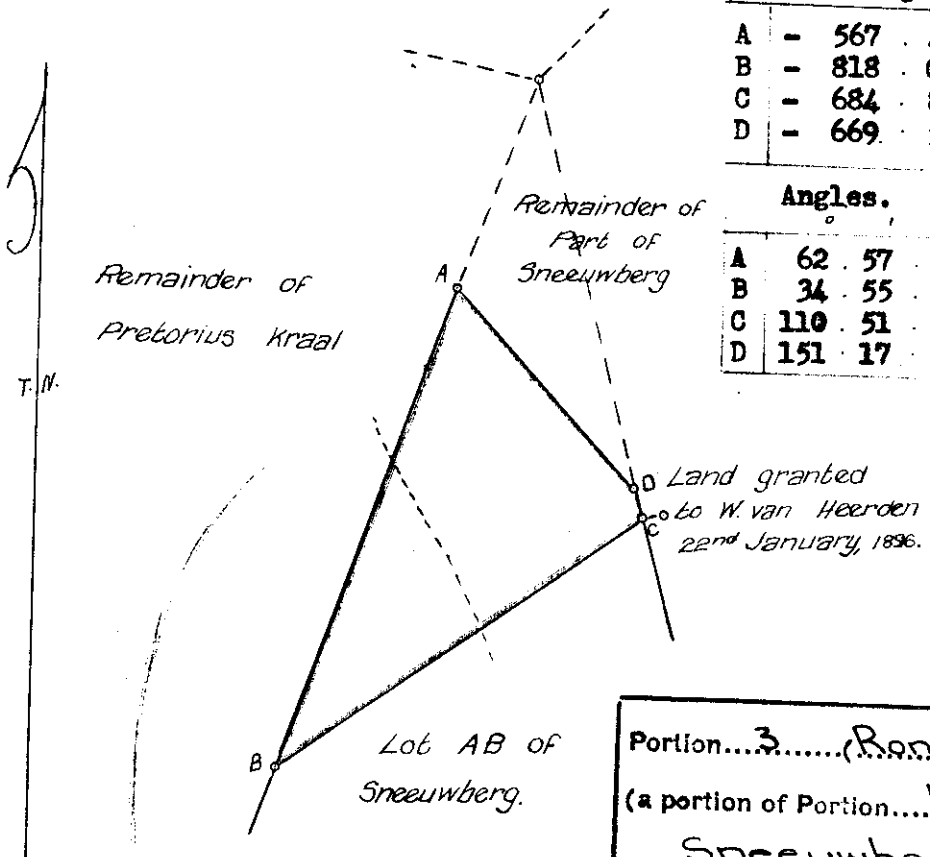


S.G. Dgm. No. 1521/1911.

Deducted No. 2120
 (Sgd.) W.P. Murray
 Registry Surveyor and Examiner.
 August 25th 1911.

DATA.					
Co-ordinates.					
	y		x		
A	- 567	. 46	- 823	. 20	
B	- 818	. 02	- 731	. 54	
C	- 684	. 89	- 921	. 75	
D	- 669	. 51	- 917	. 88	

	Angles.		Sides.	
	"		C. Roods.	
A	62	. 57	AB	266 . 80
B	34	. 55	BC	232 . 17
C	110	. 51	CD	15 . 86
D	151	. 17	DA	139 . 21



Portion...3.....(Ronde Kop.....)
 (a portion of Portion...1.....) of the farm
Sneeuwberg.....No.....465.....
 Cradock.



The above diagram lettered A. B. C. D. represents 30 morgen 259 square roods of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Fish River Division of Cradock, called Ronde Kop, being a portion of part of the farm Sneeuwberg transferred to Estate of late W. van Heerden on the 19th March, 1895.

- Bounded NE by Remainder of Part of Sneeuwberg
- E " Land granted to W. van Heerden 22nd Jan., 1896.
- SE " Lot A B of Sneeuwberg.
- W " Remainder of Pretorius Kraal.

Surveyed and beaconed by me according to regulations.
 (Sgd.) O.B. Reitz.
 Government Land Surveyor.
 July, 1911.

Transfer ----- 6876
 9th September, 1911

Johannes. Botha.

(Handwritten signature)

19.9.1950.

REGISTERED
 DEELWISSING
 18.7.1911

Sheet C0.1D

C

465/3.
 B.B.

The numerical data of this Diagram are

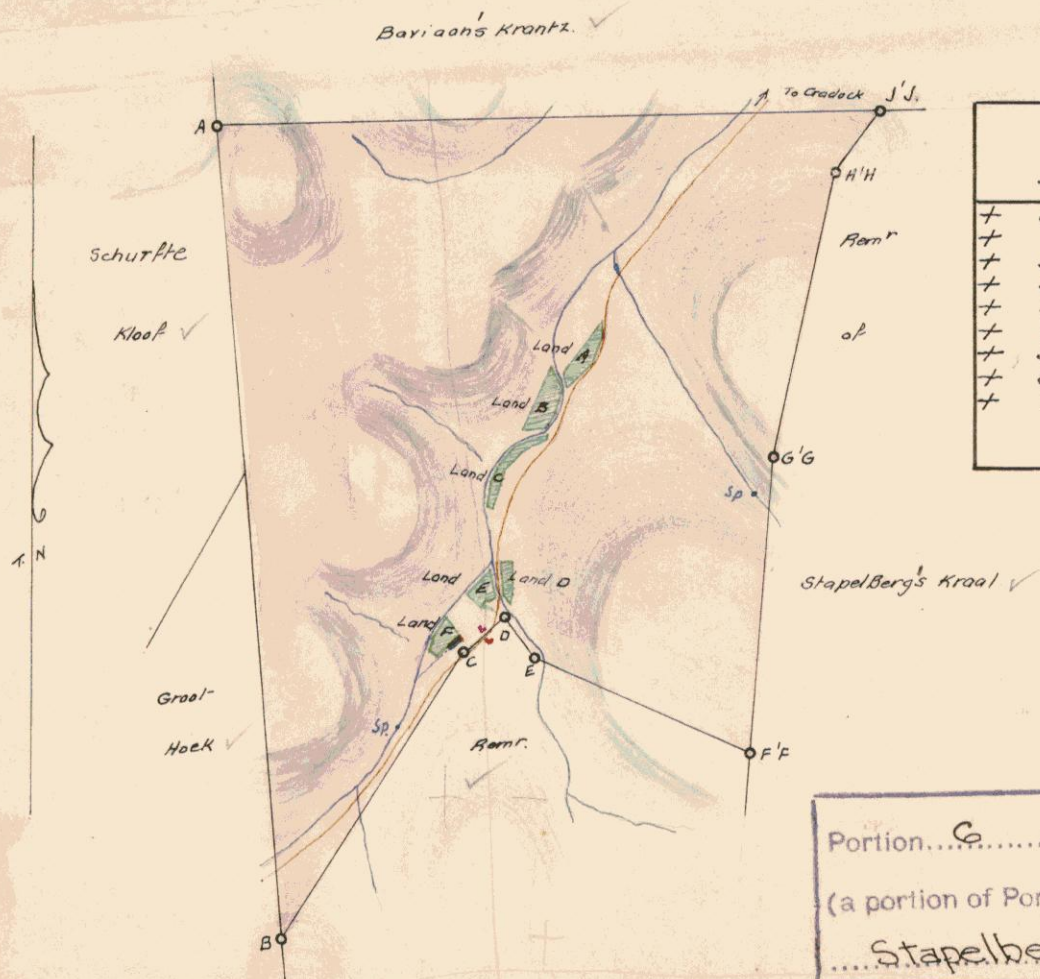
No. 4293 19 19
 JRB

consistent. Approved. N^o 239

J. R. Brooke

Examiner, Surveyor General.

17. 1. 1920.

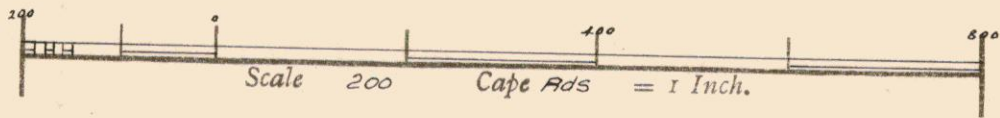


Co-ordinates		Data		Angles		Sides	
Y	X			'	"	C. Roads	
+ 882.49	+ 310.93	A	86.41	0		AB	843.23
+ 42.45	+ 237.60	B	37.10	30		BC	352.36
+ 340.66	+ 49.90	C	197.22	30		CD	57.00
+ 377.63	+ 6.52	D	273.55	40		DE	51.58
+ 336.17	- 24.17	E	150.11	10		EF	248.21
+ 236.50	- 251.49	F	70.22	50		FG	306.11
+ 541.84	- 273.14	G'	188.0	20		G'H'	298.47
+ 833.72	- 335.50	H'	202.6	0		H'J'	83.40
+ 902.73	- 382.33	J'	54.10	0		J'A	693.56

Rect. Area = 608 Mⁿ 546 Sq. Rds

Transfer Data			
F	70.28	10	EF 248.58
G	188.4	10	FG 307.04
H	202.19	30	GH 300.31
J	53.51	30	HJ 79.88
A	86.36	50	JA 694.04

Portion... G... (Heilbron...)
 (a portion of Portion... S...) of the farm
 ... Stapelberg's Kraal No. 239...
 Cradock.



The above diagram lettered A B C D E F G H J A represents 609 morgen

214 square roods square feet of land situate in the Field-Cornetcy of Achter Sneeuwberg.

Division of Cradock, called Heilbron.

being a part of Stapelberg's Kraal Proper, transferred to D.P. Blom^{senr.} & another on the 28th July 1911.

- Bounded N by Baviaans' Krantz.
- E " Rem^t of Stapelberg's Kraal.
- S.E. } " Rem^t
- S.W. }
- W " Groot Hoek, & Schurffe Kloof.

Nov. 1919.

Surveyed and beaconsed by me according to regulations.

Government Land Surveyor.

I certify that this diagram belongs to the Transfer issued this day in favour of Estate D.P. Blom^{senr.} Jur.

Deeds Office,
 19

6th Aug. 1921.

4293/1919.

O. B. REITZ,

Government Land Surveyor.

No 4293-1919

Craddock.

Cape Province.

Nov. 27th. 1911

Survey of Heilbron. part of
Stapelbergkwaal. Proper. Craddock Divⁿ.

Sir,

In the above mentioned survey. I found beacon
A to be a cairn of stones about $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high with base
of 4 feet

J' was a corner pole of fencing along the boundaries
H, G, ~~ward~~ corner poles of fencing.

The beacons at end of lines A B & G 'F' were respectively
a cairn of stones in a rocky koppie, & a cairn
surrounding an iron peg driven into the ground.

These points were pointed out to me by the two
owners of the property, & to the best of my knowledge
are the original beacons of the farm.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

The Surveyor-General. your obedient servant
Office of the Survey-General. O B Reitz
Cape Town.

L.G. No.
9 6 6 8 / 6 5
Goedgekeur.

R. L. Barry
Landmeter-generaal.
11-1965

SYE Kaapse Voet	Wysings- Hoeke	Konstante	RO-ORDINATE Lo. 25 y Stelsel a	AMP. BEN.
A	B	1202.5	115.49.10	A
B	C	1174.4	240.40.30	B
C	D	1003.2	104.46.00	C
D	E	754.3	174.02.50	D
E	F	610.6	159.08.30	E
F	G	2953.4	149.59.30	F
G	H	5196.8	144.12.00	G
H	J	9004.7	230.05.00	H
J	K	7949.9	83.39.10	J
K	L	2009.1	244.24.50	K
L	M	2564.7	235.39.40	L
M	N	2403.3	86.54.50	M
N	O	2745.9	137.00.50	N
O	P	1392.2	220.09.20	O
P	Q	914.7	176.50.10	P
Q	R	1325.7	245.57.40	Q
R	S	1149.5	157.13.40	R
S	T	1009.8	100.37.00	S
T	U	781.2	172.58.40	T
U	V	2281.0	147.23.30	U
V	W	34.1	273.48.00	V
W	X	44.4	88.45.50	W
X	Y	36.1	91.21.00	X
Y	Z	1296.4	266.06.10	Y
Z	A'	1475.6	153.51.10	Z
A'	B'	4906.0	95.45.40	A'
B'	C'	853.9	268.21.30	B'
C'	D'	3361.9	138.18.00	C'
D'	E'	4269.6	247.39.00	D'
E'	A	18962.6	88.32.40	E'

W N

Kaal Plaats

Uitspanning

Restant van
De Rust

Annex
Welgedacht

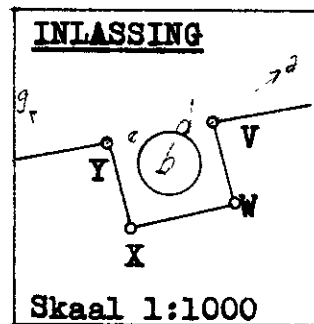
Restant
van
Doornhoek
Nr. 284

Restant van
Kaal Plaats

Gedeelte 1
van
Doornhoek
Nr. 284

1. Figuur ABCDEFGHJKrD'E' synde Gedeelte 5 (Sunny Vale) n gedeelte van Gedeelte van die plaas Kaal Plaats Nr. 278 Kaart Nr. 1140/1913 geheg aan T/A 1913.85.5715
2. Figuur xKLMNOPB'C'D' synde Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Doornhoek Nr. 284; Kaart Nr. 1452/64 T/A 1966 2488
3. Figuur B'PQRSTUWVXYZA' synde Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Doornhoek Nr. 284; Kaart Nr. 9667/65 T/A 1965 4488

Skaal 1: 50,000



Die figuur ABCDEFGHJKLMNPOQRSTUWVXYZA'B'C'D'E'

stel voor 2685.5010 morg grond, synde

die plaas TOEKOMS Nr. 567

van die plaas en bevat die eiendomme soos hierbo aangehaal

geleë in

Administratiewe Distrik Cradock

Provinsie Kaap die

Saamgestel Opgemee in Augustus 1965 deur my

Goeie Hoop

M. J. de Lange
Landmeter.

Beskrywing van Bakens:-

- K .. Yster hoekpaal (2 pale) teenaan hout hoekpaal in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.
- L, P .. Yster hoekpaal (3 pale) in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.
- M ... Yster hoekpaal (2 pale) in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.
- N, O .. Stuk ysterpaal in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.
- Q .. Yster hoekpaal (4 pale) teenaan hout hoekpaal in klipstapel.
- R, S .. Yster hoekpaal (4 pale) in klipstapel.
- T .. Yster hoekpaal (3 pale) in klipstapel.
- U .. Yster hoekpaal (4 pale) met aanduidingspenne.
- V, W, X, Y .. Stuk ysterpaal in klipstapel.
- Z, A', B', D' .. Hout hoekpaal in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.
- C' .. Yster hoekpaal (4 pale) in klipstapel en aanduidingspenne.

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan

S.V. No. 4489/65

gedateer

t.g.v.

Registrateur van Aktes.

Die oorspronklike kaart is

soos hierbo aangehaal

Transport/Grondbrief

No.

Lêer No. S/27/60

M.S. No. SAAMGESTEL

Komp. CO-1D

Alg. Plan

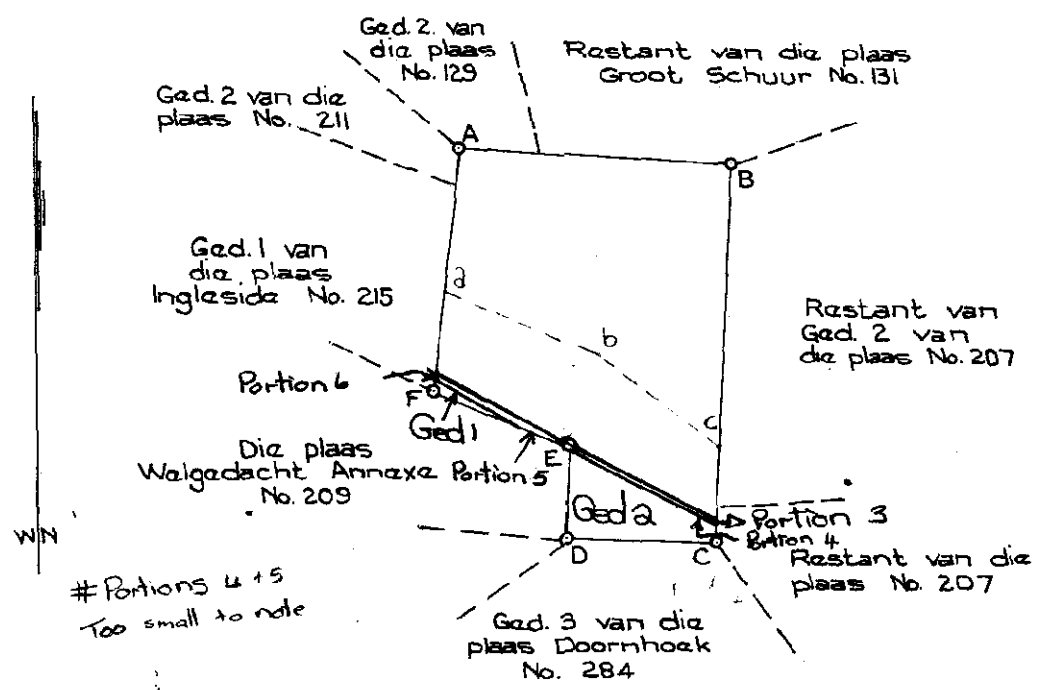
SIEN KEERSY VIR
ENDOSSEMENTE

SYE Kaapse Voet	RIGTINGS- HOEKE	KO-ORDINATE		
		y	Stelsel Lo. 25°	x
	Konstant	- 140000.0	+ 11280000.0	
AB	6003.4	274 42 00	A	- 3191.2 + 1206.6
BC	8472.5	3 04 30	B	- 9174.3 + 1698.4
CD	3248.9	91 34 10	C	- 8719.9 + 10158.7
DE	2119.2	183 56 50	D	- 5472.2 + 10069.8
EF	3166.4	114 59 30	E	- 5618.1 + 7955.6
FA	5429.3	184 40 50	F	- 2748.2 + 6617.8

L.G. No.
8 3 1 3 / 6 8
Goedgekeur
J. B. Pratt
Landmeter-generaal.
6-1-1969.

Beskrywing van Bakens:

- A. Klip hoekpaal wat 5' uitsteek.
- B. Klip hoekpaal 8" x 7" gemerk ↑, Versekeringsmerke 15' in elke rigting.
- C. Klip hoekpaal 8" x 7" met datum 26.4.1884.
- D. Klip hoekpaal 7" x 9" 4'9" hoog.
- E. Klip wat 1'6" uitsteek. Deursnit 1'.
- F. Geplaasde klip wat 1½' uitsteek.



Skaal 1:50000

EK AAR
E ME EKE

Die figuur A.B.C.D.E.F.
stel voor 517.5414 morg
die plaas VARKENS HOEK-UITSPANNING No. 208

grond, synde

geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik GRADOCK.
Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop.

ME EKE E
443 2907 EK AAR

Opgestel kragtens Art. 39 van Wet 9/1927.

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan
No. *G/B 86/70*
gedateer
t.g.v.

Lêer S. 10661
Meetstukke E.472/37
E.533/54
E.405/64
Noteerplan CO-1B (4635)

Registrateur van Aktes.

S
BC
DJ.

MEETSTUKKE	KAARTNO.	OPSKRIF	AKTE	GERAFIEER
E1701/89	9198/89	Die lyn abc stel die hartlyn van 'n semi-kruis van Elektriese Kragleiding voor. 47m wyde	} Withdrawn	
E1701/89	2290/90	Die lyn abc stel die Hartlyn van 'n semi-kruis van Elektriese Kragleiding voor. 47 m wyde		

DIE VOLGENDE AFTREKKINGS IS VAN HIERDIE KAART GEDOEN

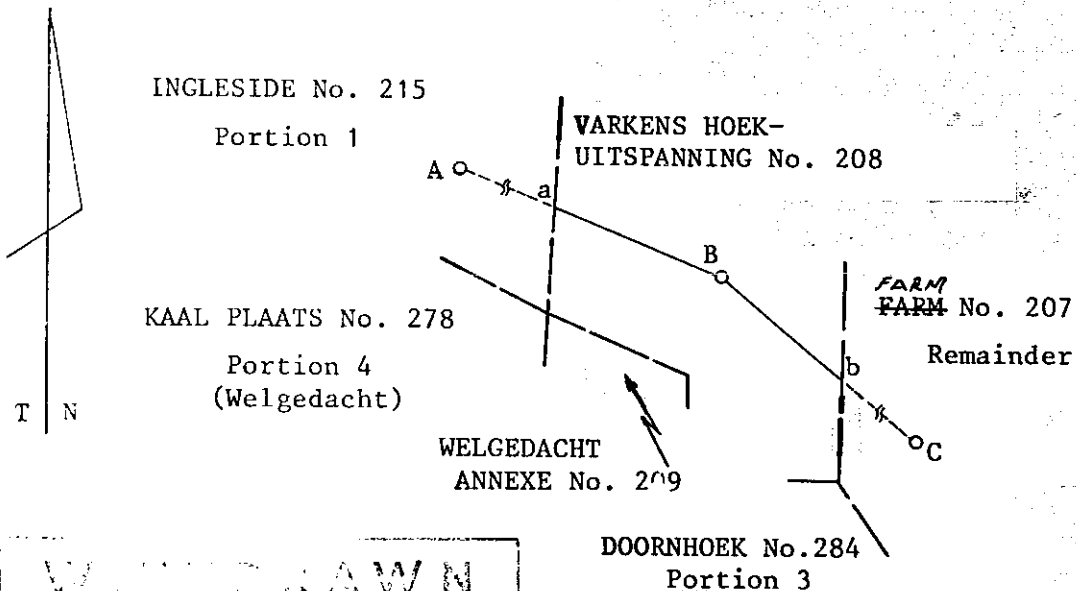
MEET-STUKKE	KAARTNO.	ONDERVER-DELING	GROOTTE HA./VK. M.	AKTENO.	GERAFIEER	RESTANT
E2235/98	5241/1998	Bed. 1	1,7697	29617/99	OH	
E2235/98	5242/1998	Bed. 2	37,7534	29617/99		
452/2006	1138/2006	Portion 3	2,9953 ha	23184/2010	DA	
452/2006	1139/2006	Portion 4	2676 sqm	23184/2010	DA	
452/2006	1140/2006	Portion 5	1535 sqm	23184/2010	DA	
452/2006	1141/2006	Portion 6	2,2339 ha	23184/2010	DA	

SIDES Metres	ANGLES of DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES		S.G.No.
		Y	System Lo 25° X	
	Constants	±	0,00 +3 500 000,00	9198-89
AB	4 032,33	292 40 49	A - 42 039,28 + 51 851,08	Approved <i>A.W. Reynolds</i> for Surveyor-General 1990-02-12
BC	3 261,15	310 43 39	B - 46 059,79 + 53 405,90	
			C - 48 531,16 + 55 533,68	
(23)	Fish River Stn.	▲	- 34 749,86 + 35 703,60	
(226)	Driefontein	▲	- 49 866,82 + 59 600,26	

Beacon Description

- A, B : 20mm Iron peg in concrete and cairn in base of lattice tower.
- C : 20mm Iron peg and cairn in base of lattice tower.

The extent and width of the servitude is 23,50 metres on each side of the line aBb.



W. J. R. RAYN
 SEE FILE CRAD. M.F. 329.
A.W. Reynolds
 SURVEYOR-GENERAL
 1990.04.24

Scale:- 1:50 000

The line aBb represents the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude over the farm VARKENS HOEK-UITSPANNING No. 208

situate in the Administrative District Cradock Province of CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
 Surveyed in March 1988 by me *A.W. Reynolds*
A.W. REYNOLDS Land Surveyor

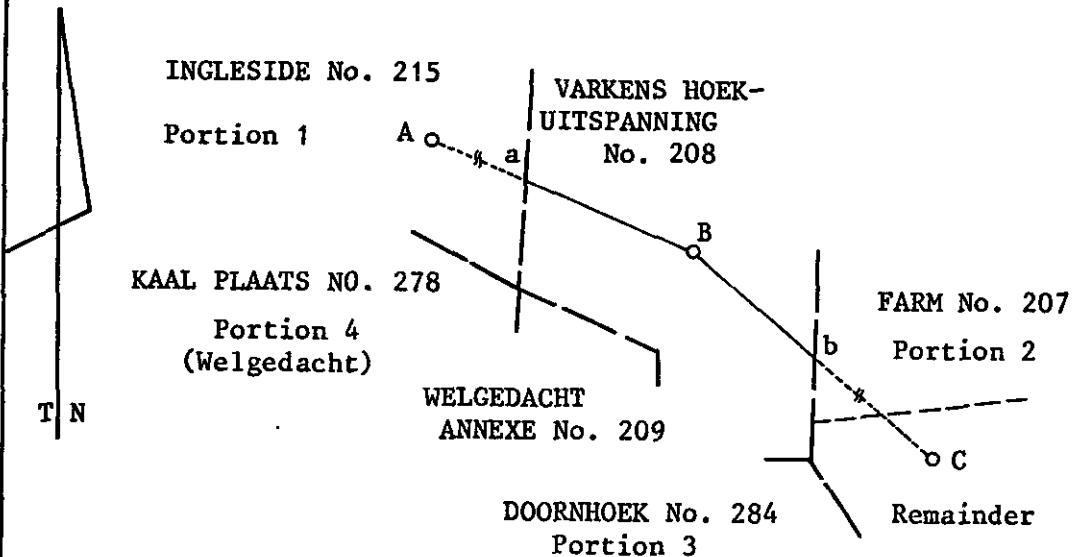
This diagram is annexed to Deed of Servitude No. dated <u> </u> i.f.o. ESCOM	The original Diagram is No.8313/1968 Transfer/Grant No. 86/1970	File Crad. MF S.R. No.E. 1701/89 Comp. No. CO-1B (4635) Gen. Plan
Registrar of Deeds		

SIDES Metres		ANGLES of DIRECTION	CO-ORDINATES System Lo 25° X			S.G.No.
			Y			
		Constants	+	0,00	+3 500 000,00	2290-90
AB	4 032,33	292 40 49	A	- 42 339,28	+ 51 851,08	Approved <i>A.P. Cooney</i> for Surveyor-General 1990-05-10
BC	3 261,15	310 43 39	B	- 46 059,79	+ 53 405,90	
			C	- 48 531,16	+ 55 533,68	
(23)	Fish River Stn.	▲		- 34 749,86	+ 35 703,60	
(226)	Driefontein	▲		- 49 866,82	+ 59 600,26	

Beacon Description

- A, B : 20mm Iron peg in concrete and cairn in base of lattice tower.
- C : 20mm Iron peg and cairn in base of lattice tower.

The extent and width of the Servitude is 23,50 metres on each side of the line aBb.



Scale:- 1:50 000

The line aBb represent the centre line of an Electric Power Transmission Servitude over the farm VARKENS HOEK-UITSPANNING No. 208

situate in the Administrative District Cradock
Surveyed in March 1988

Province of CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
by me *A.W. Reynolds*
A.W. REYNOLDS Land Surveyor

This diagram is annexed to Deed of Servitude No. dated ESCOM Registrar of Deeds	No. i.f.o.)	The original Diagram is No. 8313/1968 Transfer/Grant No. 86/1970	File Crad. MF S.R. No. E. 1701/89 Comp. No. CO-1B (4635) Gen. Plan

SYE METER		RIGTINGS- HOEKE			KOÖRDINATE Stelsel Lo.25°		L.G. No.	
		Konstante			Y	X		
					-40000,00	+3540000,00	5241/1998	
AB	671,17	299	37	11	A	- 4 949,62	+13 596,65	Goedgekeur <i>Alhauenga</i> MMS Landmeter-generaal 1998-10-22
BC	648,80	114	57	29	B	- 5 533,08	+13 928,37	
CA	58,15	184	40	59	C	- 4 944,87	+13 654,61	
Konneksies:								
AD	1651,32	184	40	59	D	-5 084,44	+11 950,84	
BE	349,11	294	57	29	E	-5 849,59	+14 075,68	
Cradock (11)					▲	-12 778,47	+23 778,81	
Saltpetre Kop (57)					▲	- 1 584,18	+13 858,46	

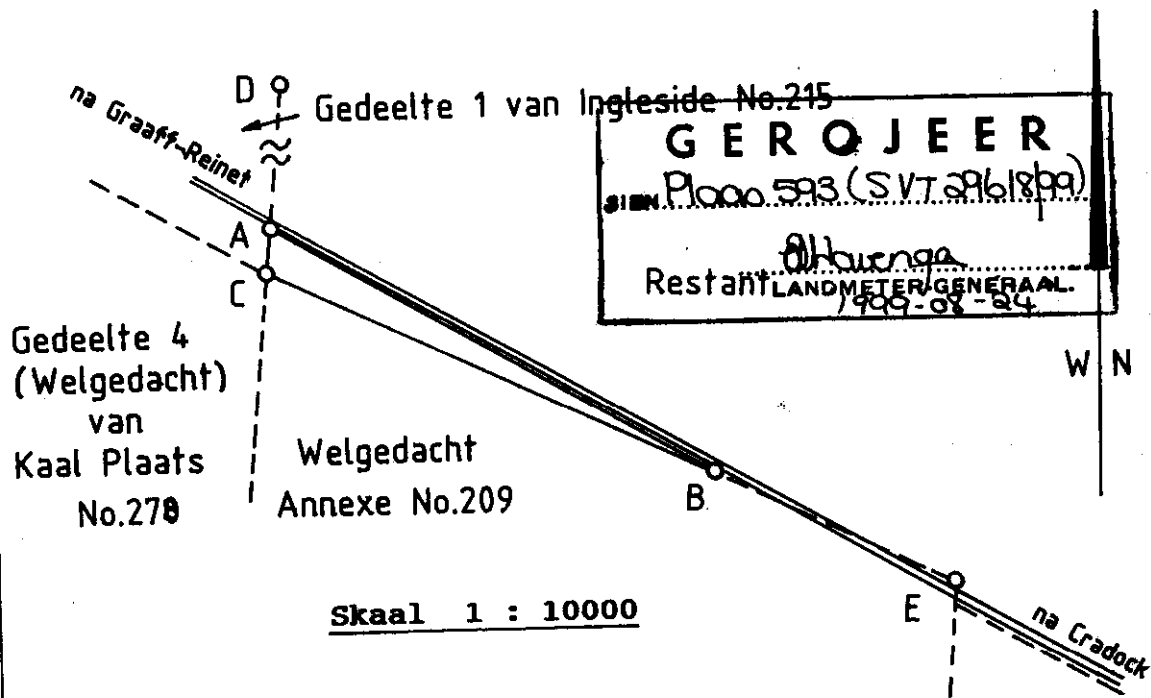
Beskrywing van bakens:

- A, B ... 20mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel
- C ... geplante klip 200mm x 120mm x 700mm langs houthoekpaal
- D ... houthoekpaal
- E ... stuk ysterpaal in klipstapel

HIERDIE GEDEELTE IS ONDER-
WORPE AAN VOORWAARDES
SCOS VERWYS IN ARTIKEL 11
(6) VAN WET 21/1994.

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
VAN HOOFSTUK III
VAN ORD. 15/1985

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
VAN WET 70 VAN 1970
ARTIKEL 2 (a)



Skaal 1 : 10000

Die figuur A B C
stel voor 1,7697 Hektaar grond, synde

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning
No.208

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik
CRADOCK Provinsie Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in Junie 1998
deur my N.W. de Jongh 0831

N.W. de Jongh

Pr. Landmeter

Hierdie kaart is geheg aan	Die oorspronklike kaart is.	Lêer No. Crad. 208
No. gedateer T29617/99	No. 13/68 geheg aan Transport/Grondbrief	M.S. No. E 2235/1998
t.g.v.	No. 86/70	Komp. CO-1B (4635)
Registrateur van Aktes		

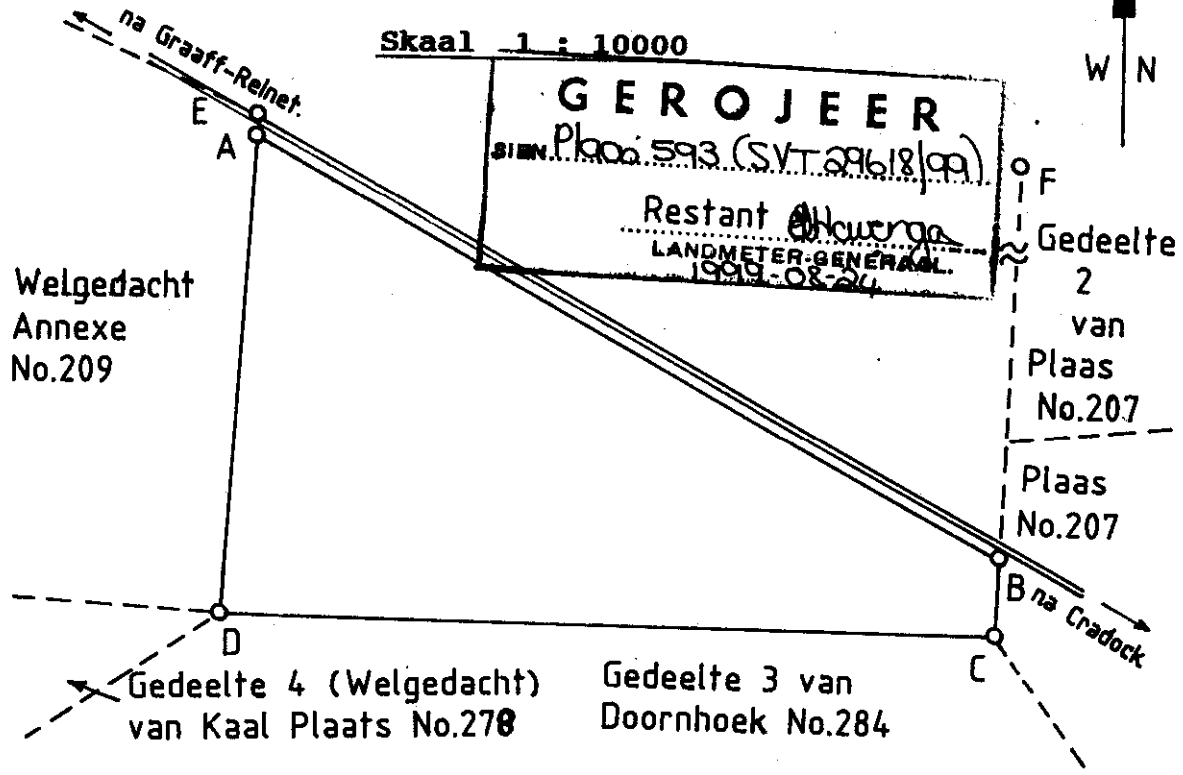
SYE METER	RIGTINGS- HOEKE		KOÖRDINATE	
			Y	X
	Konstante		-40000,00	+3540000,00
AB 1131,10	299 37 11	A	- 5 847,41	+14 107,08
BC 103,80	3 03 59	B	- 6 830,70	+14 666,12
CD 1022,29	91 33 26	C	- 6 825,15	+14 769,77
DA 636,44	183 58 45	D	- 5 803,24	+14 741,99
Konneksies:				
AE 31,48	183 58 45	E	- 5 849,59	+14 075,68
BF 2563,93	183 03 59	F	- 6 967,85	+12 105,86
	Craddock (11)	▲	-12 778,47	+23 778,81
	Saltpetre Kop (57)	▲	- 1 584,18	+13 858,46

L.G. No.
5242/1998

Goedgekeur
Blas Blang
Landmeter-generaal
1998-10-22

HIERDIE GEDEELTE IS ONDER-
WORPE AAN VOORWAARDES
SCOS VERVYNS IN ARTIKEL 11
(6) VAN WET 21/1940.

Beskrywing van bakens:
 A, B ... 20mm ronde ysterpen in klipstapel
 C ... kliphoekpaal 210mm x 180mm x 1450mm
 D ... kliphoekpaal 230mm x 180mm x 1600mm
 E ... stuk ysterpaal in klipstapel
 F ... kliphoekpaal 220mm x 1600mm x 1750mm



Die figuur A B C D
stel voor 37,7534 Hektaar grond, synde

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Varkens Hoek-Uitspanning No.208

Geleë in die Administratiewe Distrik
CRADOCK Provinsie Oos-Kaap

Opgemeet in Junie 1998 deur my, N.W. de Jongh 0831

N.W. de Jongh
Pr. Landmeter

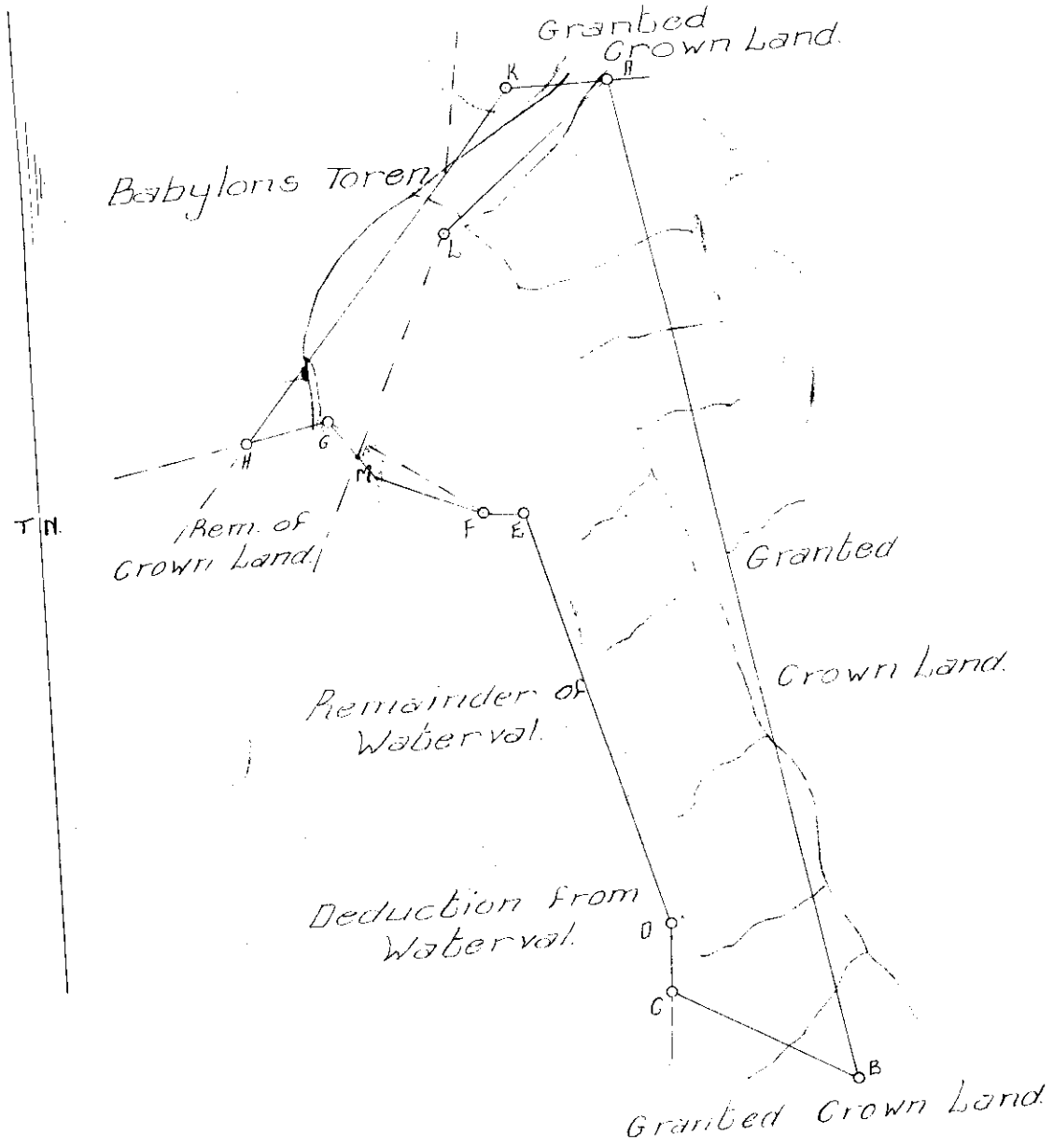
Hierdie kaart is geheg aan	Die oorspronklike kaart is.	Lêer No. Crad.208
No. gedateer T29617/99	No. 8313/68 geheg aan	M.S. No. E 2235/1998
t.g.v.	Transport/Grondbrief	Komp. CO-1B (4635)
Registrateur van Aktes	No. 86/70	

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
VAN HOOFSTUK III
VAN ORD. 15/1965

VRYGESTEL VAN DIE BEPALINGS
VAN WET 70 VAN 1970
ARTIKEL 2(a)

The numerical data of this diagram are sufficiently consistent.
(Sgd.) J.J. Bosman.
Examiner.

(Part 1: For data see below).



379
Cradock.

Scale: 200 Cape Roods = 1 Inch.

the diagram relating to
 Transfer ~~5850~~ 5850
 dated... 13th July 1897 in favour of
 Maria F. van Heerden. widow.
 J. J. Bosman
 GENERAL

Sheet CO.1
Sheet CO.3.

379
H.N.

C

(Part 2: For Figure see Part 1).

Co-ordinates.				Sides.		Angles.	
	Y.	X.			°	'	"
A	+ 5427.43	+ 3665.77	AB	1155.89	A	99.32	20
B	+ 5151.85	+ 4788.34	BC	229.18	B	52.0	30
C	+ 5360.89	+ 4694.39	CD	78.18	C	115.16	20
D	+ 5362.36	+ 4616.21	DE	492.43	D	198.1	20
E	+ 5523.46	+ 4150.87	EF	45.00	E	254.15	10
F	+ 5568.42	+ 4153.50	FG	202.73	F	145.50	50
G	+ 5742.54	+ 4049.68	GH	93.16	G	225.50	10
H	+ 5832.51	+ 4073.83	HK	493.21	H	39.3	20
K	+ 5543.20	+ 3674.38	KA	116.09	K	130.10	0

Total Rect. Ext. = 433 M. 58 Sq. Rds.

Sides.		Angles.	
		°	'
FM	156.77	FML	99.58.30
MG	45.96	GML	80.1.30
ML	252.44	L	206.28.20
LA	252.90	LAK	38.26.40
		LAB	61.5.40

Rect. Ext. AB...L = 379 M. 62 S.Rds.
 " " AO...L = 53 M. 596 S.Rds.

The area is 379 Cradock.

The above diagram lettered A,B,C,D,E,F,fence G,H,K,represents 436 Morgen 358 Sq. Rds. of land situated in the Field Cornetcy of Cradock, Division of Cradock, comprising: (1st) Part A,B,C,D,E,F, fence M,L, 381 Morgen 576 Sq. Rds. being part of the quitrent land Waterval, granted to W. van Heerden (Jan son) on 31st Oct., 1836, lastly transferred to W.J. van Heerden 19th March 1895. (2nd) Part A,L,M, fence, G,H,K, 54 Morgen 382 Sq. Rds., being part of the quitrent land adjoining Waterval, granted to W. van Heerden on 22nd Jan., 1892, lastly transferred to W.J. van Heerden 19th March 1895.

- Bounded Nd. by Granted Crown Land
- Ed. " Granted Crown Land
- SWd. " Granted Crown Land, remainders of Waterval & Granted Crown Land.
- NWd. " Babylons Toren & Granted Crown Land
- Sd. " Remainders of Waterval and Crown Land.
- Wd. " Remainder of and deduction from Waterval.

From F to G the fence is the boundary.

Framed from actual survey by me. (Sgd.) Geo. Greaves.
 Govt. Surveyor.
 April, 1897.

• noted from the original document to

Transfer ~~the~~ piece No. 5850

dated 13th July 1897 in favour of

Maria F. van Heerden. widow.

Geo. Greaves

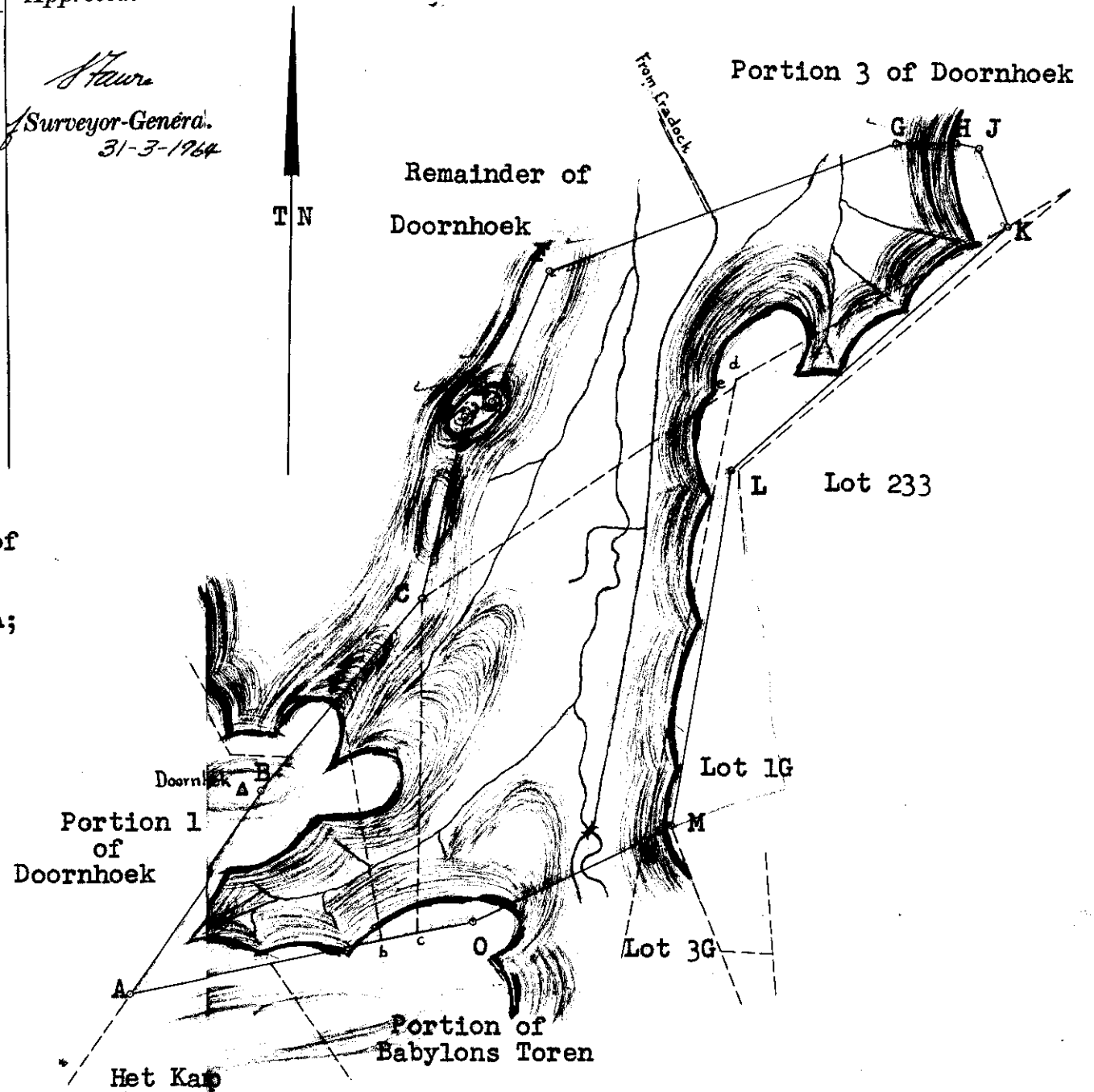
C

379.
 H.N.

SIDES Cape Feet	DIRECTIONS	CO-ORDINATES Lo.25		OFF. DESIG.
		y System	x	
	Constant	-80000.0	+11270000.0	
AB	6437.9 214.37.45 A	-49731.0	+57200.6	CO
BC	6517.6 218.56.32 B	-53389.4	+51903.2	CO
CD	4851.5 193.35.30 C	-57486.0	+46833.9	CO
DE	852.5 240.04.20 D	-58626.2	+42118.3	
EF	3674.1 202.43.50 E	-59365.0	+41693.0	
FG	9632.6 249.24.59 F	-60784.6	+38304.2	
GH	1611.9 269.38.40 G	-69802.3	+34917.6	
HJ	627.0 278.34.00 H	-71414.2	+34907.6	
JK	2135.7 341.42.00 J	-72034.2	+35001.0	
KL	9604.0 47.53.45 K	-72704.8	+37028.7	
LM	9378.5 9.12.55 L	-65579.3	+43468.0	
MN	791.5 62.49.00 M	-64077.4	+52725.5	
NO	4942.8 64.02.30 N	-63373.3	+53087.1	
OA	9402.6 78.01.50 O	-58929.2	+55250.6	CO
	Driefontein Δ	-78380.0	+35501.8	
	Doornhoek Δ	-52860.6	+51963.5	

Approved.

H. H. H.
Surveyor-General.
31-3-1964



1. Figure ABab representing Portion 2 a portion of Portion 1 of the farm Tigerkloof; Diagram No. 1158/1892; D/T 1893.22.1673
2. Figure aCcb representing the farm Doornkloof A; Diagram No. 329/1930; Grant 159/1931
3. Figure CeNoc representing Portion 3 of the farm Doorn Kloof; Diagram No. 1173/1892 ; D/T 1893.22.1668
4. Figure CDEFGHJKde representing Remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Doorn Kloof; Diagram No. 1171/1892 ; D/T 1893.22.1667
5. Figure NdKLM representing Lot No. 2G; Diagram No. 1028/1894 ; Cr.Q. 11.11

The farm Wendoover.....No. 287.....
Cradock.
Scale 1: 50,000

The figure A B C D E F G H J K L M N O

represents 2102.6524 morgen of land, being

the farm WENDOOVER

of the farm and comprises the properties quoted above

situate in

Administrative District of Cradock

Province of Cape of Good Hope

Surveyed in February 1964

by me

M. J. J.
Land Surveyor.

Description of Beacons:-

- A, B . . . Wooden cornerpost with witness marks.
- C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, O . . . Wooden cornerpost in cairn, and witness marks.
- H, N . . . Section of iron standard in cairn, and witness marks.

This diagram is annexed to
D/T. No. 9954/1964

The original diagrams are
No. as quoted above

9/27/50 9/27/6 9/27/60
File No. 5/11071
S.R. No. E405/64

dated

Transfer/Grant

Comp.

i.f.o.

Not Beacons DEFG
and boundaries
DE, EF, FG are
established.

Gen. Plan

Sheets CO-1D CO-2

Registrar of Deeds.

